

Old Pendleton District Messenger

January 2014 Meeting
Tuesday, January 21
7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-
Clemson Library,
off Highway 93 in Central

Linda Smith Cheek will
discuss her new book on
the Arial Mill Village

Volume 28, No. 1

January 2014

The Reynolds Family in Pendelton District in the Early 1800s

This article was submitted by OPD member Kevin Adams. His direct questions have been italicized. You can contact him with any additional information at kevincadams@bellsouth.net and phone 864-888-3513.

The Reynolds brothers, Archelius W., Bartemous and Millenton, came to the Oconee part of Old Pendelton District, SC in the early 1800s from Henry County, Virginia (formerly Pittsylvania). They were the sons of Archelius Reynolds Sr., born about 1742 and Susannah. They had brothers Moses, Jesse, David and Reuben Reynolds who stayed in Virginia.

Archelius W. Reynolds was born about 1767 and lived on Leatherwood Creek in Henry County, Virginia until 1794 when he received a land grant of 369 acres surveyed for him on Big Beaverdam Creek in Old Pendelton District between Seneca and Fairplay, which became his in 1803.

Table of Contents

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Reynolds Family in 1800s
By Kevin Adams |
| 2 | OPD Information |
| 3 | Minutes and Reports |
| 3 | January Speaker |
| 5 | Samuel A. Stephens Photo |
| 5 | Corrections |
| 6 | Ben Robertson of Pickens
County, Part 2 by Dr. Charles
Busha |
| 12 | Lenhardt Collection, Part 2 |
| 14 | 1923 Board of Trustees List |
| 16 | Chamblee Guardianship |
| 17 | Revolutionary War Pension
of John Wilson |
| 18 | Revolutionary War Pension
of Charles Williamson |
| 20 | Internet Resources |
| 21 | National Genealogy Society
Conference Form |
| 22 | Publications Order Form |
| 23 | Membership Form |
| 24 | Calendar of Events |

Archelius appears on the 1800 Pendelton District Census with his first wife Sarah "Sallie" and several unknown children.

I am seeking information on who she and these children may have been.

Archelius buys 400 acres on the French Broad River in Buncombe County in 1805 and he is on the 1810 census.

By the 1820 Census, he is back in Pendelton District where he remains for the 1830 and 1840 Census. He buys land and lives on Cane Creek which is now under Lake Keowee. He lives near the Newry Dam according to a great-grandson later in "The Keowee Courier."

Archelius has a second wife, Mary Adams, whose father Richard Adams lives on Cane Creek as well as her brothers and sisters: Parker Adams, Martha Rainwater, Elias Adams, Richard Adams, Nancy Cobb, Rebecca Peterson, Elizabeth and Clarissa Carnes, James Adams and Anna Fountain.

Mary Adams and Archelius have several children together whose names I am also looking for.

Archelius traded land with David Hawkins, John
See Reynolds, Continued on Page 4

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in February. Please submit materials by January 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670
Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard	April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site	June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long
September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris	October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church	

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

Linda Cheek to discuss book on Arial Mill Village

Linda Smith Cheek, a twenty-two year member of Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society and former Editor of this newsletter, will be our guest speaker during the January 21 OPD meeting.

She is the author of two books on the Smiths, Volumes 1, II, III and IV Genealogies of Old Pendleton District SC, and Volume A and Volume C Deed Books of Pickens County, SC.

The topic for the January meeting will be her new book, Arial, which is about the Arial Mill Village, the people and their genealogies, the streets, the churches and the school.

If time permits, she has an interesting story about her experience with her Smith yDNA test, including correcting an mistake that has been written for many years, not just on hers but on other Smith lines in the area.

November Meeting Minutes by Secretary Brenda Meyer

Judy N. Long, President, called the meeting for the November-December meeting and Annual holiday pot luck dinner to order at Trinity Wesleyan Church at 6 p.m. on November 19, 2013.

Anne Sheriff made a motion that the officers be reelected for 2014 by acclamation. The motion was seconded and carried. The 2014 officers are listed on page 2.

Judy thanked Keith Brown for hosting the meeting at Trinity Wesleyan Church again this year.

She also asked the membership if anyone had suggestions for speakers next year or any subjects they might like to learn more about concerning genealogy.

Anne reminded everyone that the 150 Year Confederate Soldier Cemetery Survey group would meet Thursday Nov. 21 at Cross Roads Baptist Church in Dacusville.

The treasurer's report from LaMarr Brooks is as follows:

Expenses:	
Newsletter Printed	\$240.00
Postage for mailing newsletter	\$88.25
Food Supplies	\$26.83
Total Expenses	\$355.08

Income:	
Membership dues paid	\$203.00
Book Sales	\$60.00
Total Income	\$263.00
Balance to Date	\$11,385.52

There being no further business to discuss, Judy asked Thomas Brooks to return thanks for the meal. There were 21 present.

December 2013 Treasurer's Report by LaMarr Brooks

Expenses:	
Newsletters Printed Dec.	\$278.40
Postage for Mailing Newsletters	\$83.23
Presorted Standard Mail Fee	\$200.00
Membership Federation of Genealogical Societies	\$65.00
Food Supplies for Nov. Meal	\$57.13
Membership Dues to State: (for 50 Memberships)	\$303.00
Total Expenses:	\$683.76

Income:	
Membership Dues Paid:	\$902.00
Book Sales	0
Total Income:	\$902.00

Don't miss the FREE 10th Annual African American Family History Workshop on February 8th at Spartanburg Community College, with classes and keynote speaker Dr. Minuette Floyd who will discuss African American Camp Meetings. Register here: <https://sites.google.com/site/aafhwsc/>

Reynolds, Continued from Page 1

McCarley, William Hall and Ransom Hunt in Oconee County. Archelius is said to have been a felt hat maker, but I need verification of this. He disappears after 1841 and I assume he has died as he was between 70 and 80 on the 1840 census. Mary Adams remarries William Barton by the 1850 Census. They lived on the Chauga River on the other side of Westminster near Madison.

Both Archelius and William Barton are older men than Mary. Stories say her first husband had died when she came to Barton's. DNA testing has linked one of Mary's known sons to the Reynolds of Henry Co., VA three different times.

Archelius Reynolds and his first wife Sarah are known to have had a son named John W. Reynolds born in 1807 and possibly, a daughter, Tabitha. *I know nothing of Tabitha. A Charles Runnells lived near on Cane Creek also, but nothing is known of him.*

John W. Reynolds went to Hall County, Georgia to live with his uncle Bartemius. He married Frances Harrington and had several children. A recorded story down there says John W. left Oconee because he didn't get along with his stepmother, presumably Mary Adams. John W. Reynolds died in 1898 and is buried at Airline Baptist Church in Hall County,

John W. Reynolds' son is Wyley Allen Reynolds, born 1843, married Thaney Hulsey Shockley and had a son John Wiley Reynolds Jr., born 1874. John Wiley Reynolds Jr. marries to Lillie Frances Cobb of Oconee County and moves back to Madison, SC on the Chauga River near Mary Adams Reynolds Barton's children. Lillie Frances Cobb is herself the granddaughter of Mary's sister Nancy Adams Cobb and Robert Cobb by their son Rev. Roland Cobb.

John Wiley Reynolds Jr. becomes a well known public educator in the early 1900s in Oconee County. He taught at Toxaway, Holly Springs, Long Creek, Neville, Clearmount, Return and Cheohee. He was a mail carrier for 27 years also. He was president of the state and local sing-

ing conventions; and was a gospel singer and songwriter. "The Tugaloo Tribune" of August 28, 1917 and July 4, 1946 tell his story, as well as "The Keowee Courier" of November 16, 1966.

Archelius Reynolds' brother, Bartemous, was born in 1769 in Pittsylvania County. He is married to Mary Mildred Taylor in Patrick County, Virginia on February 5, 1799. Bartemous moves to the Oconee part of Old Pendleton District, SC by 1800 and is living on the Little Beaverdam Creek (*deed misfiled in Anderson County*)

By 1820, Bartemous has moved to Hall County, Georgia, in Captain Buffington's District. Bartemous Reynolds and John W. Reynolds had business and familial relations with the Buffingtons. Osborn Buffington moved to Hall County from Oconee where he had a plantation on Cane Creek.

Ezekial Buffington was born circa 1741 in Pennsylvania. He came to Pendleton District, where he was a trader with the Cherokee. He had large tracts in Pendleton District and sold one to General Andrew Pickens in 1799. Ezekial moved to Jackson and Hall County, Georgia. Bartemous Reynolds was a bondsman in settling his estate.

Bartemous Reynolds and Mary Mildred Taylor had a son named Pickens Taylor Reynolds, born in 1815. The Heritage of Hall County, Georgia book and The Reynolds Family of Hall County, Georgia by Ralph Buffington tell the story that when Mary was expecting this child, her uncle, General Zachary Taylor rode all the way to Hall County, Georgia on horseback from Virginia. He asked that Bartemous and Mary would name the son after him if it were a boy. They only half complied. Bartemous wanted to name the son after his friend General Andrew Pickens, so the son was named Pickens Taylor Reynolds in honor of both men. General Zachary Taylor later became President Zachary Taylor.

Bartemous Reynolds was one of the first preachers at Timber Ridge Baptist Church in Lula, GA. His son, Pickens Taylor Reynolds, also preached there later. Bartemous died in 1854 and Pickens Taylor in 1899. They are both buried at a cemetery in the woods, off Joe Chan-

Continued

Reynolds, Continued from Page 4

der Road behind Dunigan's Chapel, not far from Timber Ridge Church. Bartemous had other children and there are many descendants still in located in Hall County, Georgia.

Archelius and Bartemous Reynolds' brother, Millenton Foster Reynolds, was born circa 1767 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia and married Elizabeth Murray on September 7, 1791 in Patrick County, Virginia. He is on the 1800 Pendleton District, SC Census and witnesses a deed on Big Beaver Dam Creek in Oconee.

In 1810, he has gone to Nashville and Rutherford, Tennessee. In 1820, he was in Union County, Illinois; in 1830/40, Montgomery County, Illinois; and in 1850, Jackson County, Illinois. He has descendants in Illinois. Almost all the occurrences of Archelius, Bartemous and Millenton Reynolds are grossly misspelled in indexes and records making research of them difficult.

Moses Reynolds stayed in Patrick County and had some interesting descendants.

Archelius W. Reynolds had several children whose names are unknown. I would appreciate any information on Reynolds in or from Oconee County, SC that may have been his children or descendants. You can send email to kevincadams@bellsouth.net or call 864-888-3513.

News From the South Caroliniana Library

The South Caroliniana Library Map Collection launched in November 2013. Currently the collection consists of 104 maps representing various time periods, and it will continue to grow as the remaining maps in the library's collection are scanned. The website is <http://library.sc.edu/digital/collections/schmscl.html>



School in Pendleton, SC abt 1917-19 Samuel A. Stephens (bottom left)

This photo was made at a school in or around Pendleton (about 1917-19). My Daddy, Samuel A. Stephens, is on the bottom row on the left. He was born in 1907 and looks to be 10 or so years old. Maybe someone else will recognize some of the others!

You can contact Mary Bess Stephens Johnson at mbjohnson@hughes.net with any more information on the photograph above.

~CORRECTION~

Because of a typographical mistake in my December 2013 article about Ben Robertson, the year when the journalist's papers were donated to the Pickens County Historical Society was inadvertently typed erroneously as 1892. The authentic date of the donation was 1982.

Charles H. Busha, Ph.D.
Former President of the
Historical Society.

~CORRECTION~

In the 2014 Membership List, printed last month, JoAnn Brewer's email address is wrong. The correct email is joannb104@yahoo.com

If you notice any other mistakes on this list, please let us know!

OPD Editor
Kayce Shusterman



**BEN ROBERTSON
OF PICKENS COUNTY**

By Charles H. Busha
PART TWO

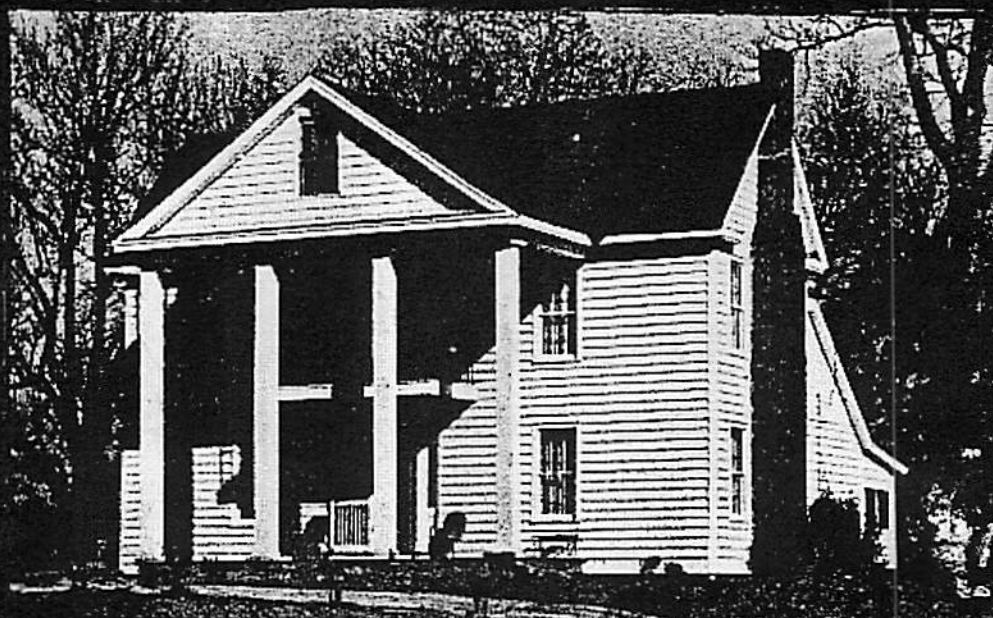


*Ben Robertson Dressed as a U.S.
War Correspondent in 1942*



William Thomas Bowen and his wife, Rebecca Amelia (Allgood) Bowen, had six children, all of whom are included in the above photograph, made about 1895 on the family's cotton farm in Pickens County, South Carolina. Also included in the photo is Julius Euphronius Parsons, the Bowen's son-in-law, who is seated on the left side of the front row and is holding his infant son, Columbus Bowen Parsons. Seated on the right side of the first row are Ben Robertson's maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. W.T. Bowen. Standing in the back row (from left to right) are the following six children of this family: (1) Elizabeth "Bettie" Mahala Bowen; (2) Lillian "Lillie" Tesora (Bowen) Parsons, mother of the baby held by her husband in the first row; (3) James "Jim" Reese Bowen; (4) Mary Iola Bowen, who later married Benjamin Franklin Robertson, Sr. and gave birth to Ben Robertson, the journalist and author; (5) Thomas Alexander Bowen, the youngest child; (6) Dr. William Joel Bowen, the oldest child.





The Bowen Family's Farmhouse

Construction was completed in 1880 on the above farmhouse of Confederate veteran William Thomas Bowen, who was Ben Robertson's maternal grandfather. The historic dwelling is still standing only a few miles southeast of the town of Pickens, South Carolina. The house is also situated near the farm on which Mr. Bowen grew up before he enlisted in the Confederate Army on April 14, 1861 at the age of seventeen. All of Mr. and Mrs. Bowen's children grew into adulthood while living in the farmhouse, but Thomas "Tom" A. Bown, the youngest child, was the only one who was born in the above abode. His birth took place shortly after the new house had been built. The parents of Ben Robertson, the noted upstate journalist and author, were married in the Bowen's farmhouse on August 16, 1901.

During the latter years of the nineteenth century—and for many years of the ensuing century as well—train tracks of the Pickens Railroad Company skirted the Bowen farm. The rail lines extended across the foot of a hill behind the Bowen's dwelling. The railroad's locomotive, popularly called the "Pickens Doodle", once tugged local railroad cars carrying both freight and passengers back and forth along the nine-mile-long tracks that once connected the towns of Pickens and Easley. When Mr. Bowen served in the S.C. House of Representatives from 1878 until 1880 and in the S.C. Senate from 1890 until 1891, engineers on the "Pickens Doodle" sometimes sounded the train's loud steam whistle as the train approached the Bowen farm. Then, the train would stop behind the family's

farmhouse, and Mr. Bowen would procure his official mail from state legislative offices in Columbia.

The late Tom Davidson, who was a co-founder and a charter member of the Pickens County Historical Society, owned the old farmhouse of the W.T. Bowen family during part of the second half of the 1900s. He was a colorful raconteur and layman historian who did much to promote and preserve the historical legacies of both the Bowen's former habitation and its first inhabitants. Mr. Davidson even installed several stone historical markers at the old Bowen dwelling so that visitors there could become more aware of both the history of the house and the contributions of its original owners to their country, state and nation.



Ben Robertson



ALFRED A. KNOPF, Inc.
501 MADISON AVENUE
New York

Office of the Vice-President

June 16th, 1942

Dear Ben Robertson,

I am just sending along to you your advance copies of RED HILLS AND COTTON. I think the books turned out beautifully, you yourself have done a grand job and I am enormously enthusiastic about it. We are publishing on August 17th and have high hopes for the book.

I have just come up from South Carolina having gone down to see my young son who is a cadet at Shaw Field. I was at Columbia and saw the Derieux and a couple of other people, chiefly Mr. Gittman. It was hot but not unpleasant.

I myself am going to South America next week and hope to be back by mid-August. In the meantime all good wishes to yourself,

Yours always,

Mrs. Alfred A. Knopf

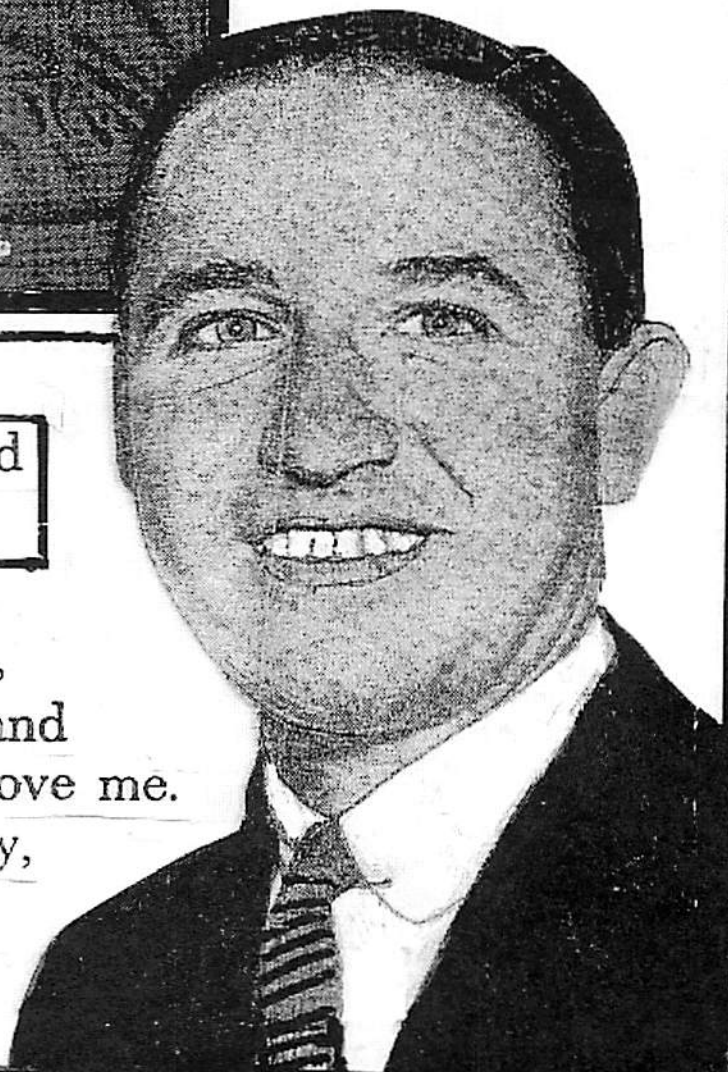
Ben Robertson Esq.
Clemson
South Carolina



The photograph at the left is the last-known one taken of Ben Robertson. It was made at Clemson, S.C. in the home of Ben's father and only several months before the journalist's death. In the photograph Ben is in the uniform worn by U.S. foreign correspondents during World War II.

Ben's grave is marked with his words:

"I rest in thy bosom,
Carolina. Thy earth and
thy air around and above me.
In my own country,
among my own,
I sleep."



The Lenhardt Collection, Part 2

Documents donated to the Faith Clayton Family Research Center

21 May 1900	A. Howard Patterson material on his bid as Governor. Sent article on Dispensary vs. Prohibition.
13 Jun 1900	Bowman Williams, Pelzer. Measured corn and fodder and there are 25 bushels of corn and 475 bundles of fodder. Send bill to G.H. Mahon at Greenville.
13 Jun 1900	Bowman Williams to Lenhardt. There are 25 bushels corn and 475 bundles of fodder. Order from G.H. Mahon and send him the bill.
12 Sep 1900	W.S. Ramsey (Pelzer) to Lenhardt. L.E. Burns ask Ramsey to write and tell Lenhardt he could begin work on Monday.
28 Sep 1900	Luther S. Bigby , General Merchandise in Pelzer. Order 15 bn. meal in ½ bags and 10 bn meal in ½ bags.
22 Oct 1900	Avery Patton, Grocers and Fertilizers of Greenville. Received order on Southern Railway Co.
26 Oct 1900	J.J. McAbee & Co. Groceries of Pelzer writes that a shipload of meal was wet and not good.
27 Oct 1900	C.C. Good of Gantt, SC (Reedy River Milling Co.) writes he has a special mixture for wheat. J.B. Woods delivers at Pelzer.
27 Oct 1900	Advertisement for Spiral Wire Tube for Grain Drills from B.F. Avery & Sons, Louisville, KY. Sold by Wilkins, Poe & Co, Agents in Greenville.
1 Nov 1900	J.J. McAbee & Co. in Greenville sending invoice. Nov 1900. Receipt from SC Cotton Oil Co., Greenville Mill.
3 Nov 1900	A.D. Rhodes from Pelzer inquiring about price on cotton.
9 Nov 1900	The Hayner Distilling Co., of Dayton, OH sending a case, unmarked, for Lenhardt to check.
13 Nov 1900	Receipt from Ragsdale, Hudgens & Co. of Pelzer, SC. 21 Nov 1900 Letter to Frank Lenhardt . Unable to understand letter. 15 Nov 1900. Mark Wiggins . \$565.00. Not sure what it means.
23 Nov 1900	Envelope from Luther Bigby of Pelzer to Lenhardt.
7 Dec 1900	Postcard from J.J. McAbee & Co ordering 20 Bushels of meal.
10 Dec 1900	Pembroke Distilling Co. Liquor. Covington, KY.
18 Dec 1900	Sam Lark will work by the 20th
1901	
1900-1901	Orders from J.J. McAbee Grocer in Pelzer, SC. (L.S. Bigby)
11 Jan 1901	Advertisement from Plenty Copper Co. Stock
	1901 Advertisement from Plenty Copper Co. Stock
2 Feb 1901	Welborn, Hudgens & Co. Staple and Fancy Grocers, Pelzer, SC. (Envelope)
4 Feb 1901	Bill from Rush & Vandiver, Williamston, Doors, sash, blinds, molding and scroll and bracket work.
27 Feb 1901	Invitation to Board Meeting of Easley Bank
15 Mar 1901	"The Equalization Board for your township has raised you on <i>Cattle</i> \$45.00". S.A. Hunt , Auditor, Pickens Co.
22 Apr 1901	Pay to L.M. McBee \$200 for "bill" at maturity at 8 per cent including 10 percent for attorney's fees.
27 Apr 1901	W.H. Welborn & Co paying bill on Chicora Bank for \$12.40. Heavy and Fancy Groceries.
25 May or 26 1901	Order from J.L. Lubas? for corn, flour, molasses.
12 Jul 1901	Envelope from Gower & Speights, Greenville. Longman & Martinez Pure Paints.
19 Sep 1901	L.W. Anderson from Kinard, SC to R.T. Lenhardt. Please send \$10 and will come and work for you.
31 Oct 1901	Advertisement from Frank E. Davis . Fish from Gloucester, Massachusetts. 1902

Continued

	1902
1902	J.E. Jackson to R.F. Lenhardt. Order mailed from Piedmont Green Houses from Gainesville, GA.
5 Feb 1902	Edy Hendricks , Easley will pay you as soon as he can. __ Hendricks.
4 Mar 1902	Childress & West , Greenville, to Lenhardt Mill [marked through] and to Norris Cotton Mill Store
	1906
20 Jan 1906	L.G. Gilstrap from Liberty refusing job offer from Lenhardt.
	1907
4 Jan 1907	Report on Cotton Ginning for United States by state.
	1909
15 Dec 1909	Envelope from Chattanooga Implement Co.
Dec 1909	R.F. Lenhardt Christmas card to Miss M.O. Lenhardt for a subscription to magazine "The Mother's Magazine."
	1910
26 Feb 1910	Note from Mrs. Lizzie McKissick to R.F. Lenhardt for \$27.50. Collateral is light red cow and calf bought from Lenhardt.
	1911
28 Aug 1911	Ansel & Harris , Attorneys for Lenhardt. Dr. J. T. R. Neal of Monaghan Mill Village would like to borrow \$5,000. He wants to mortgage real estate on Cedar Lane Road near Monaghan Mill with three stores.
11 Oct 1911	Postcard from R.J. Reynolds they are sending premiums stamped on card.
	1912
31 May 1912	Note by R.L. Grogan for \$25.00. Chattel mortgage is one blue horse mule 10 years old, 14 Bought from Conley King one horse.
	1913
30 Apr 1913	Cotton sold to Piedmont Mfg. Co. (James A. Brown , Mr. Knight , J.W. Brown , T.R. Tollison , Jim Neely , A.C. Brown , Ned Jackson , L. Frank Brown , W.H. Brown)
11 Jun 1913	Hartford Fire Insurance Policy for J.S. Miller. (House). Agent is E.P. McCravey , Agent at Easley.
1 Sep, 1	Nov Invitation to National Conservation Exposition in Knoxville, TN.
10 Oct 1913	R. L. Grogan loaned \$299.00 to Cooley & King. Mortgage is Johnson mare. Witness is J.C. Patterson .
28 Oct 1913	Advertisement for The Detroit Engine Works.
19 Dec 1913	R.L. Grogan loaned \$299.00 to Cooley & King. Known as Dick Roger's mule. Witness is J.C. Manly .
	1914
1 Feb 1914	Envelope. M. Brown from Manassas, VA to Frank Lenhardt.
6 Feb 1914	W.M. Brown from Dept. of Farm Improvement Work, Southern Railroad Co. writing to Mr. Lenhardt about a shipment of cowpeas.
10 Feb 1914	Envelope. Detroit Engine Works to R.F. Lenhardt.
3 Dec 1914	Envelope. Renskore Lyon & Co. to R.F. Lenhardt.
	1915
22 Jan 1915	Postcard to Miss Olive Williams in Greenville from Eva.
28 Jan 1915	Note of \$400 from R.L. Grogan . Collateral is horse, mule and crops on lands of R.F. Lenhardt in Oak Lawn Township.
11 Apr 1916	Note of Lenhardt for \$350.00 to Ned Jackson . Collateral is all crops in Oak Lawn Township.
11 Apr 1916	Note of Lenhardt for \$400 to R.L. Grogan . Same as 28 Jan 1915.
9 Nov 1916	C.E. Robinson sent check for \$248 from J.S. Fortner for note and mortgage.
18 Nov 1916	Southern Railway Co. shipment of coffee.

Election of Members of Board of Trustees for Pickens County 7 April 1923

Highest number of votes serve for six years, next highest for four years, and the least number two years. F.V. Clayton, Secretary and Chairman. (Pickens Sentinel, 29 Mar 1923, p. 5.) Typed by G. Anne Sheriff

Crosswell School, District 1. S.J. Garrison, W.C. Kay, J.O. Hughey

Dayton School, District 2. Walter Stegall, Wm. Ellis, J.A. Couch

Zion School, District 3. Garfield Leslie, L.H. Ballentine, R.F. Lesley

Flat Rock School, District 4. M.J. Boggs, H.G. Fowler, M.C. Brooks

Ruhumah School, District 5. J.M. Melton, G.F. Gillespie, S.L. Boggs

Symmes School, District 6. O.D. Epps, W.T. Earle, T.T. Arnold

Tabor School, District 7. B.A. Allgood, S.V. Carson, S.C. Boggs

Calhoun Clemson School, District 8. S.M. Martin, O.R. Doyle, J.H. Mitchell

Central School, District No. 9. J.H. Ramseur, F.B. Morgan, C.J. Tarrant

Johnston School, District No. 10. C.C. Borroughs, T.M. Garrett, W.A. Burgess

Liberty School, District No. 11. T.A. Gary, R.E. Bowen, Dr. W.A. Sheldon

Reunion School, District 12. H.W. Farr, W.D. Waldrop, A. Young

Easley School, District 13. W.T. Dorr, R.L. Perry, E.L. Bolt

Cateechee School, District 14. J.S. Leopard, T.A. Folger, T.M. Norris

Farr's School, District 16. L. B. Williams, J.D. Freeman, S.M. Hester

Dacusville School, District 17. Dr. W.M. Ponder, M.M. Hunt, Mrs. Mary Tanner

Maynard School, District 18. A.P. Raines, J.N. Ligon, J.F. Fendley

Cedar Rock School, District 19. T.A. Julian, John Anthony, Paul Farmer

Bethlehem School, District 20. W.T. Bates, T.M. Looper, Silas Kirksey

Roanoke School, District 21. S.W. O'Dell, T. O. Allgood, W.H. Ellenburg

Gates School, District 22. S.J. Nations, H.S. Rampey, J.D. Bolding

Continued

Long Branch School, District 23. E.B. Ramsey, Leslie Morgan, W.F. Owens
Pleasant Hill School, District 24. W.H. Kelley, Fed Holliday, L.P. Prince
Kings School, District 25. C.K. Pressley, R.M. Garrett, J.B. Entrekin
Palestine School, District 26. O.L. Craig, W.S. Gantt, W.H. Mauldin
Six Mile School, District 27. B.R. Parrott, L.G. Lusk, C.N. Morgan
Praters School, District 28. J.A. Pilgrim, R.M. Bolding, J.M. Entrekin
Wolf Creek School, District 29. A.A. Mann, J.A. Welborn, C.C. Thomas
Town Creek School, District 30. J.W. Hendricks, Jas. A. Hendricks, J.F. Childs
Pickens School, District 31. W.L. Matheney, R.E. Lewis, R.E. Youngue
Glassy Mountain School, District 32. W.W. Brown, Frank Day, W.E. Clark
Mica School, District 33. J. Williams, S.W. Hinton, G.B. Williams
Olga School, District 35. W.E. Hunt, J.E. Friddle, W.E. Simmons
Oolenoy School, District 36. W.F. Hendricks, W.E. Edens, W.R. Massingale
Ambler School, District 37. A.C. Smith, M.A. Skeleton, R.B. Brown
Hagood School, District 38. C.R. Anderson, E.A. Cooper, L.K. Evatt
Twelve Mile School, District No. 39. R.M. Welborn, W.M. Hudson, Ed. Brazeale
Martin School, District 40. J.E. Durham, W.M. Benjamin, I.C. Few
Mile Creek School, District 41. J.L. Murphree, C.B. C.B. Nix, J. Edd Nix
Keowee School, District 42. T.A. Stewart, Frank Oliver, B.P. Ellenburg
Shady Grove School, District 44. Hovey Murphree, J.K. Crenshaw, B.P. Moore
Antioch School, District 45. A.T. Winchester, H.F. Wright, E.M. Gilstrap
Hampton School, District 46. B.T. McDaniel, E.A. Lewis, T.E. Martin
Holly Springs School, District 47. W.F. Dodson, J.C. Gravely, _ Chastain
Rock School, District 48. R.E. Chastain, R.J. Jones, A.O. Chastain

Continued on Page 19

Jacob Chamblee appointed Guardian of Caesar in 1813

From the SCDHA, Columbia, SC

Sent by Mary Bess Stephens Johnson

Pendleton District Petition of Jacob Chamblee to be appointed Guardian of CAESAR – Filed 24th Feb. 1813

The State of South Carolina

To JOHN T. LEWIS Esquire

Pendleton District

Clerk of the court of the District of Pendleton aforesaid

The Humble Petition of JACOB CHAMBLEE sheweth..

That whereas a certain THOMAS WINSLOW of Randolph County in the State of North Carolina did emancipate and set free a certain Negro man slave called CAESAR which said Negro is now a resident of the State of S. Carolina and District aforesaid. And whereas the State of South Carolina on the twenty-first day of December Anno Dominic Seventeen hundred and ninety-nine passed an Act prescribing the mode of appointing Guardians for free Negroes and for other purposes therein mentioned---And whereas your petitioner being desirous of being appointed Guardian of the aforesaid Negro CAESAR for the better securing the rights privileges and liberties of a free Negro as prescribed by the Law of the State of South Carolina aforesaid prays to be appointed and admitted as Guardian of the aforesaid Negro CAESAR and as in duty bound your petitioner will pray.

Pendleton the twenty fourth day of February Anno Dominic one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

JACOB CHAMBLEE

The petitioner is appointed to the Guardianship of CAESAR agreeable to the prayers of his petition.

Feb. 24, 1813

JOHN T. LEWIS CC

Save the Dates!!!

April 24, 25, 26, 2014

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Reunion of Upcountry Families

**(formerly 100 Year Reunion
of Old Pendleton District)**

**Pickens County,
South Carolina**

Cemetery Tours
Genealogy Classes

Guest Speakers
All Day Swap Meet

For more information, contact the Birchwood Center or Ken Blakeney at kblakeney@live.com.

Application for Pension by John Wilson

Typed by G. Anne Sheriff

Pendleton District. On the twenty fifth day of October 1820, personally appeared, in open Court in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace Oyer and Terminer Assize and General Goal Delivery, being a Court of Record, for the said District, in the State aforesaid **John Wilson, aged Sixty five years**, Who, being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on his oath, make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the acts of Congress, of the 18 March, 1818 and the 1st May, 1820,

that he, the said **John Wilson** enlisted, for the Term of Three years on the day of January in the year 1777 in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by **Captain M. Boyer in the Regiment commanded by Colonel James Wood** in the line of the State of Virginia on the . . . continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps until the . . . day of **January 1780** when he was discharged from the said service, in **Kiakatt** in the state of **New Jersey**.

That he was in the **Battle of Brandywine, Monmouth, Germantown & White plains**; and that he has no other evidence, now in his power, of his said services. And in pursuance of the act of the 1st May, 1820, I do solemnly Swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States, on the 18th day of March, 1818; and that I have not, since that time by gift, sale, or in any manner, disposed of my property, or any part thereof, with intent thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provision of an act of Congress, entitled, "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States, in the Revolutionary war," passed on the 18th day of March, 1818; and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property, or securities, contracts, or debts, due to me; nor have I any income other than what is contained in the schedule hereto annexed, and by me subscribed.

One small Mare, two old iron wedges, one plain Table. By occupation a farm, but is not able to support himself and is much affected by the wound in his head received in the Battle of Monmouth and is very much troubled with pains; Wife, **Polly aged fortysix** [sic] years, she has almost lost her eyesight, and is very sickly and helpless; son **John Wilson aged thirteen years**, who is much troubled with the cholick.

John Wilson (His mark)

Sworn to and declared on the twenty fifth day of October Anno Domini 1820. Before **Abm. Nott**, Presiding Judge.

Schedule of John Wilson

One small light Bay Mare

Two old Iron Wedges

1 Pine Table

Given under my hand & seal 25 Oct 1820. John Wilson (his mark)

I am of opinion the whole amount of the property contained in the above schedule is not more than thirty one dollars. Abm. Nott

Witnesses: **Nathan Boon & John Grisham, Esquire** before **Joseph Grisham, Notary Public**. 25 Oct 1820. Schedule is worth \$31.00.

Filed 25 October 1820

Application for Pension by Charles Williamson

Typed by G. Anne Sheriff

Pendleton District. On the twenty eighth day of October 1824, Personally appeared, in Open Court in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace Oyer and Terminer Assize and General Goal Delivery, being a Court of Record, for the said District, **Charles Williamson** of the District aforesaid late of **Buncomb County** in North Carolina. Sixty years of age since July last, who bring first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the acts of Congress of 18 Mar 1818 and the 1st May 1820 that

he the said **Charly Williamson** enlisted for the term of the duration of the War on the 1st March 1781 in **Augusta County in the State of Virginia** in the Company commanded by **Capt Robert Gamble** in the Regiment commanded by **Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey** and **Col. George ? of the Virginia** line on the continental Establishment that he continued to serve in said corps until he was march into the State of South Carolina when he was transferred into a company commanded by **Capt. Morse under Maj. William Finley** in the Regiment commanded by **Col. George Matthews** under the command of **General Nathl. Greene**

he was in some skirmishes near to the City of Charleston in the State of South Carolina, and he continued in the said corps until about the 20th day of June in the year 1783 when he was discharged by **Major William Finley** as well as he recollects the Col. had left the command, he was discharged at the **Baracks about five miles from the City of Charleston** in the State of South Carolina. That he was in no important battles during the term of his service, and that he has no other evidence now in his power of said services, he does not know whether any of his officers or fellow soldiers are yet alive and if they be where to find them. He is very poor and afflicted with the dropsy.

And in pursuance of the act of the 1st May 1820 I do solemnly swear that I was a resident citizen of the United Station on the 18th day of March 1818 and that I Have not since that time by gift sale or any manner disposed of my property or any part thereof with intent thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an act of Congress entitled "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War" passed on the 18th day of March 1818 and that I have not nor has any person in trust for me any property or securities, contracts or debts due to me, nor have I any income other than what is contained the Schedule hereunto annexed, and by me subscribed that is to say:

One cow & calf, one heifer two yeas old, one sow & three shoats – one oven; one pot, a few old tools that is a saw-drawing knife 2 augers, 2 chissels, 1 pair broken compass. I was security for my son John Williamson and by that means got involved and my property was sold by the **Sheriff of Buncomb County**. I am now sixty years of age and am much afflicted and deceased. Have Wife named Rebecca also about sixty years of age, all my children have left me and we are in great need of assistance from the Government. I have no debts due me. Signed Charles Williamson.

Sworn to in open Court and declared on the twenty eighth day of October in the Year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and twenty four.

Richard Gantt, Presiding Judge.

Continued

Cow & calf	\$10
Heifer	5
Pot	2
Oven	2
Sow & Shoats	4
Tools	3
	\$26

Enoch B. Benson and Joseph Grisham being sworn say they do not believe the property mentioned in the schedule annexed worth over Twenty Six Dollars agreeable to the above estimate. E. B. Benson & Joseph Grisham. Sworn 28 Oct 1824 before G.E. W. Foster, Notary Public

I am of opinion the whole amount of the property contained in the above schedule is not more than thirty one dollars. Abm. Nott

I do certify that I am of opinion that the value of the property contained in the annexed schedule does not exceed Twenty Six Dollars. 28 Oct 1824. Richard Gantt, Presiding Judge

Sworn in Open Court 28 October 1824

.....

1923 Board of Trustees, Continued from Page 15

Grove School, District 49. F.L. Burgess, H.B. Cisson, J.S. White

Rocky Bottom School, District 50. John Cantrell, John Alexander, Fuller Patterson

Eastatoe School, District 51. Golie Morgan, W.L. Reeves, J.D. Chappell

Cane Creek School, District 52. W.R. McKinney, Robt. Mosley, John Chapman

New Town School, District 53. G.T. Elrod, T.A. Hendricks, J.A. Chastain

Montvale School, District 54. A. Cannon, J.M. Gillespie, J.J. Gravely

Attention Members!

It is time to renew your membership to the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, see page 23 for details. You can renew by mail, or at the Jan. 21st meeting.

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

by: OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

PICKENS COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/

Searching Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

National Genealogical Society

2014 Registration Form & Conference Fees

Register Online at www.ngsgenealogy.org

Please print or type in black ink. Use a separate form for each person. This form may be duplicated. Enter your name as you would like it to appear on your conference name tag.

First Name (Print)	Middle/Initial	Last	Postnominals
Street Address			
City		State	Zip
Phone Number		E-mail Address (for registration confirmation)	

NGS Membership Number

- ☐ I am a life member ☐ I am a first-time NGS conference attendee
☐ I am a genealogical society president ☐ I am a librarian serving genealogists

NGS Membership Dues

- ☐ I want to join NGS, which entitles me to the Member Registration rate
☐ I wish to renew my current membership at this time.
 (Select from Member Type below)

Individual	\$65.00	\$	
Additional Family Member	\$15.00	\$	
Total		\$	

NAME OF FAMILY MEMBER AUTHORIZED AS NGS MEMBER

Space Planning

Please help us determine appropriate room sizes for the lectures you wish to attend. After your conference registration has been processed and you receive your confirmation e-mail, please return to the website and use the space planning link provided to access your session selections. You are not bound by your selections. Similarly, selecting a session does not constitute registration for or guarantee a seat in the session. However, marking your selections provides information we use to predict audience sizes, determine room assignments, and improve your conference experience.

Americans with Disabilities Act Requests

Please check if, under the Americans with Disabilities Act, you require specific aids or services.

- ☐ Audio ☐ Visual Specify _____

Strollers and wheelchairs are available for rent at the conference through two providers. Reservations must be made in advance. Check the NGS conference website at <http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org/mobility-impaired-attendees/> for details.

Special Meals

Please check if you require a special meal. Special meals must be requested before 22 April 2014. Only two special meal alternatives are available:

- ☐ Vegetarian/Vegan or ☐ Gluten-free

Liability Waiver

I agree and acknowledge that I am undertaking participation in NGS events and activities as my own free will and intentional act, and I am fully aware that possible physical injury may occur to me as a result of my participation in these events. I give this acknowledgement freely and knowingly, that I am, as a result, able to participate in NGS events. I do hereby assume responsibility for my own well-being. I also agree not to allow any other individual to participate in my place.

Signature _____

Payment Information

Payment by:

- ☐ Enclosed check made payable to National Genealogical Society

Check Number _____

- ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AmEx ☐ Discover

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

EXPIRATION DATE

Signature _____

Mail registration form and/or check to:

National Genealogical Society
 3108 Columbia Pike, Suite 300
 Arlington, VA 22204-4370

Conference pre-registration ends 22 April 2014. (Registrations must be post-marked by this date.)

Conference Registration

NGS Member Full Registration (all four days)

Early-Bird fee received online or postmarked by 24 March 2014	\$195.00	\$	
Registration received online or postmarked after 24 March 2014	\$250.00	\$	

Non-Member Full Registration (all four days)

Early-Bird fee received online or postmarked by 24 March 2014	\$230.00	\$	
Registration received online or postmarked after 24 March 2014	\$265.00	\$	

Single Day Registration

Which day(s)?	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	
Single Day Registration received online or postmarked by 24 March 2014	\$105.00	\$			
Single Day Registration received online or postmarked after 24 March 2014	\$115.00	\$			

Conference Syllabus Option

All conference registrants will receive the conference syllabus on a flash drive. In addition, Early Bird registrants only (received online or postmarked by 24 March 2014) may order a printed syllabus.

Printed Syllabus	\$25.00	\$	
------------------	---------	----	--

Pre-Conference Events, Tuesday, 6 May 2014

<input type="checkbox"/> BCG Education Fund Workshop (includes lunch)	\$110.00	\$	
---	----------	----	--

Free Librarians' Pre-Conference Program (includes lunch)

- ☐ Yes, I will attend the Librarian's Program.

LIBRARY NAME AND LOCATION

Richmond Discoveries' Tours 5-6 May 2014

Coach tours in Richmond will be conducted on Monday and Tuesday before the conference. Tour details can be found at <http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org/program/local-tours/>. Reservations for tours can be made directly with Richmond Discoveries' Tours by calling 804-222-8595 or e-mail richmonddiscoveries@cavtel.net.

Social Events and Workshops

A separate fee is required for each meal and workshop. Individual prices are below; please enter the number of tickets desired and the total price. Meals and workshops must be purchased by 22 April 2014 and cannot be purchased at the conference. Seating is limited for meals and workshops, so register early.

Wednesday, 7 May		Qty		
W131	VGS Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
W132	NIGRAA Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
W133	FamilySearch Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
Thursday, 8 May		Qty		
T200	NGS First-Timers Breakfast	_____	\$24.00	\$
T231	BCG Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
T252	NYG&B Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
T233	PalAm Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
T261	VGS Host Event	_____	\$30.00	\$
Friday, 9 May		Qty		
F331	APG Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
F332	ISBGFH Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
F333	GSG/ISFHWB Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
F361	NGS Banquet	_____	\$51.00	\$
Saturday, 10 May		Qty		
S404	Genealogy 201	_____	\$25.00	\$
S431	NGS Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
S432	NEHGS Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
S433	FGS Luncheon	_____	\$32.00	\$
S444	Map Workshop	_____	\$45.00	\$
S461	Youth Camp	_____	FREE	\$

Total Payment

Total registration, social events, workshops, and membership fees \$ _____

Cancellation Policy

Refund, less a \$50.00 service fee, upon written request received online or postmarked by 22 April 2014. No refunds after 22 April 2014.

(Registrations must be post-marked by this date.)

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson		
	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		
	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties		
	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____

January 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

January 21	Linda Smith Cheek: Arial Community
February 8	10th Annual African American Family History Workshop at Spartanburg Community College. Register at https://sites.google.com/site/aafhwsc/
March 17	Neil Smith: The Smith Family
April 7-11	Salt Lake City Family Search Library Retreat For details see www.familyhistoryexpos.com
April 15	John Chandler & Judy Ballard: The Chandler Family of Pickens
April 24-26	5th annual Upcountry Reunion scheduled, Check www.birchwoodcenter.org for updates
May 7-10	The National Genealogical Society 2014 Family History Conference in Richmond, Virginia The conference and registration brochure is online at http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org
June 17	LaMarr Brooks: DNA

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting
Tuesday, February 18, 7 to 9
p.m. at the Central-Clemson
Library, (Highway 93) in Central

Anne Sheriff will discuss
Cherokee Villages, Churches,
Cemeteries and Settlers in
Eastatoe Valley

Volume 28, No. 2

February 2014

Chapter By-laws Committee formed during January meeting *Meeting Minutes by Brenda Meyer*

OPD President Judy N. Long, welcomed everyone to the meeting, and then announced that South Carolina Genealogical Society has asked each chapter to check their By-Laws and make sure that they mirror the state By-Laws. The following volunteers will serve on a committee to check our chapter By-Laws: Janet and J.D. Norris, Darrel and Judy Norris, LaMarr Brooks, and Brenda Meyer.

Everyone was reminded that the dues for 2014 are now due if you have not already paid.

LaMarr Brooks gave the treasurer's report which a motion was made to accept and seconded. The motion passed.

The minutes of the last meeting appeared in the newsletter. A motion was made and seconded to accept the minutes as written. The motion passed.

Table of Contents

- 1 January Meeting Minutes
- 2 OPD Chapter Information
- 3 In Remembrance
- 3 February Speaker
- 4 "Ben Robertson of Pickens
County, Part Three" by
Dr. Charles Busha
- 11 Upcountry Reunion Form
- 12 Confederate Soldiers buried
at Mt. Carmel
- 16 Help Update Pickens County
Cemetery Map
- 18 Revolutionary War Pension
of Robert Clanahan
- 19 Cheek on Smiths, yDNA
- 20 Internet Resources by
Webmaster Paul Kankula
- 21 National Genealogy Society
Conference Form
- 22 Publications Order Form
- 23 Membership Form
- 24 Calendar of Events

Refreshment Chairperson, JoAnn Brewer asked if anyone would like to bring refreshments to any of the meetings to please sign the sheet that she had circulating.

Darrel Long, State Representative, gave a report of the SCGS Board Meeting held in Columbia on Jan. 11, 2014.

He mentioned the Chapters By-Law update mentioned earlier. He reminded us of the upcoming SCGS Workshop to be held the 2nd July 2014. He asked everyone to mark their calendar and plan to attend.

Continued on Page 19

OPD Members:

**Time is running out to renew
your membership to the Old
Pendleton District Genealogical
Society, see page 23 for details.**

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in March. Please submit materials by February 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670

Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message,

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard	April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site	June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long
September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris	October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard
November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church	

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

In Remembrance

Members and Genealogical Friends

Blanche Burgess Hannah (17 Jun 1922) (19 Jun 2013). Mrs. Hannah, wife of Willie "Bill" Hannah and daughter of Joe and Maude Wigington Burgess, was co-author of *Twin Springs and a Grove of Trees: A History of Mountain Grove Baptist Church*. She was a member of the Fort Prince George Daughters of the American Revolution.

Phyllis H. Harrison (1 Jan 1932) (9 Sep 2013). Phyllis H. Harrison, born at the Hendricks home in Pickens County, was the wife of Frank E. Harrison and daughter of John Evans and Vivian Hendricks Herring. Her obituary says "she was a frequent contributor to genealogical research through her careful investigation and stringent documentation of both her husband's family and her own." Her involvement in preserving Mica Cemetery saved the tombstones and original rock piles for future generations. Memorials may be made to the Ariail-Hendricks Family Cemetery Fund, 107 McDaniel Greene, Greenville, SC 29601.

Capt. J.C. Hayes (17 Aug 1926) (17 Jan 2014). J.C. Hayes was the husband of Modena Rampey and son of James and Essie Turner Hayes. Capt. Hayes donated his wife's genealogical papers to the Faith Clayton Family Research Center at Southern Wesleyan University. Later, he donated many of his papers and honors to the Clayton Room. Kayce Shusterman is organizing the Modena Rampey Hayes Collection.

William Dennis Spearman "W.D." (16 Aug 1939) (5 Jun 2013). W.D. Spearman, married to Virginia Hudson Spearman, was the son of William Berry and Margie Breazeale Spearman. W.D. was the joy of the Pickens County Confederate Committee. When the group met each month at a local church or family cemetery, W.D. would relate a story about several people buried at the cemetery. The Committee misses W.D. and his unique way of telling about Pickens County citizens and soldiers.

Jay Carlton Young (30 Apr 1929) (22 Nov 2013). Jay Young, an early member of the Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, donated books from his collection to the Faith Clayton Family Research Center when it opened in 1984. Over the years he continued to search for original documents to donate to the Clayton Room and they were placed in the Jay Young Collection.

Eastatoe Valley to be topic of next meeting

G. Anne Sheriff, founder and Curator at Faith Clayton Family Research Center at Southern Wesleyan University, will be our guest speaker Tuesday, February 18 from 7 to 9 p.m. Her topic will be "Cherokee Villages, Churches, Cemeteries and Settlers in Eastatoe Valley."

Sheriff holds a Bachelors Degree from Southern Wesleyan University and a Masters of Education from the University of Georgia. She taught in the Pickens County School District for 34 years and retired in 1998.

In addition to operating the Clayton Center, Anne is the Curator of Central History Museum & Gardens in Central, and she has published several books on research in Pickens County. She is also the Archivist and a major contributor to this newsletter.

Her present major project involves working with a Committee to identify graves/tombstones of all Pickens County Confederate or Union Soldiers and publish the results by May 2015.

~CORRECTION~

In the 2014 Membership List, printed in December, we have the information on Ladonna Viertel incorrect.

Her correct mailing address is 7101 Riviera Dr., North Richland Hills, TX 76180 and her email address is middlebiscuits@sbcglobal.net

She is researching **Gillespie/Gillispie/Glaspy** from Edward and Susannah Gillispie.

OPD Editor
Kayce Shusterman

Ben Robertson of Pickens County

By Charles H. Busha

PART THREE



THIS PHOTOGRAPH OF BEN ROBERTSON WAS PUBLISHED IN THE AUGUST 23, 1942 ISSUE OF THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW. IT WAS USED TO ILLUSTRATE KATHERINE WOOD'S VERY FAVORABLE REVIEW OF RED HILLS AND COTTON: AN UPCOUNTRY MEMORY, THE SOUTH CAROLINA AUTHOR'S LAST AND BEST-KNOWN BOOK. THE REVIEWER'S CRITIQUE WAS TITLED "IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S UPCOUNTRY BEN ROBERTSON'S MEMOIR VIVIFIES AN ENERGETIC, RUGGED AND SELF-CONFIDENT SOUTH".

Transcription of Edwin Camp's Feb. 25, 1943 "Views of the News" Broadcast About Ben Robertson



IT SEEMS certain now that Ben Robertson was one of those who died when the Yankee Clipper crashed Monday into Tagus River at Lisbon. Used as we newspapermen become to receiving bad news about those whom we have met through the busy years, some of whom we have perhaps come to know intimately, still experience does not cushion against the shock of personal tragedy that comes with such news.

Ben Robertson I did not know as well as I would have chosen. I had long been aware of his reputation, of course. For a dozen years he had been, by common assent, one of the ablest reporters in the world. He had made the globe his beat. Australia and the Philippines were as familiar to him as was Europe. And in Europe he had peered beneath the encircling veil with those steady and searching, yet smiling eyes, until he knew the countries and the peoples almost as well as he knew the Bermuda-carpeted campus of Clemson College on which he had been reared, and the families of the faculty members among whom he had grown up.

He knew England and France and Germany as well as he knew the hills and vales of Oconee and Pickens Counties, South Carolina, and the ways and fashions, the habits of life and the modes of thought, the flowers and the fragrances, the comedies and the romances and tragedies of the folks of the valley of the Keowee River and Twelve-Mile Creek -- the valley and its people whom he had so lovingly and so truthfully described and preserved for America in what is to me the tenderest, and most moving book ever written about a Southern civilization that has passed forever.

I had read this book -- "Red Hills and Cotton," it is called, and I counsel you, if you love our South and our people, to buy it and treasure it -- I had finished "Red Hills and Cotton" only a few weeks ago and had been going about evangelizing everybody whom I met as to the imperative duty of doing as I had done, when Wright Bryan called me and said, "I want to bring Ben Robertson down to meet you."

They had been raised together on the Clemson campus, their fathers being members of the college faculty, and had been life-long friends. Playmates in childhood, schoolmates, then college mates in the formative years, each had pursued with singleness of purpose the determination and ambition to become a newspaper man.

Wright Bryan came to The Journal shortly after their graduation and rose with rapid steps to become managing editor. Robertson took the world as the shop of his apprenticeship and won his journeyman rank in Adelaide and Honolulu and perhaps other far-flung places before buckling down to New York where his success was immediate. But upon it he did not rest.

For some reason I had expected to see a worldly, sophisticated globe-trotter, a dashing beau-sabreur of a war correspondent in the visitor whom Wright Bryan was bringing for a word. Instead there was a slender; grave yet smiling young man, whose voice was so low and so gentle and whose demeanor was so self-effacing, one got the idea that he was the shiest and most timid of mortals. Yet if you looked closely, you could see eyes that photographed all within their range; you could see a mental alertness that missed not an element in the scene, not a syllable of what was said, not an implication from a word or deed.

His modulated voice, his slow speech, his deferential yet alert attitude and his utter lack of pose were parts of what we call manners. And in this young South Carolinian they were manners that made it possible for him to talk on terms of equality with the rudest long-shoreman of the harbor of Sydney or the haughtiest functionary of No. 10 Downing Street.

I didn't wonder that he was a great reporter. He could go anywhere and see anybody, and find the truth wherever he sought it, because he was keen and energetic, mentally and physically, and in his person he was still the well-bred South Carolinian of the Keowee Valley.

When I chatted with him, he had just landed from a transatlantic flight. Only a few days before he had been in New Delhi, India. From there he had flown to Cairo. From Cairo he had been passenger in a bomber, sitting on a crate of freight all the way to the port from which he took off for home.

From *The Monitor, Liberty, S.C.* of Nov. 23, 1982

County Historical Society Recipient Of Robertson Papers

The Pickens County Historical Society recently was the recipient of more than 1500 letters and other correspondence of the late Ben Robertson. Robertson was a noted journalist and author of the 1930's and a native of Pickens County.

The gift of the Robertson papers "came like a shot in the dark" to the historical society, Dr. Charles Busha told a

crowded news conference Friday. Dr. Busha is the president of the Pickens County Historical Society.

The large donation to the society was made as a gift by Mrs. Julian M. Longley of Dalton, Ga., Ben Robertson's sister.

Ben Robertson was born in Calhoun, which at the time was a section of Clemson. He was a graduate of Clemson and the University of Missouri School of Journalism. While at Clemson, he wrote stories for *The Tiger* and edited the "Taps" yearbook his senior year.

Robertson was perhaps best known nationally for his work as a war correspondent. His ability and personality won for him many friendships, both in the publishing world and those about whom he wrote.

As a war correspondent for the *New York Herald-Tribune*, The Associated Press, *PM Daily* and

other newspapers and magazines, he fought fires in German bombing attacks on England. He served as a seaman on the "City of Rayville," the first ship torpedoed in World War II; he covered the warfront in India and the battle of Stalingrad.

A New Year's greeting from George Washington Carver and a letter in which *Gone With The Wind* author Margaret Mitchell dodges an interview are part of the collection of Robertson papers.

Also in the collection are correspondence with Eleanor Roosevelt and Mrs. Winston Churchill, shop talk with fellow correspondent Ernie Pyle. And a receipt for IPTAY dues are part of the collection.

Robertson is best known locally for his book *Red Hills and Cotton*. The book tells of his early life in Pickens County, and is described by some as "the most beautiful book ever written about the South."

On February 22, 1943, Robertson was killed in the

The Yankee Clipper airplane en route to Lisbon, Portugal. His eventual destination was London, England where he was to assume the news bureau of the *New York Herald Tribune*.

It was some time after the airplane crash that Robertson's

body washed ashore. He was identified by a silver bracelet he wore as a *New York Herald Tribune* correspondent.

After funeral services were held in Tillman Hall on the Clemson Campus, Robertson was buried in the West Veiv Cemetery in Liberty.

"Copies of the collection of Robertson's papers will be available to the public through the historical society," Dr. Busha told the news gathering. "The original documents, however, will be preserved in a safe place so as not to be destroyed."

**Historical
Society
Honors
Robertson**

American journalism has lost one of its shining lights. More than that, I think, the South has lost a son who would have become one of its greatest men of letters -- a man who loved the South as one loves his nurturing mother. He had a great, and rare, ability to explain us to those who do not understand and he could explain without depreciation or apology. He was proud of his people.

Ben Robertson was a casualty of the war, as truly as if he had been hit by a shell.

Telegram Dated Feb. 24, 1943 from the Publishers
of The New York Herald Tribune

CLASS OF SERVICE This is a full-rate passenger ticket and is subject to the conditions of service printed on the back of the ticket.	<h1 style="margin: 0;">WESTERN UNION</h1> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> <p>J. N. WILLIAMS PRESIDENT</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NEWCOMB CARLTON CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD</p> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> <p>J. C. WILSON FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT</p> </div> </div>	1220 (08)	SYMBOLS DL = Day Letter NT = Night Telegram LC = Limited Call NLT = Cable Night Letter etc.
---	---	---	---

The time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination.

G35 80 DL=TB NEWYORK NY 24 1110A

MRS JULIAN LONGLEY=

DALTON GA=

B43 FEB 24 AM 11 09

WE HAVE NO WORDS TO TELL YOU OF OUR GRIEF OVER THE LOSS OF
YOUR BROTHER. IT MEANT SO MUCH TO HAVE HIM COME BACK TO THE
PAPER AND HE SEEMED HAPPY AMONG HIS OLD FRIENDS. WE LOVED
HIM TOO FOR HIMSELF AND ALL HIS FINE QUALITIES. HE WAS ONE
OF THE REALLY GREAT WAR CORRESPONDENTS OF ALL TIME. WE HAVE
HESITATED AT SENDING ANY WORD TO YOUR FATHER BUT WE WANT
YOU BOTH TO KNOW OF OUR HEARTFELT SYMPATHY=
OGDEN AND HELEN REID.

Wright Bryan's Letter to Ben's Sister

WRIGHT BRYAN
BOX 470
CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29633

November 22, 1982

Dear Mary B.:

The press conference at the Pickens County Historical Museum went off smoothly and gracefully. You would have been pleased with the way Dr. Busha made the announcement about Ben's papers and his expressions of appreciation to you. I liked very much the calm but confident manner in which he presided. I had never met him before but, as you can judge, was most favorably impressed.

I'm sure he has sent you the pamphlet about Ben and his career which he prepared and distributed to all present. There were about 25 people present, including your cousin Billy Bowen.

I confess to some disappointment that you did not give the papers to the Clemson University library, but I am certainly happy to see them in Pickens County and I sincerely congratulated Dr. Busha and his associates on that.

Your last postal card came the day before the Pickens ceremonies. I telephoned the Baptist Church office immediately to give them your message about Boonie.

Ellen sends love. Devotedly yours,



Letter From Ben's Sister

MRS. JULIAN M. LONGLEY
217 WEST CUYLER STREET
DALTON, GEORGIA 30720

2/8/83

Dear Dr. Busha,

Be sure to read the marked pages in the book "Lady Astor" I sent the Museum recently. Ben + King George VII became good friends.

More should be said of his musical talent. All of his Clemson classmates remember him as pianist of the band, glee club + orchestra. He could play by ear + play lower or higher for glee clubs.

I'm as usual
Cordially,
Mary B.

Reunion of Upcountry Families



April 24, 25, 26, 2014

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Central, South Carolina

Thursday, April 24, 2014 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

- 1:30-2:15 Computer Class on Genealogy (Computer Lab)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 4:00-5:00 Beginning Genealogy for Children (Grades Third to Sixth)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 5:00-6:30 Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room
- 7:00-8:30 *The Burial Customs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries* by Dr. Tim Drake
Sponsored by Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife
Donations Requested. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com)

Friday, April 25, 2014

- 10:00-3:00 Tour Upcountry Cemeteries
Oolenoy Baptist Cemetery and other cemeteries in surrounding area
- 3:00 Tour Pendleton District Commission Archives, 125 E. Queen Street, Pendleton, SC 29670
Folger Auditorium, Southern Wesleyan University
- 7:00 - 8:30 Round Table on Reconstruction Era in Upcountry

Saturday, April 26, 2014 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus) Upcountry Reunion

- 9:00 Set-up displays and family tables (\$20.00 for a family table)
Send money to Birchwood Center, P.O. Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685
- 10:00 Greetings and Announcements
- 11:30 Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library
- 12:00-1:00 LUNCH (Dining Commons)
- 10:00-3:00 Coffee & Snacks at Java (Campus Life Center)
- 2:00 *Using FamilySearch.com in Your Genealogical Research* by Robin Foster
- 3:00 *Hidden Treasures in the United States Census Records* by Dr. Connie McNeill
- 5:00 See you next year!

Family Table: Display genealogical research, pictures, Bibles, old documents, and other ancestral memorabilia. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com) or Judy Long (judyl@nctv.com) to make reservations for a family table. To reserve a table send \$20.00 to Birchwood Center for Arts & Folklife, PO Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685

Group Table: Display information about a group that will enhance or contribute to genealogical research or information in the Upcountry. For example: Pickens County Library, Pickens County Genealogical Society, SAR, DAR, UDC, SCV, etc. To reserve a group table, contact Brenda Meyer at bbmeyer76@charter.net. No cost.

Reserve 1 Family Table (\$20.00 for Family Table)

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ E-Mail Address _____

Special Requests _____

Name/Names on Table Card _____

Enclosed this form and a check for \$20 for family table and mail to:

Birchwood Center for Arts & Folklife, PO Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685. Call 864-898-0840. Reserve your space by April 7, 2014.

This unique Upcountry family history event continues to grow thanks to funding from the Pickens County Accommodation Tax, and is sponsored by the Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife, Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Southern Wesleyan University, Central Heritage Society, Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Pickens County Historical Society, Pickens County Museum of Art and History, Pickens County Library System, Anderson County Genealogical Society and Pendleton District Commission.

150 Confederate Soldier search continues at Mt. Carmel Baptist Church in Dacusville

Burgess, William Tillman (No Tombstone)

Buried at Oolenoy Baptist Church

2nd Eady Caroline Smith

Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 168 (Pickens GenWeb P164)



Childress, William Perry (4 Oct 1848) (6 Dec 1934)

Childress, Nancy R. Smith (20 Oct 1850) (5 Feb 1926)

Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 168 (Pickens GenWeb P164)

N34 53.903 W082 32.638

W.P. Childress. SC Death Certificate, #20221, 1934

Greenville Obituary, 7 Dec 1934

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930



Davis, George W. (Apr 1836) (Jul 1911)

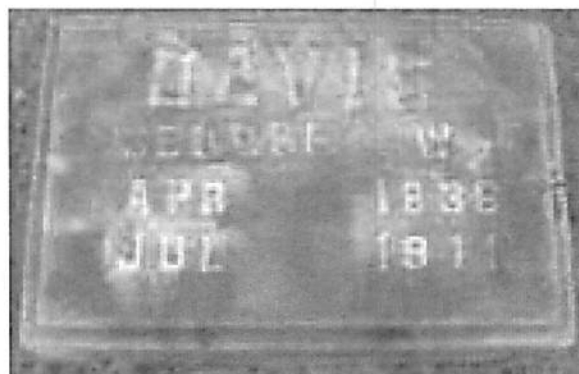
Davis, Elizabeth White (May 1832) (Jun 1917)

Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 171 (Pickens GenWeb P164)

N34 53.901 W082 32.634

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910

According to a 1915 pension by Eliza Davis, Charles Busha writes that Davis was in 2nd Regt. Cavalry, SC Volunteers.



Green, Nancy A. (2 May 1848) (13 Jul 1905)
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 168 (Pickens GenWeb P164)

Hill, George W. (No Tombstone)
 Hill, Margaret A. (8 Dec 1846) (21 Aug 1898)
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 171 (Pickens GenWeb P164)
 N34 53.894 W082 32.632



Hitt, James (No Tombstone)
 (Reported dead in *Pickens Sentinel* Nsp., 10 Sep 1885)
 Hitt, Ellen Duncan (Nov 1824-1900 Census) (1901)
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 167 (Pickens GenWeb P164)
 N34 53.912 W082 32.646

"Mr. James Hitt an aged citizen of Easley Township died suddenly on the ____ ultimate. (*Pickens Sentinel*, 10 Sep 1885)

Dr. Charles Busha writes, "In 1901, Elender C. Hitt, age 71 and a resident of Easley Twp. in Pickens Co., SC, received a Civil War widow's pension. Her husband served in Co. B, 16 SC Infantry."



Hinton, James S. (27 Dec 1848) (6 Sep 1921)
 Hinton, Anna Mauldin (4 May 1853) (1 Sep 1924)
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 170 (Pickens GenWeb P164)
 N34 53.911 W082 32.636

J.S. Hinton, SC Confederate Pension, 1919

SC Reserve, Co. A (Russell Battn.)

Discharged at Tunnel Hill, Oconee Co., SC

Pension Not Approved

On a list of men from Tunnel Hill, SC. Name appears as James Kinton in *Rebels in Grey*.

Census: 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920



Hunt, James W. (21 Mar 1834) (14 Sep 1911)

1st Hunt, Permelia McAdams (4 Aug 1825) (6 Jan 1896)

Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 168 (Pickens GenWeb P164)

N34 53.891 W082 32.641

J.W. Hunt (2nd SC Cavalry, Co. F)

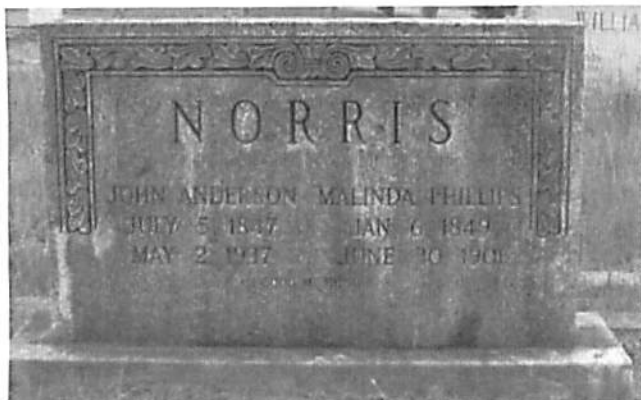
Enlisted at 27 Dec 1861 at Pickens by Easley

J.W. Hunt (4th Batt. SC Cavalry, Co. A)

Enlisted on 29 Jan 1862 at Pickens by Easley



Norris, John Anderson (5 Jul 1847) (2 May 1937)
 Son of Abner & Mary Norris
 Norris, Malinda C. Phillips (6 Jan 1849) (30 Jun 1901)
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 166 (Pickens GenWeb P164)
 N34 53.905 W082 32.647
 Census: 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930
 Greenville Paper Obituary Index, 3 May 1937



Smith, Louis Rector (31 Oct 1843) (12 Feb 1890)
 Son of William L. & Edy Smith
 Smith, Ann (1880 Census)
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 168 (Pickens GenWeb P164)
 N34 53.895 W082 32.639
 L. Rector Smith, who lived near Cross Plains in this country, died at his home on Monday the 17th inst. of consumption. He was buried at Mt. Carmel by Rev. W.B. Singleton and Rev. H.A. Gary. His wife survives him. (*Pickens Sentinel*, 27 Feb 1890)
 "L. Rector Smith who lived near Cross Plains in this county died at his home on Monday the 17th inst. of consumption. He was buried at Mt. Carmel by Rev. W.B. Singleton and Rev. H.A. Gary. His wife survives him." Thursday, February 27, 1890 issue of The Pickens Sentinel.
 Found on Google.com. Lewis and Nancy Smith resided next door to his uncle Z.H. Smith in Liberty Twp., Crawford Co., Missouri in 1870. Res. in Easley Twp., Pickens Co., South Carolina in 1880.

You Can Get Involved!

The 150 Confederate Committee continue to identify Civil War soldiers of Pickens County so that Confederate Crosses of Honor can be placed at their graves. This five-year project coincides with the Centennial Anniversary of the War Between the States.

Tombstones are photographed, information recorded and the GPS coordinates are noted. Each potential soldier and possible wife of a soldier is researched and data is collected into each person's file at the Clayton Family Research Center.

The soldiers, and their sponsors, are recognized at Confederate Memorial Day services, through this newsletter and eventually in a published format.

You can contribute to this project by sponsoring a Cross of Honor for your ancestor, or by making a general donation. The cost is \$40 per Cross. You can send a check to the Pickens County Historical Society, P.O. Box 775, Pickens SC 29671.



Stansell, Thomas J. (1 Jun 1844) (16 Jun 1924)
 Stansell, Lucinda. D. 10 Nov 1919. Aged 75 years
 Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 171 (Pickens GenWeb P164)

N34 53.885 W082 32.635

T.J. Stancil (Capt. Beauregard's Co., SC Lt. Art'y)

Application for a Southern Cross of Honor, 190?

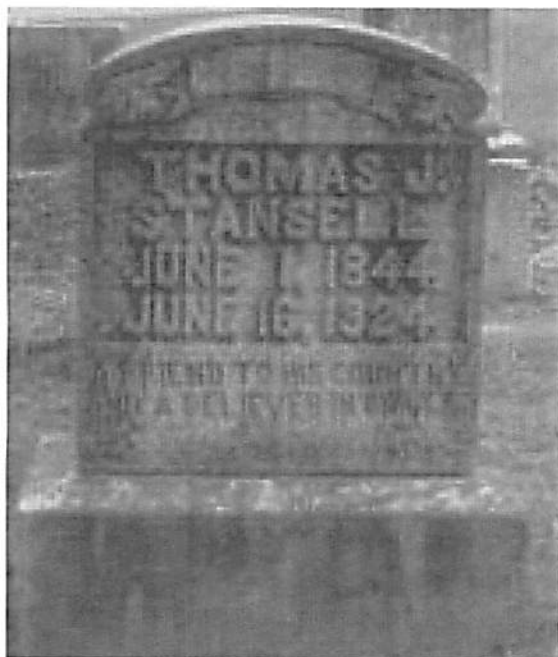
Ferguson's Battery, Co. B. Enlisted April 1862

Paroled 15 April 1865

Thomas Stansell. SC Confederate Pension, 1919

Beauregard's, Martins Battn., Co. B

Census: 1850, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910



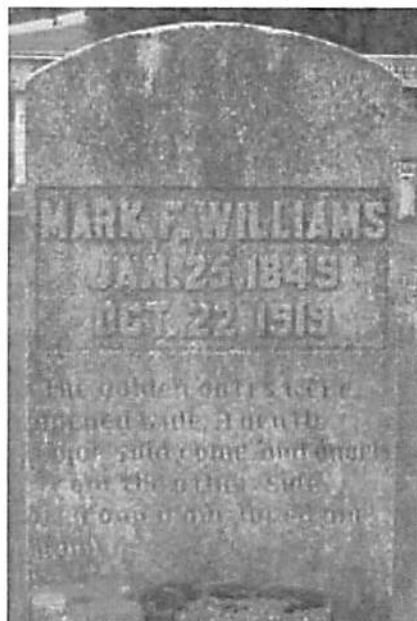
Williams, Mark Freeman (25 Jan 1849) (22 Oct 1919)
 Son of Benjamin Williams and Margaret Freeman (Death Cert.)

Williams, M. Roxey (28 Dec 1849) (2 Oct 1910)

Pickens Co. Cem. Bk. 1, p. 165 (Pickens GenWeb P164)

N34 53.901 W082 32.650

Census: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910



EDITOR'S NOTE: If you have any information regarding the names in this article, please contact the Clayton Family Research Center at claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088.

Save the Dates!!!

April 24, 25, 26, 2014

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Reunion of Upcountry Families

**Pickens County,
 South Carolina**

*Cemetery Tours
 Genealogy Classes*

*Guest Speakers
 All Day Swap Meet*

Contact the Birchwood Center or Ken Blakeney at kblakeney@live.com.

Help update the Pickens County Cemetery Map

Through the efforts of 2014 Upcountry Reunion Committee, Pickens County Historical Society, Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Pickens County Tourism Marketing Department and the Pickens County GIS Department a Pickens County Cemetery Map is planned for the Upcountry Reunion in April 2014.

Help us update and locate 911 addresses from the list of cemeteries published on Pickens County GenWeb managed by Paul Kankula. These cemeteries were visited by Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn from 2002 to present. Gary Flynn visited a new cemetery (Doyle Cemetery) this past week.
<http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery.html/pickens.html>

Contact G. Anne Sheriff at claytonroom@swu.edu to report corrections.
 Caucasian (Cau) African-American (N) Slaves (s)

Family cemeteries need smaller titles for the cemetery map.

Abbott (P211) & (P321)
 Abel Baptist (P047)
 Alexander Family (P192)
 Daniel Alexander Family (P155)
 Alexander-Dodson-Powell (P156)
 Alexander-Ellenburg Family (P002)
 Alice Mill Union Meth. (P003)
 Alexander Allgood Family (P158)
 Anderson-Alexander-Barton Ellenburg-Nimmons (P108)
 Antioch Baptist (Old) (P004)
 Antioch Methodist (P005)
 John Ariail Family (P006)
 Archer-Barton Family (P159)
 Ariail Methodist (P007)

Baker Family (P008)
 Ballentine Family (P009)
 Barrett Family (P010)
 Bethany Methodist (P256)
 Bethel Baptist (P013)
 Bethel Community (N) (P275)
 Bethlehem Methodist (Cau) (P014)
 Bethlehem Methodist (N) (P014n)
 Black's Chapel Methodist (P015)
 Blue Ridge View Baptist (P254)
 Aaron Boggs Family (P016)
 G. Allan Boggs Family (P223)
 Jane Boggs Family (P017)
 M. Joseph Boggs Family (P018)
 Peter Boggs Family (N) (P293)
 Boggs-Garner Family (P019)
 Bolding-Garrett-Hunnicutt-Morgan Family (P020)
 Boroughs-Gillespie Family (P241)
 Bowen Family (P300)
 Bowen-Clayton-O'Dell Family (P162)
 Boyd Family (P298)
 Brock Family (P163)
 Brown Family (P023)
 Eli H. Brown Family (N) (P297)

Calhoun Plantation (Slaves) (C245)
 Camp Creek Baptist (P025)
 Darcus Cannon Grave (P164)
 Cannon-Morgan Family (P101)
 Carmel Presbyterian (P026)

Cedar Hill Holiness (P325)
 Cedar Rock Baptist (P027)
 J.J. Candler Family (P168)
 Chapman Family (P051)
 Chapman Family (P270)
 Chastain Family (P165)
 Rev. John Chastain Family (P021)
 Alfred Clayton Family (P029)
 Philip Clayton Family (P166)
 Silas Clayton Family (P030)
 Clayton-Robinson Family (P032)
 William W. Clayton (P028)
 Clement Family (P033)
 John L. Clement Grave (P291)
 Cold Springs Baptist (N) (P045)
 John Ewing Colhoun Family (P228)
 Concord Baptist (P035)
 John Couch Sr. Family (P036)
 Robert Couch Family (P167)
 Cove Creek Baptist (P037)
 Craig Family (C043) Oconee County)
 Cross Roads Baptist (P038)
 Crow Creek Church of God (P039)

Dacus Family (P287)
 Dacusville Methodist (P040)
 Day Family (P041)
 Doyle Family (P328)
 Durham Family (P289)

Easley Family (P170)
 Easley Mill (P042)
 Eastatoee Baptist (P043)
 Ellenburg-Holden Family (P230)
 Ellison Family (P171)
 Enon Baptist (P044)

Fairview Baptist (P046)
 Fairview Independent Baptist (P221)
 Faith Baptist (P263)
 Ferguson Family (P172)
 Dr. W.T. Fields (P234)
 Flat Rock Baptist (P049 & P048)
 Folly Hill (P050)
 Fort Hill Presbyterian (P251)
 Fortner-Fowler-Waldrop Family (P173)
 Benton Freeman Family (P226)

Mark Freeman Family (P198)
 Friendship Methodist (Old) (P174)
 Friendship Methodist (P052)

Gap Hill Baptist (P053)
 George's Creek Baptist (P054)
 Glassy Mountain Methodist (P235)
 Glenn-Hendricks Family (P055)
 Glenwood Mill (P056)
 Golden Creek Baptist (P160 & P057)
 Golden Grove Wesleyan (P058)
 Grace Baptist (P303)
 Greenlawn Memorial Park (P061)
 Gravely Family (P060)
 Griffin Baptist (P062)

Benjamin Hagood Family (P063 & P063s)
 Hallum Family (P064)
 Hebron Baptist (P261)
 Hendrick-Prater (P066)
 Hester Family (P067)
 Hill Family (P069)
 Hillcrest Memorial Park (P070)
 Holcombe Family (P071)
 Holly Springs Baptist (P072)
 Hinkle Family (have not located)
 Hunt Family (P259)
 John T.K. Harleston Hunt Family (P285)
 John Wesley Hunt (P284)
 Hunt-Whitnire Family (P149)
 Hunt's Memorial Baptist (P074)

Jameson Family (P229)
 Jamison Family (N) (P075)
 Johnston Family (P244)
 Jones Family (P201)
 Jones Hill Church of God (P240)

Samuel Keith "Goob" (N) (P245)
 Will Kelly Family (P034)
 Kennemore-O'Dell Family (P078)
 Keowee Baptist (P079)
 Kings Grove Baptist (Old) (P081)
 Kings Grove Baptist (New) (P080)
 Kirksey Family (P176)
 Kirksey (Slaves) (P274)
 Christopher Kirksey (P082)

Thile Ladd Family (P083)
 Lathem Family (P085)
 Lawrence Chapel Methodist (P087)
 Benjamin Lawrence Family (P305)
 Lenhardt Family (P022)
 Lenhardt-Perry Family (P248)
 A.L. Lewis Family (P246)
 D. & Mary Lewis Family (P090)
 James Lewis Jr. (P024)
 Jacob Lewis (P089)
 Liberty Memorial Gardens (P091)
 Lively Family (P178)
 Nathaniel N. Looper Family (P092)
 Joseph Looper Family (P031)
 Jeremiah Looper Jr. Family (P233)
 Lynch Family (P084)
 William Lynch Family (P242)

Mansell/Mauldin Family (P282)
 Joshua Mansell Family (P179)
 Martin Grove Wesleyan (P094)
 Mauldin Memorial (P266)
 McAdams Family (P095)
 McDow-Werner Family (P096)
 McKinney Chapel (P097)
 McMahan Family (P181)
 Memory Gardens (P202)
 Mica Baptist (P098)
 Midway Baptist (P099)
 Mile Creek Baptist (P100)
 Miller Family (P209)
 Miracle Hill Chapel (P299)
 Benjamin F. Morgan Family (P320)
 Moseley-Stansell Family (P182)
 Mt. Bethel Methodist (P102)
 Mt. Carmel Baptist (P103)
 Mt. Nebo Baptist (N) (P222)
 Mt. Olive CME Methodist (N) (P280)
 Mt. Olivet Wesleyan (P206)
 Mt. Sinai Baptist (P183)
 Mt. Tabor Baptist-Clemson (P104)
 Mt. Tabor Baptist-Easley (P208)
 Mt. Zion Methodist (P105)
 Mountain Grove Baptist (P106)
 Mountain Springs Baptist (P184)
 Mountain View Baptist (P107)
 Mountain View Baptist (N) (P283)
 Moses Murphy Family (P011)

New Foundation Baptist (N) (P210)
 New Hope Baptist (P185)
 New Hope Baptist (N) (C246)
 New Hope Baptist, Old (N) (C247)

New Hope Methodist (P093)
 New Olive Grove Baptist (N) (P216)
 Newton Family (P186)
 Nine Forks Baptist (P109)
 Nix Family (P157)
 Norris First Baptist (P110)

Oates Family (P111)
 Old Stone Presbyterian (C244)
 Oolenoy Baptist (P112)

Parson Family (P114)
 Parrott Family (P113)
 Peritt's Chapel (P269)
 Peter's Creek Baptist (P115)
 Pickens Plantation (C248)
 Pickens Presbyterian (P122)
 Pickens Mill (P117)
 Pickens View Wesleyan (P119)
 Pine Grove Baptist (P188)
 Pleasant Grove Baptist (P120)
 Pleasant Hill Baptist, Old (P207)
 Pleasant Hill Baptist (P121)
 Ponder Family (P123)
 Poor Farm (P189)
 Poplar Springs Methodist (P169)
 Porter's Chapel Methodist (P146)
 Powers Family (P190)
 Prater's Creek Baptist (P25)

Rackley Family (P126)
 Red Hill Baptist (P127)
 Hiram Reeves Grave (P191)
 Josiah Reams Grave (P327)
 Rice's Creek Baptist (P128)
 Rice-Spearman Family (P232)
 Rider Family (P238)
 Roanoke Baptist (P129)
 Robinson Family (P130)
 Allen Robinson Family (P286)
 Robinson Memorial Gardens (P131)
 Rock Hill Presbyterian (N) (P262)
 Rock Springs Baptist (P132)
 Rocky Bottom Ind. Baptist (P133)
 Roper Family (P001)
 Absalom Roper Family (P288)
 John Roper Family (P236)
 Harrison Roper Family (P224)
 Ruhamah Baptist (P134)

St. James Methodist (N) (P116)
 St. Luke Methodist (N) (P281)
 Salem Methodist (P193)
 Saluda Hill Baptist (P135)

Secona Baptist (Cau & N) P136 & 136n)
 Sexton Family (P239)
 Shady Grove Baptist (P137)
 Shoal's Creek Baptist (N) (P175)
 Six Mile Baptist (P138)
 Six Mile Church of God of Prophecy (P258)
 Smith Chapel Wesleyan (P139)
 Smith Family (P194)
 H. Glenn Smith Family (P247)
 Smith Grove Baptist (P140)
 Soapstone Baptist, New (N) (P118)
 Soapstone Baptist, Old (N) (P073)
 Mary Stephens (P290)
 Stewart Family (P142)
 Stewart Family (P294)
 Abe Stewart Family (P273)
 Jerry R. Stewart (P255)
 Reuben Stewart (P088)
 Robert T. Stewart (P141)
 Sunrise Memorial Park (P143)
 Symmes Family (P195)

Tabor Methodist (P144)
 Taylor Family (P145)
 Samuel Taylor Grave (C251)
 Sterling Turner Family (P196)
 Twelve-Mile Campground (P197)

Unknown (P012)
 Unknown (N) (PC146)
 Unknown (P205)
 Unknown (P220)
 Unknown (P271)
 Unknown (P272)
 Unknown (P292)
 Unknown (P296)
 Union Methodist (N) (P187)

Watson Family (P322)
 Watt Family (P146) Have not located
 Welcome Baptist (P147)
 West View (Cau. & N) (P148 & P213)
 White Oak Baptist (N) (P243)
 Mary Whitmire Grave (P150)
 Williams Family (P151)
 Woodland Memorial (C243)
 Worthington Family (P279)

Young Family (P152)
 Youngblood Family (P153)

Zion Methodist (P319)
 Zion Methodist (P200)

Application for War Pension by Robert Clanahan

Pendleton District. On the fifth day of October 1820 personally appeared, in open court in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace Oyer and Terminer Afsize and General Goal Delivery being a Court of record for the said District in the State Robert Clanahan aged Sixty five years, resident in the District and State aforesaid who, being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on his oath, declare that he served in the Revolutionary war as follows:

That he Enlisted under Lieutenant Colonel L. Williams and served in the sixth Company under Lieutenant **N. Williams** Comadant [sic] of Sixth Company of the **Sixth Regiment of Maryland Line in January 1776** for during the War—was in the **Battles at Germantown, Brandywine, Monmouth**, and in various other Skirmishes—was discharged at **Annapolis** on the Ninth day of November 1783.

Made an Original declaration on the **17th May 1818** and received **Pension Certificate No. 8058 dated 5th March 1819**. And I do solemnly Swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States, on the 18th day of March, 1818; and that I have not, since that time, by gift, sale, or in any manner, disposed of my property, or any part thereof, with intent thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provision of an act of Congress, entitled, "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States, in the Revolutionary war," passed on the 18th day of March, 1818; and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property, or securities, contracts, or debts, due to me nor [unable to read] other than what is contained in the schedule hereto annexed,

and by [unable to read] cow and calf, one heifer, three pots, one oven, one skillet, two [unable to read] pot hooks, one Iron pot rack, four gimblets, two augers, two hammers, six chairs, one table, two ploughs, gopher & shovel, two hoes, two reap hooks of little value.

By occupation a farmer, and was wounded in his right arm in the **Battle at Camden, SC** and is much addicted to the rheumatic pains by which he is not able to cut Firewood: Wife **Anna** aged Fifty four years, has fits very often, and generally three every week; Daughter **Mary**, aged thirty years well enough, Daughter **Elizabeth** aged fourteen years, crippled in one foot so that she is unable to do much toward making a support.

Sworn to and declared on the 25th day of October 1820 before Abm. Nott, Presiding Judge.
Robert Clanahan. (His mark)

Witnesses: John Verner, Esq. and George Verner, Esq., before Joseph Grisham, Notary Public.
24 Oct 1820. Schedule of Robert McClanahan is worth \$33.75.

Filed 25 Oct 1820

We have lots of Friends on facebook!
You can join us at
<https://www.facebook.com/OldPendletonDistrictGenealogicalSociety>

Arial author uses yDNA to continue her Smith searches

Linda Smith Cheek was the guest speaker in January. She spoke about her new book, "Arial." Linda is the author of two books on Smiths books and Volumes 1, II, III and IV Genealogies of Old Pendleton District SC, and Volume A and Volume C deed books of Pickens County. She is a 22-year member of the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society and a former Editor of this newsletter.

"I was born and raised at Arial and still live about one quarter mile from my old home place. I have always had a point interest in the community of Arial. Out of the blue one day decided to see what I could gather on this community," she said in a recent interview. "The people were wonderful to help name the people that lived on the streets and gave me pictures and all sorts of tales."

She worked on the 309 page-book for about three years. "Arial" has just completed the fourth printing and continues to sell well. The author will have copies available at the Reunion of Upcountry Families on April 26.

She also spoke on yDNA, which she calls "the best thing to ever hit genealogy for the Smith Families or any family that has many twists and doubts of who belongs to whom."

"It has given me a new lease on my Smith line with all the yDNA matches and now I am in progress of searching out a brand new Smith line," she said.

"I will also tell you that I have found a descendant of John Buckner Smith and one of Zacheriah Smith and they have been yDNA tested. At this time, neither of them have a match. They do not match one another and not brothers; they do not match Christopher Smith and not his sons."

"After a lot of research, I am pretty sure that I have the correct lines for both Buckner Smith, married to Dianah Toney from Virginia to Spartanburg, SC to Old Pendleton District SC and Zacheriah Smith, married to Elizabeth Adams from Rutherford County, NC to Greenville, SC."

Meeting Minutes, Continued from Page 1

Archivist, Anne Sheriff gave an update on the plans for the Reunion of Upcountry Families to be held April 24-26, 2014. She reminded everyone that volunteers were needed for the gathering of families event on Saturday, April 26, 2014 at Southern Wesleyan University Dining Commons.

Anne also gave an update of the ongoing 150th Anniversary Confederate Soldiers Cemetery project. She asked everyone to pickup hand-outs on the table at the entrance to see the names of soldiers who will have crosses placed on their graves this spring. Sponsors are needed for crosses.

Judy introduced our speaker for the evening, Linda Smith Cheek. Linda is a long time member of our chapter and served in many capacities including editor of the newsletter for many years. She gave a nteresting program about her latest book, ARIAL, which is about Arial Mill Village, its' people and community.

Refreshments were provided by Brenda Meyer with 28 in attendance.

Queries & Questions

Karen Hickey is looking for any information on her grandfather, **Henry Eugene Bowling** (wife, **Leasie Mae Aiken**) from Jackson County, NC. If you can help, send her an email at khickey18@yahoo.com.

~~~~~  
Jo Ann Brewer would like to know if anyone has photos of Mobley's Taxi Stand in 1940's, owned by Frank Mobley. You can contact her at joannb104@yahoo.com.

~~~~~  
David South from Pickens missed the reunion of the descendants of Captain William Lynch held at the Fellowship Hall of Holly Springs Baptist Church in October. He is seeking contact information, so he doesn't miss the next meeting. *(This query can be found on our facebook page; if you want you can send the information to us and we will send him a message.)*

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

by: OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

PICKENS COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/

Searching Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____

February 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit U.S. Postage Paid Seneca, SC 29678 Permit # 503
--

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

February 18	OPD Speaker ~ Anne Sheriff: "Cherokee Villages, Churches, Cemeteries and Settlers in Eastatoe Valley."
March 17	OPD Speaker ~ Neil Smith: The Smith Family
April 7-11	Salt Lake City Family Search Library Retreat For details see www.familyhistoryexpos.com
April 15	OPD Speakers ~ John Chandler & Judy Ballard: The Chandler Family of Pickens
April 24-26	5th annual Upcountry Reunion scheduled, Check www.birchwoodcenter.org for updates or to reserve a table!
May 7-10	The National Genealogical Society 2014 Family History Conference in Richmond, Virginia The conference and registration brochure is online at http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org
June 17	OPD Speaker ~ LaMarr Brooks: DNA
July 2	South Carolina Genealogical Society Workshop in Columbia

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting

Tuesday, March 18,
7 to 9 p.m. at the
Central-Clemson Library,
(Highway 93) in Central

G. Neil Smith will discuss
the Smith Family

Volume 28, No. 3

March 2014

Sheriff enlightens audience on historic Eastatoe Valley

Anne Sheriff, local historian and the OPD Archivist, was our guest speaker in February. She spoke to the members and guests about the early development of the Eastatoe Valley, including the Cherokee villages, early settlers, churches, and schools.

Her presentation included maps from 1820 and 1957, as well as several photographs of early homes in the area.

Anne told the audience about Eastatoe Town and the nearby Cherokee villages; and how a trader named Beamer was operating there as early as 1724. There were two deadly and destructive battles with the local tribes in 1760 and 1776.

The first land plats in this area were sold John Miller, Adam Right and James Smith in 1784. She spoke of early settlers like the Alexanders, Chapmans, Nimmons, McKinneys and others.

Continued on Page 3

Table of Contents

- 1 Eastatoe Valley History
- 2 OPD Chapter Information
- 3 Feb. Meeting Minutes
- 3 March Speaker
- 4 Ben Robertson, Part 4 by
Dr. Charles Busha
- 12 Edmund Singleton Pension
- 13 Peter Rowland Pension
- 14 Court of General sessions
of 1828-1843
- 17 Reunion of Upcountry
Families Form
- 18 Book Donations for Clayton
Family Research Center
- 20 Internet Resources by
Webmaster Paul Kankula
- 21 National Genealogy Society
Conference Form
- 22 Publications Order Form
- 23 Membership Form
- 24 Calendar of Events



The search continues...

Anne Sheriff, Rick Childress, Brenda Meyer, Wayne Kelley members of the 150 Confederate Soldiers Cemetery Project group at the Jones Family Cemetery on a very cold day in January. Photo by Barbara Clark.

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in April. Please submit materials by March 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670

Editorial Policy:

- ♦ The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- ♦ Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- ♦ Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- ♦ This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- ♦ All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message,

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	Jo Ann Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard	April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site	June: Keith Brown & Judy Long
September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris	October: Jo Ann Brewer & Barbara Clark
November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church	

Please notify Jo Ann Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

February 18 Meeting Minutes by Secretary Brenda Meyer

The following Minutes are submitted for review from the Old Pendleton District Chapter Meeting held on February 18, 2014 at the Central-Clemson Library.

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 7 p.m. Visitors included Linda Bowie and David Anderson.

Vice President Keith Brown reported that the annual outing is tentatively planned for May 24, 2014 at Black's Fish Camp in Easley.

We will have the regularly scheduled meeting for May on the 20th at the Central-Clemson Library.

The minutes from the last meeting, printed in the newsletter, were approved. LaMarr Brooks gave the following treasurer's report, which was approved.

Expenses:

Newsletter printed	\$278.40
Postage for mailing newsletter	86.51
SC State membership dues (50 memberships Jan.)	297.00
Jerry Alexander Pickens District	
Families books	96.00
Newsletter mailing expenses	50.00
Total expenses	\$807.91

Income:

Membership dues paid	\$1069.00
Book Sales	50.00
Donation by Betty Holcombe	60.00
Total Income	\$1179.00

Anne Sheriff reported that there will be a genealogical meeting in Hartwell, GA. She also reminded everyone that the 150 Year Confederate Soldier Cemetery project group planned to meet Thursday, Feb. 20 at Croswell Baptist Church.

Jo Ann Brewer, refreshment chairperson, asked to fill out this year's refreshment calendar. She also asked volunteers to help at the registration desk at the Reunion of Upcountry Families on April 26th

Anne Sheriff, our Archivist, was the speaker for the evening. She gave a very interesting and educational presentation about the Easatoe Valley beginning with the Cherokee villages, early settlers, churches, schools, and cemeteries.

Mildred Brewer provided refreshments. There were 35 present.

Easatoe Valley

Continued from Page 1

She detailed the early churches, including historic McKinney's Chapel, as well as cemeteries, schools, and post offices that once existed in the valley, citing many more local names.

Another piece of the valley's past was Chapman's Bridge. According to a history by Dr. Charles Busha, the first bridge was a timber structure built in 1900 and damaged by a cloudburst in 1902.

The bridge was replaced in 1907, only to be swept away in 1916 by the Toxaway Flood. A covered bridge was built in 1923. It was dismantled and moved to Keowee-Toxaway State Park, where unfortunately it was burned down in 1974.

Several members and guests are residents of the Easatoe Valley and they shared some of their memories and information with the group. They included David Anderson, Linda Bowie, Al Cureton, Jerry Gilstrap and David Holcombe.

Dear Members:

Our deadline for renewals has arrived. If you want to keep receiving your Old Pendleton District newsletter without interruption, please make sure your membership dues are paid!

Ben Robertson of Pickens County

By Charles H. Busha

PART FOUR



Reese Bowen (1814-1900)

*Maternal Great-Grandfather
of Ben Robertson*

Reese Bowen was born October 31, 1814; he died July 7, 1900. He was a descendant of Moses and Rebecca Bowen of Wales, a principality constituting an integral part of the United Kingdom. Reese Bowen married Martha Elizabeth Blassingame (18 Oct 1822 - 7 Apr 1905). In 1868, when Pickens District was divided into Oconee and Pickens counties, Mr. Bowen served on the committee that selected a site where Pickens County's courthouse could be located. Other members of the committee were James H. Ambler, Thomas Price, Dr. W. T. Field, James E. Hagood and James Lewis. After a thorough search over the new county, the committee selected a site on a plateau about equal distance between the Keowee and Saluda rivers. The county's seat of government was soon established there, and the Town of Pickens developed into a thriving municipality.





*Additional Information About
the Family of
William Thomas Bowen*



This section contains brief biographical sketches for the six children of William Thomas Bowen and Rebecca Amelia (Allgood) Bowen. Among these offspring is the mother of journalist Ben Robertson, as well as his maternal aunts and uncles.

William Joel Bowen (21 Sep 1869 – 14 Jul 1938) graduated from the Medical College of South Carolina at Charleston, and he then practiced medicine in Mt. Pleasant, S.C. He married Sallie Eugenia Moss (1867 – 1950) of Oconee County, S.C. Dr. and Mrs. Bowen had the following children: William Joel Bowen, Jr. (1896 – 1918); Amelia Allgood Bowen (1901 – 1902); Mrs. Robert C. Astrop of Richmond, Virginia; and Professor Boone M. Bowen, of Atlanta, Georgia, who taught at Emory University. Dr. Bowen died unexpectedly at the age of sixty-nine in Charleston, S.C. He and his wife, along with two of their young children, were buried at Walhalla Westview Cemetery in Oconee County, S.C.

Lillian "Lillie" Tesora Bowen (16 Mar 1871 – 2 Nov 1946) married Julius "Jule" Euphronius Parsons (5 Sep 1870 – 7 Mar 1915), son of Confederate veteran Ferdinand Columbus Parsons (5 Sept 1828 – 1 Jan 1905), who served to the rank of 2nd lieutenant in Co. F, 22nd S.C. Infantry Volunteers. The children of Julius and Lillie (Bowen) Parsons were Thomas Julian Parsons (1891 – 1892); Mary Elfleda Parsons (b. & d. 1893); and Columbus Bowen Parsons (10 Sep 1894 – 25 Feb 1939), who, on June 16, 1923, married Florence Randall Stewart (11 Feb 1899 – 2 May 1986), a school teacher in Pickens, S.C. She was a daughter of the Rev. J. M. Stewart (16 May 1839 – 26 Feb 1929) and Bessie (Hamilton) Stewart. Julius Euphronius Parsons died in Lisbon, Florida, and his wife Lillie Parsons died at the age of seventy-five at Greenville General Hospital in Greenville, S.C. Both were buried at Secona Baptist Church in Pickens, S.C.

James Reese Bowen (7 Sep 1873 – 10 Apr 1953) first married Emma Milton Cox (21 Mar 1876 – 26 Dec 1940), who was born in Belton, S.C. and was a daughter of Matthew G. Cox. She died at the age of thirty-four in Greenville, S.C. and was buried at Sunrise Cemetery in Pickens, S.C. The second wife of James Reese Bowen was Virginia Pauline Bowen. James Reese Bowen was the father of James Walter Bowen of Vancouver, Washington; Cecil R. Bowen of Greenville, S.C.; Grady Bowen of Greenville, S.C.; Mrs. Maude B. Polk; Mrs. Annie Wood of Columbia, S.C.; Mrs. Luke Miller of Baltimore, Maryland; and Nelle B. Robinson (Mrs. J. D. Robinson) of Greenville, S.C. James Reese Bowen resided in the Sans Souci section of Greenville, S.C. for 25-odd years, and he was employed there at Mills Mill, a textile manufacturing company, from which he retired in 1948. He was a member of Sans Souci Baptist Church in Greenville. Mr. Bowen died in Travelers Rest, S.C. and was buried in Woodlawn Memorial Park in Greenville County, S.C.

Elizabeth "Bettie" Mahala Bowen (3 May 1875 – 5 Jun 1943) married Wade Clayton O'Dell (14 Jun 1875 – 26 May 1953), son of William Taylor O'Dell (21 May 1847 – 19 May 1933) and Ary (Parsons) O'Dell (9 Mar 1849 – 7 Jun 1938). Mr. and Mrs. O'Dell had one child, Alfred Taylor O'Dell (24 Mar 1899 – 10 Sep 1948), who was a professor of English at Furman University. He married Catherine McGlothlin, a daughter of Dr. William J. McGlothlin, president of Furman University. Because of her gift of \$675,000 to Furman University, Mrs. Alfred Taylor O'Dell became a major benefactor of the institution.

Marv Iola Bowen (6 Oct 1877 – 24 Dec 1910) married Benjamin Franklin Robertson (2 Aug 1873 – 1 Jul 1943). She was an 1899 graduate of Winthrop College (now Winthrop University) in Rock Hill, S.C. Mr. and Mrs. Robertson had two children, Benjamin Franklin Robertson, Jr., who became widely known as Ben Robertson and who graduated with a degree in horticulture from Clemson College in 1923; and Mary B. Robertson, who graduated from Winthrop College in 1924. On December 22, 1925, she married Julian M. Longley (6 Jun 1901 – 19 Mar 1979), who had obtained a degree in textile engineering from Clemson College. Mr. and Mrs. Longley resided for many years in Dalton, Georgia. Mr. Longley was manager there of the American Thread Company, and his wife was active in many civic, cultural, and social affairs. The couple had two sons. Ben and Mary B. Robertson's mother, Mary Iola (Bowen) Robertson, died at the age of only thirty-three and was buried at West View Cemetery in Liberty, S.C. Her former husband later married Hattie Boggs (1885 – 1918) of Liberty, S.C., and the couple had one child, Hattie Boone "Boonie" Robertson, who was only four years old when her mother died of influenza in 1918. She married Frederick Wohlke Wagener of Brooklyn, New York, and the couple had three sons.

Thomas "Tom" Alexander Bowen (27 Dec 1880 – 26 Mar 1963) was the last child born in this Bowen family; he also became the last-surviving member of the family. On April 11, 1906, he married Willis Taylor O'Dell (5 Oct 1885 – 11 May 1983), daughter of William Taylor O'Dell, a Confederate veteran, and Ary (Parsons) O'Dell. Thomas "Tom" Alexander Bowen attended Clemson Agricultural College and was later Pickens County's first farm agent, a position he had held for thirty-six years before his retirement in 1949. He was an early promoter of rural electrification in the county, and he founded the 4-H Club Camp at Rocky Bottom in the county's mountains. Mr. Bowen also founded and served as the first president of the Pickens County Good Will Club. For many years, Tom Bowen promoted the need for local farmers to diversify their growing of various new crops, as cotton farming became less profitable. In 1942, he received the Distinguished Service Award from the National Association of County Farm Agents. Moreover, in 1939 the county agricultural building in Pickens, S.C. was named the Bowen Agricultural Building when it was dedicated in his honor. Tom Bowen died at the age of eighty-two years and was buried in the O'Dell-Clayton family cemetery in Pickens County. His widow was also buried there later. Mr. Bowen was survived by his wife and two sons, Thomas Otis Bowen, who once served as the farm agent for Sumter County, S.C., and William "Billy" Clayton Bowen (d. in 2001 at the age of 91) and was a professor emeritus of agricultural education at Clemson College.



*Margaret Mitchell Refused to Grant
Ben Robertson an Interview
in Her Letter That Is Reprinted Below*

After reading over this long letter, I realize that you will probably think that I am angry or very rude. I am neither and I want you to believe that I am trying to save both of us from something that is dangerous and embarrassing. It will injure me if a superficial, erroneous article is published about me, and it will hurt your reputation and standing if you are the writer of it, and I just cannot see how this article could be anything else than that.

Your letter gives me the impression that the Post is pushing you into writing the article even after you had told them of my refusal and my objections. It is difficult for me to believe that the Post would be taking this attitude if it understood all the circumstances. From long acquaintance with the Post, I am unwilling to believe it would insist on publishing a superficial or erroneous article over my protest. I believe that the easiest and simplest way to get the situation cleared up would be for me to write the Post direct. I know Stuart Rose quite pleasantly and John has a letter-writing acquaintance with Mr. Wesley Stout, so I believe that if I wrote to one of them and gave him a frank statement of the facts, the Post would see the whole matter in its proper light. Let me know if you wish me to write them.

Sincerely,

Margaret Mitchell Marsh

Displayed above are the last two paragraphs in what was designated as pages seven of a letter written to Ben Robertson and signed by Margaret Mitchell, author of *Gone With the Wind*. (The first six pages of the letter are not included in Ben's papers at the Pickens County Museum. Also note that the author signed her letter with her married name.) In her letter, Miss Mitchell, who was seemingly an impetuous writer, emphatically proclaimed that she would not allow Ben to interview her. That letdown both surprised and vexed Ben Robertson, who had considered the author as a fellow professional journalist who would probably lend him a hand. (Miss Mitchell had worked during the 1920s at the *Atlanta Journal* where she wrote feature articles.) Moreover, Ben had already explained to Miss Mitchell that he needed an interview to prepare an interesting

and worthy biographical article about her for *The Saturday Evening Post*. In addition, editors of the popular magazine regarded an interview as a weighty prerequisite for the preparation of the desired article. After all, Miss Mitchell was a promising – but still relatively unknown – new novelist whose opus was lauded by many reviewers and was also welcomed as a money-maker by the book trade. The author's book of historical fiction, with its setting in the Civil War and Reconstruction eras, was sweeping the nation. Moreover, devotees of novels were clamoring for information about the woman who had written a good one.

Margaret Mitchell, a Georgia native, was born in Atlanta in 1900. She briefly attended Smith College, a private liberal arts college for women in Northampton, Massachusetts. From 1922 until 1926, she worked as a feature writer at the *Atlanta Journal*; her articles were published in the newspaper's Sunday magazine. She was best known by her close friends and associates as Peggy Mitchell. Before the publication of *Gone With the Wind*, the writer was not widely known beyond the greater Atlanta metropolitan area. But the frenzy created by her celebrated book had meteorically thrust her into the national spotlight, the likes of which she had never encountered – nor probably even envisaged. Indeed, almost overnight Margaret Mitchell became a spontaneous celebrity. *Gone With the Wind* became so popular that it ultimately supplanted Harriett Beecher Stowe's antislavery novel *Uncle Tom's Cabin* as America's all-time best-selling work of fiction. (During the American Civil War, President Abraham Lincoln was introduced to Mrs. Stowe at the White House. The president was later quoted as having greeted the author by saying, "So you're the little woman who wrote the book that started this great war".)

After the publication of Margaret Mitchell's much sought-after and extolled novel, the famous Georgia author never wrote another book. But in 1939 *Gone With the Wind* was made into a Hollywood motion picture, and it was wisely and lucratively given the same title as the author's crowd-pleasing novel. The two leading characters in both the book and movie were portrayed by Clark Gable (1901-1960), as Rhett Butler, and by Vivian Leigh (1913-1967), who excelled as Scarlett O'Hare. Both film stars won Academy Awards for their performances. During World War II, Clark Gable was a major in the U.S. Army Air Force. Vivian Leigh, who had studied at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art in London, later won her second Academy Award for her performance as Blanche DuBois in *A Streetcar Named Desire*. A film adaptation of *With the Wind* received the American Film Institute's third-place ranking in a listing of the 100 best American movies of all time.

Although the book *Gone With the Wind* was never considered to be a great literary masterpiece by astute reviewers and aficionados of literature, it did garner the exceptional plaudits of readers of popular fiction and others who favored avocations in mass culture. Moreover, in 1937 the novel was awarded a Pulitzer Prize.

In the final analysis, Margaret Mitchell's sole book certainly underscored the devastating

and far-reaching political, social and economic cataclysms of America's greatest internal armed conflict. Those results were especially felt in the South where the deleterious consequences of the war affected many ensuing generations of Southerners. And, by genuine coincidence, *Gone With the Wind* also served as a literary exclamation point to the closure of the Civil War and the demise of the pro-slavery Confederacy.

Margaret Mitchell's life ended tragically in 1949 when she was forty-eight years of age. While the author was walking in downtown Atlanta, she was struck down by a drunk driver who had lost control of his car.



READ THIS BOOK

It's a Carolina Classic!

RED HILLS AND COTTON

An Upcountry Memory

by Ben Robertson

with a biographical sketch

by

Wright Bryan

Letter from Ben Robertson to Thomas Wolfe

Clemson, South Carolina,
January 24, 1937.

My dear Mr. Wolfe:

Will you permit me to make a personal inquiry--tell me why your middle name is Clayton; was there a Thomas Clayton? I am curious because I belong to the Clayton family of upcountry South Carolina and a most curious and powerful family it is. Almost all of them died out during the Civil War but it is interesting to observe their characteristics appearing in every family allied to them, dominating all of them now in the third generations. A very strange group of individualists they were.

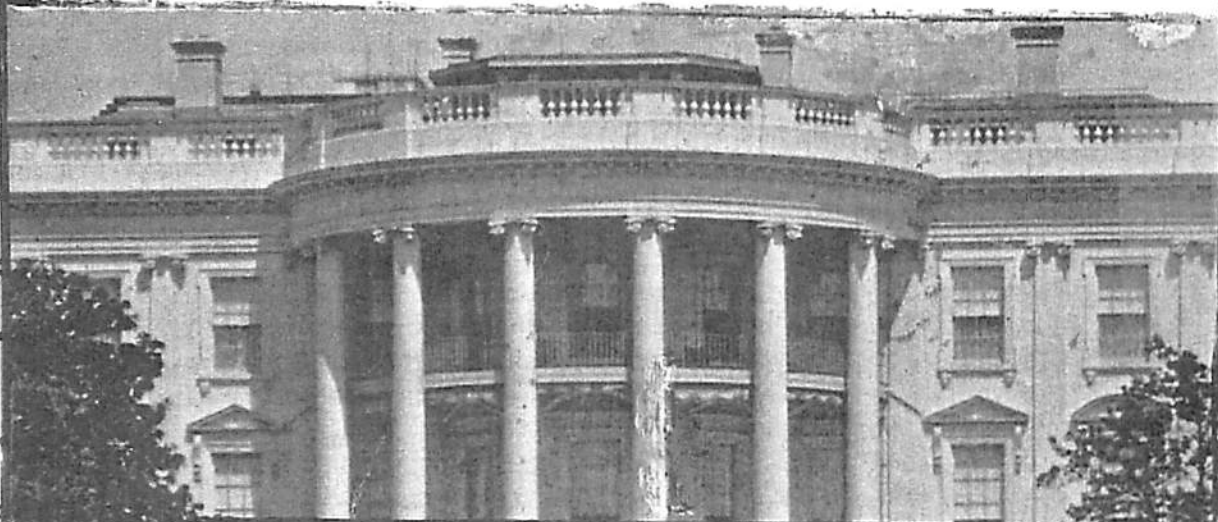
Sincerely yours,

Ben Robertson, Jr.

CARBON COPY

This letter reveals how Ben Robertson attempted to determine if the middle name of the well-known author Thomas (Clayton) Wolfe indicated a possible connection to the Claytons in Pickens County, S.C. No letter of response was included in Ben's papers, probably because the author of Look Homeward Angel was suffering from the ill effects of tuberculosis in 1937. He died in the following year at the age of thirty-eight.

Ben's Letter from the White House



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

August 13, 1941

Dear Mr. Robertson:

Mrs. Roosevelt has received your letter of August eighth and has asked me to say she will try to see you during one of her trips to New York.

Very sincerely yours,

Malvina C. Thompson
Secretary to
Mrs. Roosevelt

Mr. Ben Robertson,
69 Horatio Street,
New York, N. Y.

Edmund Singleton Revolutionary War Pension

Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff

The State of South Carolina, Pendleton District. On this **Twenty sixth day of October 1820**, personally appeared, in Open Court, in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace Oyer and Terminer Assize and General Gaol Delivery being a Court of Record, **Edmund Singleton** aged Sixty six years resident in the Pendleton District in the State who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath declare that he served in the Revolutionary war as follows:

That he enlisted under **Captain Lewallen Jones** ? of the first, **Lighthouse Regiment** Commanded by **Colonel Theodorick Beann** of Virginia Line was in **Battles at Strawberry Hills and Monmouth**.

An original Declaration was made on the **Twenty eighth day of October 1819**. Number of Pension Certificate 17,3551.

And I, do solemnly swear that I was a resided citizen of the United States, on the **18th day of March, 1818**; and that I have not, since that time, by gift, sale, or in any manner, disposed of my property, or any part thereof, with intent thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an act of Congress, entitled "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States, in the Revolutionary war," passed on the **18th day of March, 1818**; and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property, or securities, contracts or debts, due to me; nor have I any income other than what is contained in the schedule hereto annexed, and by me subscribed.

One Mare and colt, two cows and calves, and two yearlings, twenty three head of hogs. By occupation a farmer: The Ream of this Deponents Belly is broke wich enables him to do any work almost. Wife **Elizabeth** aged **Fifty nine years** who is very often unable to do any thing; **Robert** aged **thirty two years** who has always been very sickly and has not got his health yet, **Thomas** aged **Nineteen years** who is unable to do any thing, **Jincy** aged **Seventeen years**, **Overstreet** aged **fifteen years**; of which the two youngest of the family only, are able to do much towards their support. one ax one mattock, one pot one oven Two plows and two pair trace chains.

Sworn to and declared on the **26th day of October Anno Domini 1820**. Before **Abm. Nott**, Presiding Judge.

Edmd. Singleton (Signature)

I am of opinion that the value of the property contained in the above schedule does not exceed eighty dollars. **Abm. Nott**

The State of South Carolina. Pendleton District. Before me personally came **James D. Satterfield** and **William Cox** and made oath that the property mentioned in Edmund Singleton's Schedule to obtain a Pension from the United States is as they do verily believe worth Ninety one Dollars & fifty cents and not more. **James D. Satterfield (his mark)** and **William Cox (Signature)**. Sworn to **26 October 1820**. Before me **Joseph Grisham**. Notary Public

Typed as written in Pension File.

Peter Rowland Revolutionary War Pension

Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff

Act of Congress, entitled "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States, in the Revolutionary war," passed on the 18th day of March, 1818; and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property, or securities, contracts or debts, due to me; nor have I any income other than what is contained in the schedule hereto annexed, and by me subscribed.

One mare, three Cattle, one hog, two hens and chickens, one plow, two __, two drawing knives, two cross, two in shaver, one jointer, one handsaw, three ____, one pocket knife.

This deponent sayeth that he is not able to follow his occupation, as **farmer** and lately took to **coopering** a little & almost unable to do any work; Son **William** aged 13 years, **Samuel** aged 11 years, **Lucinda** aged five years; the children cannot do much towards their support and the youngest is an expence.

Sworn to and declared on the 25th day of October Anno Domini 1820. Before **Abm. Nott**, Presiding Judge.

Peter Rowland.

I am of opinion that the value of the property contained in the above schedule does not exceed eighty dollars. **Abm. Nott**

The State of South Carolina. Pendleton District. Before me personally came **Edward Norton Esquire** and **Captain John Humphrey** and made oath that the property mentioned in Peter Rowlands Schedule to obtain a Pension from the United States is as they do verily believe worth Seventy eight Dollars and not more. **Edward Norton, John Humphries**. Sworn to 25 October 1820. Before me **Joseph Grisham**. Notary Public

Typed as written in Pension File.

~ Upcoming Events ~

GREENVILLE FAMILY HISTORY FAIR:

"Connect Your Family - Past, Present and Future" is theme for the Greenville Family History Fair set for Saturday, March 22 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Berea Meeting House, located at 400 Farris Bridge Road in Greenville.

Free family history classes, as well as information and registration for this event can be found at GreenvilleFamilyHistoryFair.com

DUTCH FORK CHAPTER GENEALOGICAL REUNION

The Dutch Fork Chapter, SCGS, Inc., will hold its Annual Reunion on Saturday, April 12 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at Mt. Horeb Lutheran Church in Chapin. Lunch will be catered by Shealy's Barbecue of Leesville. Registration fee will be \$16 per person. Reservations must be received by April 5 in order to have an accurate lunch count. For more information or last minute reservations, call 803) 345-5815, (803) 345-9843 or (803) 356-1739. You can also send e-mail to: ckderrick@worldnet.att.net or strotter8958@msn.com

Journal Court of General Sessions
1828-1843
Located in the South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, SC
Copied by Mrs. Elizabeth Gantt
The Historical Records Survey
Division of Women's and Professional Projects
Works Progress Administration
Typed by G. Anne Sheriff from copy – not original.

Typing page 18. Number __.
10 Mar 1830

The State vs. James Crain & David Darnal. Assault and Battery. Two weeks imprisonment and one dollar.
Col. John C. Kilpatrick, a Super numerary Juror was discharged & a certificate for \$3.00
Tobias Peterson excused from Jury No. 1 and **John Dickson** sworn in his place. (3 days service, \$3.00)

The State vs. Saloma Braziel. Assault and Battery. Jury 1. Verdict: Guilty. Fine & Cost \$27.11

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prince, John Forman | 7. Massengale, Dread |
| 2. Qualls, David | 8. Keith, James |
| 3. Nix, Charles | 9. Bell, George |
| 4. Hurd, John | 10. Dickens, John |
| 5. Smith, John W. | 11. Hendrix, Larken |
| 6. Cobb, Henry | 12. Grant, James |

The State vs. Saloma Braziel & Eliz. Braziel. Assault and Battery. Jury 2. Verdict: Not Guilty

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. McClure, Charles, Forman | 7. Colhoun, John Capt. |
| 2. Grant, James | 8. Colhoun, John |
| 3. Wade, Solomon | 9. Broom, Mark |
| 4. Alred, Levi | 10. Yow, Dempsey |
| 5. Looper, Joseph Jr. | 11. Stephens, John |
| 6. Alexander, Micajah | 12. Stephens, Daniel Jr. |

The State vs. George Wright. Assault and Battery. Jury 1. Guilty. Fine & Cost \$31.01

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prince, John Forman | 7. Massengale, Dread |
| 2. Qualls, David | 8. Keith, James |
| 3. Nix, Charles | 9. Bell, George |
| 4. Hurd, John | 10. Dickens, John |
| 5. Smith, John W. | 11. Hendrix, Larken |
| 6. Cobb, Henry | 12. Cannon, James |

The State vs. John H. Nichols & Martha Nichols. Cow Stealing, Jury 2. Names above. Sentence. 20 lashes on bare back. Note: Defendant runaway and is worth nothing.
Demsey Yow, juror, was discharged and received 3 days \$3.

Typing page 18. Number __.
11 Mar 1830

Daniel Looper Supernumerary Juror was called. Remainder of page 68 is blank.

The State vs. John W. Willson. Assault and Battery. Received sentence. Unknown.

The State vs. William Wilson. Assault and Battery. Pleads Guilty. Fine of \$1.00 and cost. Paid to N. Boon, Esquire.

The State vs. Saloma Braziel. Assault and Battery. The parties comprised and being friends, defendant fined 25 cents.

The State vs. **Robert Cobb**. Bastardy. "Defendant enter into recognizance pursuant to the act of Assembly."

Typing page 19. Number 70.

12 Mar 1830. Honorable R. Gantt, presiding.

State vs. **George Wright**. Assault and Battery. Sentence [not written].

State vs. **Robert Cobb**. Bastardy. "He entered into recognizant according or be sold according to law."

State vs. **William Tatam & John Tatam**. Bench Warrant. Continued until next term.

State vs. **Thomas Bryce, Yancy White & others**. Riot. True Bill. Thomas Bryce and Yancy haven't been arrested and Bench Warrant issued.

State vs. **Lewis Williams**. Assault & Battery. Constable cannot arrest defendant. Alias Bench Warrant issued.

State vs. **Isaac L. Whitten**. Swindling. Warrant issued but defendant not found. Bench Warrant issued.

Typing page 19. Number 71.

12 Mar 1830

Grand Jurors Selected for two days at \$2.00

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lewis, James O. | 12. McCollum, Samuel |
| 2. Swinford, Reuben | 13. Fitzgerald, Thomas |
| 3. Rhodes, John | 14. Allgood, Barnet H. |
| 4. Denington, William | 15. Trotter, Robert |
| 5. Reid, Joseph B. | 16. McDaniel, John |
| 6. Philips, Reuben | 17. Murphree, Ellis |
| 7. Evette, Joseph G. | 18. Elliott, William |
| 8. Duncan, Nathl. | 19. Henson, William |
| 9. Westbrook, Samuel | 20. Dickson, William |
| 10. Mansfield, Banks | 21. Edmundson, Michael |
| 11. Barker, James Sr. | |

Petit & Common Pleas Jurors Selected for four days at \$4.00

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Prince, John | 21. Kilpatrick, J.C. |
| 2. Qualls, David | 22. Wade, Solomon |
| 3. McClure, Charles | 23. Allred, Levi |
| 4. Grant, James | 24. Looper, Joseph Jr. |
| 5. Nix, Charles | 25. Alexander, Micajah |
| 6. Hurd, John F. | 26. Colhoun, John Capt. |
| 7. Cobb, Henry | 27. Colhoun, John |
| 8. Massengale, Dread | 28. Broom, Mark |
| 9. Keith, James | 29. Looper, Daniel |
| 10. Bell, George | 30. Yow, Dempsey |
| 11. John Dickson | 31. Stephens, John |
| 12. Peterson, Tobias | 32. Stephens, Daniel |
| 13. Capell, John | 33. Minton, Richard |
| 14. Tannery, Levi | 34. Murphree, Isaac |
| 15. Hendrix, Larkin | 35. Cameron, Archibald |
| 16. Cannon, James | 36. Hooper, Obadiah |
| 17. Hudson, William | 37. Whitmire, Henry |
| 18. Wilson, Andrew | 38. Freeman, Jephtha |
| 19. Cobb, William | 39. Whitten, Jonathan |
| 20. Freeman, Mark | |

**Journal Court of General Sessions
1828-1843**

Located in the South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, SC

Copied by Mrs. Elizabeth Gantt

The Historical Records Survey

Division of Women's and Professional Projects

Works Progress Administration

Typed by G. Anne Sheriff from typed copy – not original book

Typing page 20. Manuscript page 74.

12 Mar 1830

Briant Thomas, William Bolding, James Neal, William R. Duff, Richard Holden served as Constables and received \$5.00 for five days service.

Grand Jurors

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lewis, Jacob | 13. Bolles, Gustavus A. |
| 2. Burtz, Joshua | 14. Clayton, William Sr. |
| 3. Porter, James | 15. Harrison, Thomas |
| 4. Hunt, Esley | 16. Curtis, William |
| 5. Reid, Joseph B. | 17. Beaty, Robert |
| 6. S., David Cherry [sic] | 18. Fuller, Mordecai |
| 7. Shaw, William | 19. Fullerton, John |
| 8. Garner, Henry | 20. Mason, Daniel |
| 9. Clayton, William Jr. | 21. Eddens, James |
| 10. Holland, Benjamin | 22. Nix, John |
| 11. Lorenzo, Dickenson [sic] | 23. McDaniel, Henry |
| 12. Hall, David | 24. Lee, Elisha |

Petit & Common Pleas

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Abbott, William | 25. Rackley, Jesse |
| 2. Reins, Brinckley | 26. Land, Isaac |
| 3. Kennemore, Lott | 27. Lay, David |
| 4. Pilgrim, Elijah | 28. Bryant, Thomas |
| 5. Leathers, Nimrod | 29. Southerland, William Jr. |
| 6. Fenley, James Jr. | 30. Bird, Lemuel |
| 7. Phillips, Jonas | 31. Pitts, Joel |
| 8. Robinson, John | 32. Sullivan, David |
| 9. Holden, Richard | 33. Todd, William |
| 10. Whitmire, Martin | 34. Taylor, Champ |
| 11. Harbin, Thomas | 35. Sheriff, Thomas |
| 12. Alexander, Thomas | 36. Guito?, Jacob |
| 13. McDaniel, David | 37. Masters, John |
| 14. Mullinax, Elias | 38. Oliver, Benjamin |
| 15. Rackley, William | 39. Chapman, John |
| 16. Evett, Thomas | 40. Smith, Hiram |
| 17. Prator, Joseph | 41. Barnett, Elijah |
| 18. Ayres, James | 42. Jones, Joel |
| 19. Russell, John | 43. Smith, Thomas |
| 20. Stockstill, Joshua | 44. Isbell, Robert |
| 21. Blythe, Absalom | 45. Collins, Phillip |
| 22. Suggs, Jesse | 46. McMahan, Arch'd |
| 23. Gilliland, James | 47. Fitzgerald, Ambrose |
| 24. Palmore, John | 48. Jolly, William |

Reunion of Upcountry Families



April 24, 25, 26, 2014
Thursday, Friday and Saturday
Central, South Carolina

Thursday, April 24, 2014 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

- 1:30-2:15 Computer Class on Genealogy (Computer Lab)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 4:00-5:00 Beginning Genealogy for Children (Grades Third to Sixth)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 5:00-6:30 Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room
- 7:00-8:30 *The Burial Customs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries* by Dr. Tim Drake
Sponsored by Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife
Donations Requested. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com)

Friday, April 25, 2014

- 10:00-3:00 Tour Upcountry Cemeteries
Oolenoy Baptist Cemetery and other cemeteries in surrounding area
- 3:00 Tour Pendleton District Commission Archives, 125 E. Queen Street, Pendleton, SC 29670
Folger Auditorium, Southern Wesleyan University
- 7:00 - 8:30 Round Table on Reconstruction Era in Upcountry

Saturday, April 26, 2014 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus) Upcountry Reunion

- 9:00 Set-up displays and family tables (\$20.00 for a family table)
Send money to Birchwood Center, P.O. Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685
- 10:00 Greetings and Announcements
- 11:30 Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library
- 12:00-1:00 LUNCH (Dining Commons)
- 9:00-2:00 Coffee & Snacks at Java (Campus Life Center)
- 2:00 *Using FamilySearch.com in Your Genealogical Research* by Robin Foster
- 3:00 *Hidden Treasures in the United States Census Records* by Dr. Connie McNeill
- 5:00 **See you next year!**

Family Table: Display genealogical research, pictures, Bibles, old documents, and other ancestral memorabilia. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com) or Judy Long (judyl@nctv.com) to make reservations for a family table. To reserve a table send \$20.00 to Birchwood Center for Arts & Folklife, PO Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685

Group Table: Display information about a group that will enhance or contribute to genealogical research or information in the Upcountry. For example: Pickens County Library, Pickens County Genealogical Society, SAR, DAR, UDC, SCV, etc. To reserve a group table, contact **Brenda Meyer** at **bbmeyer76@charter.net**. No cost.

Reserve 1 Family Table (\$20.00 for Family Table)

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ E-Mail Address _____

Special Requests _____

Name/Names on Table Card _____

Enclosed this form and a check for \$20 for family table and mail to:

Birchwood Center for Arts & Folklife, PO Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685. Call 864-898-0840. Reserve your space by April 7, 2014.

This unique Upcountry family history event continues to grow thanks to funding from the Pickens County Accommodation Tax, and is sponsored by the Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife, Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Southern Wesleyan University, Central Heritage Society, Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Pickens County Historical Society, Pickens County Museum of Art and History, Pickens County Library System, Anderson County Genealogical Society and Pendleton District Commission.

Books Recently Donated to the Faith Clayton Family Research Room at Southern Wesleyan University

305.48897	Wise Women from Pocahontas to Sarah Winnemucca by Erin Turner
929.2 Arrowood/Ar69	Arrowood Portfolio Selection by Yvonne Herd Arrowood
929.2 Craig, 2004	Descendants of John Nean Craig by Craig Committee. Donated by Craig Memorial Cemetery, Dr. Charles Craig
929.2 David/J718	The Memorial Volume of Jefferson Davis by Dr. J. William Jones
929.2 Fraser/H729	Handout for 6 th Frasier/Shipp Reunion, 2013. Hiram, GA by Larry Holland
929.2 Harleston/M584	Affra Harleston and Old Charles-Towne in SC by Margaret Simons Middleton
929.2 Lincoln/C657	The Eugenics of Abraham Lincoln by James Caswell Coggins
929.2 Pickens/R3238	Andrew Pickens, SC Patriot in the Revolutionary War by William R. Reynolds, Jr.
929.2 Reese/Sa4	Fighting Charles Reese, His Life and His Family by Parker Chastaine Sams Donated by Marion Whitehurst
929.2 Rochester R586/2013	Rochester Stories & Biographies. Edited by Eugene W. Rochester, Jr.
929.2 West/W478	The Wests and the Rays and Allied Lines. Southwestern Families from the Colonies to Texas by Nan Overton West. Donated by Jean Cook. Families: Lee, Boatner, Swain, Culver, Dean, Caldwell, Grant, Culpepper, Norris, Gillespie, Egner
929.2 Whitmire/M124	The Whitmire Blue Book by Dawn Jiles McCall (4 Volumes) Donated by G. Anne Sheriff
929.343/Germany	Eighteenth Century Register of Emigrants from Southwest Germany. Edited by Professor Werner Hacker
973.70223/P547	Maps of the Civil War. The Roads They Took by David Phillips. Donated by Kayce Shusterman
973.71/N793	Life During the Civil War by David A. Norris
GA975.8r Franklin/Tax/1890,1893	Franklin County, GA Tax Digests 1890 and 1893 by Robert Lee Fowler
NC975.6c Lost Colony/P271	The Search for Johnny Chevin by Albert F. Pate (Lumbees)
NC975.6r Caldwell Co./Blowing Rock	A Village Tapestry. The History of Blowing Rock by Barry M. Buxton. Donated by Judy Ballard
SC317.57r Agric 1860/v.1	SC 1860 Agricultural Census, Vol. 1. Abbeville-Fairfield District
SC929.3c Plats 1792-1796 Bks. 31-32	Abstracts of SC Plats Books 31 & 32 (1792-1796), Part 1 and Part 2 by Dr. A.B. Pruitt
SC929.3r.Anderson.Deeds	Abstracts of Deeds: Anderson District, SC. by Dr. A.B. Pruitt Books T and U (1830-1836) Books V&W (1835-1840)

SC929.3r.Anderson.Deeds	Abstracts of Deeds: Anderson District, SC. by Dr. A.B. Pruitt Books X & Y (1841-1845) Books Z & AA (1845-1852)
SC929.3r.Greenville.Deeds/1854-1857	Abstracts of Deeds: Greenville Co., SC (Books W & X (1854-1857) by Dr. A.B. Pruitt
SC929.3r Pickens/WWI	List of World I Soldiers by Van Clayton
SC929.3r Ninety-Six Plat	Copied from SC Genealogical Register, 1963 by Nell Motes Goggans
SC929.3r Oconee Walhalla/Sa56	Near the Foothills of the Mountains by Jim Sanders, III. Donated by Judy Ballard
SC929.3r Pickens/Facilities/1976	Pickens County 201 Facilities Plan by Harwood Beebe Co. Engineers. Donated by Julia Woodson
SC929.5r Anderson/Pickens	Pickens Cemetery, 15 th Edition by Dr. Carl Garrison (April 2013)
SC973.34 Backcountry Rangers/Sc34	Cavalry of the American Revolution . Edited by Jim Piecuch Michael C. Scoggins has a chapter. SC Backcountry Rangers in the American Revolution, p. 145 – 181.
SC973.3092 Greene/M385	General Nathanael Greene. Edited by Gregory D. Massey and Jim Piecuch
SC973.731 Ft. Sumter/R722	The First Shot (Fort Sumter) by Robert N. Rosen & Richard W. Hatcher III
SC973.76 Cemetery/Hollywood/F381	Hollywood Cemetery. Her Forgotten Soldiers. Confederate Field Officers at Rest by Chris Ferguson
SC973.97/WWII/Upcountry	World War II and Upcountry South Carolina by Courtney L. Tollison
SC975.7c German/G587 C.2	The History of the German Friendly Society of Charleston, SC by George J. Gongaware
SC975.7r Greenville/Hist. Soc/1964-65	Greenville Historical Society 1964-1965. Albert N. Sanders, Editor
SC975.7r Lancaster/Springs Mill	The Springs Story. Our First Hundred Years by Louise Pettus. Donated by Judy Ballard
SC975.7r Oconee/Westminster/Directory	Westminster City Directory, 1955
SC975.7r Pickens/Aging, v. 1	Pickens County Council on Aging. 1982-1984. Dr. Charles Busha, Editor. Included are stories on local citizens.
SC975.7r Pickens Easley/Arial/C414	Arial Mill Village & Surrounding Community. Began 1928 by Linda Smith Cheek
SC975.7r Pickens/Schools/Easley,2007	Easley High School Yearbook, 2007. Donated by Judy Ballard
SC975.7r Pickens/Schools/Pickens/1996	Pickens High School Yearbook, 1996. Donated by Judy Ballard
TN917.6889/F931s	Strangers in High Places. Story of the Great Smoky Mountains by Michael Frome. Donated by Judy Ballard

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

by: OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

PICKENS COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/

Searching Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

2014 Registration Form & Conference Fees Register Online at www.ngsgenealogy.org

Old Pendleton District Messenger, Page 21

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson		
	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		
	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties		
	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____



March 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

March 18	OPD Speaker ~ Neil Smith: The Smith Family
March 22	Greenville Family History Fair ~ see page 13
April 7-11	Salt Lake City Family Search Library Retreat For details see www.familyhistoryexpos.com
April 15	OPD Speakers ~ John Chandler & Judy Ballard: The Chandler Family of Pickens
April 24-26	5th annual Upcountry Reunion ~ See page 17 for schedule and table reservation form and check www.birchwoodcenter.org for updates!
May 7-10	The National Genealogical Society 2014 Family History Conference in Richmond, Virginia The conference and registration brochure is online at http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org Last day for pre-registration is April 22.
June 17	OPD Speaker ~ LaMarr Brooks: DNA
July 2	South Carolina Genealogical Society Workshop in Columbia

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting

Tuesday, April 15,
7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-
Clemson Library, (Highway 93)
in Central

Growing up Chandler
by John Chandler and
Judy Ballard

Volume 28. No. 4

April 2014

Reunion of Upcountry Families

April 24, 25, 26, 2014

The excitement is growing in the Upcountry because the Reunion of Upcountry Families is almost here. This year on Thursday a new event at the Pickens County Library is a genealogy class for students. On Friday the cemetery tours begin at 10:00 o'clock at the Oolenoy Baptist Church near Pumpkintown. Annette Garland, in costume, will discuss the history of the church and the cemetery. On Saturday the Committee will be selling calendars, t-shirts, and historic maps. Check out the schedule and directions on the internet.

Thursday:

Activities at Kimberly Hampton Library in Easley.

- Computer Class
- Genealogy Class for Children
- Tour Historical Room
- Burial Customs by Dr. Tim Drake

Friday:

Cemetery Tours

- 10:00 Oolenoy Baptist Church Cem.
- 11:30 Holly Springs Baptist Church Cem.
- Lunch
- 1:30 Saluda Hill Baptist Church
- 2:15 Soapstone Cemeteries

Folger Auditorium. Southern Wesleyan University

- 7:00 Reconstruction Era

Saturday: Dining Commons, SW

10:00 – 5:00 Reunion of Upcountry Families



Kayce Shusterman, our Old Pendleton Newsletter Editor's daughter is hospitalized. Please remember Kayce and her family in your prayers.

A member took over her job for this April issue and cannot figure out how to publish a Table of Contents.

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in May. Please submit materials by April 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670

Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	Jo Ann Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard	April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site	June: Keith Brown & Judy Long
September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris	October: Jo Ann Brewer & Barbara Clark
November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church	

Please notify Jo Ann Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

**Old Pendleton District Chapter
South Carolina Genealogical Society
Minutes for the Meeting March 18, 2014
by Brenda Meyer, Secretary**

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library System, Central, SC. We were reminded that the **Reunion of Upcountry Families** will be held April 24-26 and if anyone would like to reserve their family table to please send in their registration form. Also the 150 Confederate Soldiers Cemetery Project group will meet Thursday, Mar. 20 contact Anne Sheriff if you would like to join up. The first Greenville Family History Fair will be held Saturday, March 22 from 9 AM to 4 PM at 400 Farris Bridge Road Greenville at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

LaMarr Brooks gave the following treasurer's report:

Expenses:	
Newsletter Printed	\$278.40
Postage for Mailing Newsletter	86.51
SC State Membership Dues (40 memberships Feb.)	264.00
Total Expenses	\$807.91

Income:	
Membership Dues Paid	\$337.00
Book Sales	65.90
Total Income:	\$402.90

The rest of the officers reports were dispensed with to allow the speaker for the evening adequate time for his presentation.

The speaker for the evening, Neil Smith, Chairman of the Pickens County Council and lifelong resident of Pickens County, shared his research on the Smith Family of Pickens County. He gave a most interesting presentation of his search for ancestors and the fascinating things he had learned through DNA information that is now available.

The meeting was adjourned and members and guests enjoyed refreshments provided by Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal and Kathleen Willard. There were 33 present.

Query

Looking for records for Hugh Williams who married Elizabeth McGuffin on 17 December 1807 according to the Pendleton Messenger. They were both born about 1785-1790 in Pendleton. Any birth or marriage records would be appreciated. I have found land records for Hugh Williams dating to 1829 in the Little River area of Pendleton. The McGuffins lived around 18 Mile Creek. Elizabeth's father was William McGuffin. He had several children including three sons who moved to Texas in the early to mid 1800s: John, Hugh and James. Hugh McGuffin became a great friend to Stephen F Austin.

Hugh and Elizabeth's children were Edmund Hugh Williams born about 1813-1816, Andrew C Williams born 1820 and Matthew M Williams born 1822. All three sons were born in Pendleton but married and died in Texas/Louisiana. I'm looking for any record of their birth or baptism. There may also be more children that I have yet to find.

Contact info: Robin H Edwards, 16823 Cold Harbour Ave, Baton Rouge, LA 70817.
robinhedwards@yahoo.com

Richard Speake Revolutionary War Pension

Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff

The State of South Carolina, Pendleton District. On this **Twenty seventh day of October 1820**, Court of General Sessions of the Peace Oyer and Terminer Assize and General Gaol Delivery being a Court of Record for the said District in the said State, **Richard Speake** aged Sixty five years, resident in the Pendleton District in the said State, who, being first duly sworn according to law, doth, on his oath, declare that he served in the Revolutionary war as follows:

That he enlisted in **April A.D. 1776** under **Captain Bothin of the Third Regiment Commanded by Colonel Thomson** but shortly afterwards commanded by **Colonel James Mason of the South Carolina Line for the term of fifteen Months** but – was continued in the Continental Service. **Nine months** after the term of this Deponents enlistment expired – was in the **Battles at Sulivans Island, Cowpens and at the Seige of Ninety-six** and several others; was honourably discharged but has since lost his discharge.

An original Declaration was made on the **Twenty seventh day of October 1818** and has received a Pension Certificate dated **Twenty Sixth day of November 1819** Number **16,029**.

And I, do solemnly swear, that I was a resident citizen of the United States, on the **18th day of March 1818**; and that I have not, since that time, by gift, sale, or in any manner disposed of my property, or any part thereof with intent thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an act of Congress, entitled "An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States, in the Revolutionary war," passed on the **18th day of March, 1818**; and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property, or securities, contracts or debts, due to me; nor have I any income other than what is contained in the schedule hereto annexed, and by me subscribed.

That is today, Two ploughs & other gear One hand saw, two Iron Wedges, two Mawl? ? that there is a Settlement between myself and Joseph Grisham not much difference in our accounts I may own him or or ___ ___ not exceeding ten dollars on either side And that I have no other debts due me which I ever expect to collect. His Wife Margaret aged fifty five year not healthy. Daughter Ann Speak aged twenty Five years Son Richard Speake aged Seventeen years GrandDaughter Margaret Speake aged Five years Five is whole number of his family.

Richd Speake

Sworn to and declared on the **27th day of October 1820**. Before **Abm. Nott**, Presiding Judge.

I am of opinion that the value of the property contained in the above schedule does not exceed fifteen dollars. **Abm. Nott**

Typed as written in Pension File.

Dalrymple-Webb Family

The New Testament of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Copyright 1849. Published by Edward W. Miller, Philadelphia.
Photocopy of the record in Clayton Research Center at Southern Wesleyan University, Central, South Carolina

Marriages

Jesse George & Margaret Dalrymple was married Sept the 23 1830
B. F. Webb & M. E. George., was married Aug the 14th 1873
Julia Webb and Lawrence Stevenson were married April, 23, 1899
Jessie Webb and Will Webb were married Dec. 25, 1901
Maggie Webb and Fred Snipes were married Nov. 19, 1905
Lillie Webb and Holcomb Anderson were married
Eula Webb and Sam George were married December 8, 1918 in Gastonia, NC
Wilma Lee Stevenson & William Herbert Thompson married Dec 22, 1923

Births

Jesse George was borned June the 27 1834
Margaret George was borned Sept ____ 1836
Mary Elizabeth George was borned December the 22nd 1851
Samuel Clinton George was borned April 23th 1854
John Lualur George was borned May 20 1856
Jimmie Dalrymple George was borned December the 24th 1858
William Baxter George was borned December the 24th 1862
Jessie Lewllyn Webb was born July the 30 1874
Julia Caroline Webb was born Aug the 15 1877
Margaret Anna Liza Webb was borned July the 26 1881
Hammond Webb was born Jan the 6 1884
Willie & Lillie Webb was borned June the 1 1887
Eula Lee Webb was borned Nov 13, 1890
Willie Baxton was borned Sept 5, 1895
Julia Webb & Lawrence Stevenson married April 23, 1899
Benj. Frank Stevenson & Idell Maddox married
Kathleen Stevenson and Edgar Lee married 1925
Ruby Stevenson & W. Carl Nettles married Dec 29, 1932
Blair Stevenson & Beverly King married Aug 13
James L. Stevenson & Olga Gailey married 1912
Billie Lee and Helen Smith married Wm. Lawrence Frank Stevenson Jan 3, 1900
Wilma Stevenson born Oct 30, 1901
Benjamin Franklin Webb born June 2, 1848

Deaths

Margaret George died April the 14 1863
Jessie George died July the 17 1863
Mary Elizabeth Webb Died March 27, 1927
B. F. Webb died May 5, '1910
Lillie Webb Anderson died
James Lawrence Stevenson died Nov. 14, 1950
His sons died. Benj. Frank Stevenson Sept 23 1942
Ralph Stevenson July 20 1950
Olga Gailey Stevenson, (Mrs. J. L. Stevenson, Jr.) died Nov. 15, 1957
Julia Caroline Webb Stevenson died June 12, 1963
Sam H. George died Jan. 13 1974
James Lawrence Stevenson, Jr. Died Ap. 18, 1981
Hammond Webb died March 24, 1884
Willie Webb died June 13, 1887

Grandfather Benjamin Franklin Webb served in Company G 22th South Carolina Infantry. He was wounded in Virginia line--a Yankee lady nursed him for several months, sent him home with enough money to buy a new suit of clothes.

Jesse George served in Confederate War from Williston, Florida. He was wounded and died in Virginia where he was buried 1863

**New Hope Church Members
1892**

Book was loaned to the Historical Room by Mrs. Pearl McFall (Copied by Anne Sheriff)

Gilstrap, Ephrim
Gilstrap, L. G.
Grant, B.P.
Grant, W.H.
Grant, W.A.
Alexander, J.C.
Alexander, Hiram (Died Nov 1892)
Alexander, W.H.
Crainshaw, J.A.
Crainshaw, W.J.
Crainshaw, W.E.
Crainshaw, G.W.
Kennemore, Jacob (Removed by certificate)
Speerman, D.W.
Speerman, W.D.
Speerman, James
Gilstrap, E.W. (Removed by certificate)
Kennemore, E.A.
Holden, B.P. or Holder
Hudson, M.W.
Gilstrap, J. M. (Removed by certificate)
Gilstrap, Luisa (Removed by certificate)
Hendricks, Mary J. (Died Nov 28, 1892)
Grant, Millie A.
Morgan, Sarah M.
Cooper, Laura V.
Alexander, Mary E.
Alexander, Elizabeth V.
Alexander, M. F. C.
Alexander, Louisa
Crainshaw, Celah
Spearman, Mary R.
Stewart, Margret
Grant, M.E.
Lessley, Mandy
Spearman, Sida E.
Morgan, R.M. (Received Sept 1892 By Letter
Holder, Francis
James, Sarah E.
Rev. B.O. Berry
*Difficult to understand the following. Needs
further research.*
Josephine Alexander
S.H. Youngblood (Possibly transferred from Gap
Hill) G.R. Shaffer

Sarah Duckett (Possibly Removed by Certificate)
G.R. Shaffer
Etta Hutson (To be received Nov 1893 By
Profession)

**Peritts Chapel Church Members
1892**

**Book was loaned to the Historical Room by
Mrs. Pearl McFall (Copied by Anne Sheriff)**

Anderson, Nancy
Brazeale, S. ?
Brazeale, Sarah
Baker, Laura
Baker, Katt? (Colored)
Kirksey, Mary
Langston, Nancy
Looper, Elizabeth
Langston, *nee* Elmina Childers
Murphy, Mira
Murphy, Hariet
Murphy, J.S.
Perritt *nee* Elizabeth Murphy
Peritt, Hannah (Colored)
Worthington, J.J.

Perrit Chapel
Brazeale, S.P.
Porter, W.?
Worthington, J.J.
Brazeale, Henry
Grant, J.W.
Hudson, W.B.
Hudson, Benj. or Berry
Murphy, Mira
Murphy, Hattie B.?
Brazeale, S.J.
Ellenburg, Martha A.
Durham, R.W.
Hudson, S.M.
Hudson, Lucy
Grant, L.E.
Peritt, Darkies

Reunion of Upcountry Families



April 24, 25, 26, 2014

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Central, South Carolina

Thursday, April 24, 2014 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

- 1:30-2:15 Computer Class on Genealogy (Computer Lab)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 4:00-5:00 Beginning Genealogy for Children (Grades Third to Sixth)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 5:00-6:30 Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room
- 7:00-8:30 *The Burial Customs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries* by Dr. Tim Drake
Sponsored by Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife
Donations Requested. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com)

Friday, April 25, 2014

- 10:00-3:00 Tour Upcountry Cemeteries
Oolenoy Baptist Cemetery (10:00), Holly Springs Cemetery (11:30), Lunch, Saluda Hill Baptist (1:30),
Soapstone Cemetery (2:15)
- 3:00 Tour Pendleton District Commission Archives, 125 E. Queen Street, Pendleton, SC 29670
Folger Auditorium, Southern Wesleyan University
- 7:00 - 8:30 Round Table on Reconstruction Era in Upcountry (Dr. Scuddy Walker, Dr. Paul Grady, Dr. Tim Drake)

Saturday, April 26, 2014 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus) Upcountry Reunion

- 9:00 Set-up displays and family tables (\$20.00 for a family table)
Send money to Birchwood Center, P.O. Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685
- 10:00 Greetings and Announcements
- 11:30 Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library
- 12:00-1:00 LUNCH (Dining Commons) (\$6.00)
- 9:00-2:00 Coffee & Snacks at Java (Campus Life Center)
- 2:00 *Using FamilySearch.com in Your Genealogical Research* by Robin Foster
- 3:00 *Hidden Treasures in the United States Census Records* by Dr. Connie McNeill
- 5:00 **See you next year!**

- Family Table:** Display genealogical research, pictures, Bibles, old documents, and other ancestral memorabilia. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com) or Judy Long (judyl@nctv.com) to make reservations for a family table. To reserve a table send \$20.00 to Birchwood Center for Arts & Folklife, PO Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685
- Group Table:** Display information about a group that will enhance or contribute to genealogical research or information in the Upcountry. For example: Pickens County Library, Pickens County Genealogical Society, SAR, DAR, UDC, SCV, etc. To reserve a group table, contact Brenda Meyer at bbmeyer76@charter.net. No cost.

Reserve 1 Family Table (\$20.00 for Family Table)

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ E-Mail Address _____

Special Requests _____

Name/Names on Table Card _____

Enclosed this form and a check for \$20 for family table and mail to:

Birchwood Center for Arts & Folklife, PO Box 109, Sunset, SC 29685. Call 864-898-0840. Reserve your space by April 7, 2014.

This unique Upcountry family history event continues to grow thanks to funding from the Pickens County Accommodation Tax, and is sponsored by the Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife, Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Southern Wesleyan University, Central Heritage Society, Faith Clayton Family Research Center, Pickens County Historical Society, Pickens County Museum of Art and History, Pickens County Library System, Anderson County Genealogical Society and Pendleton District Commission.

History of Mt. Carmel Baptist Church

Source Unknown



Prepared by a committee consisting of Messrs. **J.R. Lathem, Joseph Looper, N.K. Smith, L.L. Smith** and **G.E.R. Williams** and read before the church by Mr. **C.V. Lathem**.

This church owes its origin to a community prayer meeting. About 1830 a small body of Christians was meeting from house to house, and the idea of a church was originated.

Permission was obtained from Cross Roads church for them to meet as an arm of that church. They began meeting as an arm of Cross Roads church, but did not seem very successful, and after they had met for some time the mother church sent Bro. Joe Looper down to ask them to come back to Cross Roads, but a few faithful sisters, viz: The Misses **Kennemore, Mrs. Mary Lathem, Mrs. Niza Hunt, Mrs. Martha Burdine**, begged **Bro. Looper** to meet with them, and through their combined efforts this church grew, and today we have a membership of over 200.

From the best information obtainable this is the fifth house this church has had since its organization. It was organized as a church in January, 1837. The presbytery consisted of the following: **Bros. Wm. King, David Blythe, Joseph Robinson, Allen Robinson, Stephen Powell, W. Cantrell, Mark Freeman. Bro. King** acted as moderator.

Charles Davis and **John Kennemore**, the first two deacons of this church, were ordained by this presbytery. **Bro. Davis** seems to have been clerk from the beginning but in February, 1837 **Bro. Harvey Kennemore** was elected clerk.

In April of the same year the church received **Stephen Powell** as a member. He was a licensed preacher, and in July of the same year he was ordained a preacher by the following brethren: Elders **Jordan** and **Blythe**, and **Capps**. **Bro. Powell** seems to have been supplying the church at the time of his ord _____.

In July 1840 the church elected **Bro. Jackson** as deacon. At this time the church was being visited by various preachers, viz: **Roper, Boroughs, King, Blythe, Jordan, Robinson** and **Bro. Miller**, a Methodist circuit rider. The church seems to have been growing spiritually and numerically for in October, 1842, the church received into its membership by experience the much beloved and noble servant of God, the **Rev. W.B. Singleton**. The church also set apart two new deacons, **Joshua Jackson** and **D. H. Kennemore**. The

presbytery consisted of **Rev. T.L. Roper, Rev. S. Powell, and Deacons Grogan, Whitmire and Davis.**

In 1843 **Bro. Kennemur** resigned as clerk and **Bro. H. Cle_Hunt** was elected and served until April, 1845. **Bro. Red Rackley** was elected clerk in November, 1845.

Bro. Powell was still supplying this church and asked permission to establish an arm of the church at **old Brushy Creek, now Siloam church**, and in June 1846, was organized as a church. The church was still growing, and in 1847 sent out another preacher, **D. Harvey Kennemore**. He was ordained by the following, by the laying on of hands: **Bros. D. Powell, A. Williams and James Kay.**

It seems that **Brother Powell** preached for the church from the time it was organized until 1849. In February **Bro. D. Blythe** was called to the pastorate and served until 1852 when **Jesse Dean** was elected. In this year **Bro. Rackley** resigned as clerk and **Bro. John Smith** was elected. In 1854 **Bro. John Ariail** was called to the pastorate and preached twice a month. During **Bro. Ariail's** pastorate the church ordained and set apart another preacher, **Bro. N.R. Smith**, who was ordained by the following: **Rev. Jesse Dean, David Blythe, T. Looper and W.B. Singleton.** In February, 1856, **Bro. Holder** was called as pastor. In 1857 **Bro. Powell** was elected and served one year. Then the church called **Rev. W.B. Singleton**, who served one year. Then **Rev. T. Looper** took charge of the church and served until 1862. Elder **David Blythe** was then called and served until January, 1866, when the church called Elder **A. D. Bowers**. At the same time the church elected two more deacons, **W.L. and O.H.L. Smith**. They were set apart by a presbytery consisting of **Rev. T. Looper, Rev. A.D. Bowers. Deacons Joseph Looper and Elijah Roper. L.R. Smith** was elected church clerk.

In 1869 **Rev. W.B. Singleton** took charge of the church as pastor. In 1872 **B.F. Dilworth** was elected church clerk and **Rev. T. Looper** preached for the church. In 1873 **Rev. W.B. Singleton** again supplied the church. In 1874 **Rev. A.D. Bowers** was called and in 1875 Elder **G.W. Singleton** was called and in 1875 Elder **G.W. Singleton** was called as pastor and **Bro. N.K. Smith** was elected clerk of the church. In 1876 **Rev. W.B. Singleton** again preached for the church and **L.R. Smith** was set apart as a deacon. The presbytery consisted of **Rev. W.B. Singleton and Rev. G.W. Singleton.**

In September 1878, the old church having gone to rack and the members having been meeting in the schoolhouse for several years, resolved to build a church – the building we now occupy. The following building committee was appointed: **Bros. W.L. Smith and B.F. Dilworth, Citizens G.W. and J.S. Lathem and W.R. Clardy.** The ground the church now stands on was donated by **W.R. Clardy**, and the largest contributors were **G.W. and J.S. Lathem.** Later the building committee was enlarged by appointed **E.T. Holcombe, L.R. Smith, J.W. Hunt, S. O'Sheals, W.B. Singleton, and M.F. Williams** and Citizen **W.J. Ponder.** The new church was dedicated Sept. 27, 1879. The dedication sermon was preached by Elder **W.B. Singleton**, from Timothy 3d chapter, 15th verse. By request of the church **Rev. G.W. Singleton** helped to raise the money for painting the church.

In February 1880, **Brother ___ Smith** resigned as clerk and **Bro. N.A. Christopher** was elected. In March, 1881, **Rev. S.A. Gary** took charge of the church, and during his pastorate the church had a great revival and the church was greatly strengthened and another preacher, **J.F. Singleton**, was received into the church.

In February, 1884, **Rev. J.W. Hutchins** took charge of the church. In February, 1885, **Bro. Christopher** resigned as clerk and **Bro. J.F. Singleton** was elected. In May, 1887, the church set apart a new deacon, **Bro. Wm. Hutchins, T. Looper** and Deacons **N.K. Smith and J.F. Singleton.** Ordination prayer by **Bro.**

T. Looper.

The first burial at this church was September 4, 1887.

In October, 1887, **Bro. Singleton** resigned as clerk of the church and **J.R. Lathem** was elected and has continued until the present time almost 28 years, and has missed only seven conferences in that time.

In November, 1887, **Rev. S.A. Gary** was elected pastor and served one year. During **Bro. Gary's** pastorate the church bought its first organ and the following brethren acted as a committee to raise the money and purchase the organ: **T.O. Singleton, James Hunt, H.G. Smith and M.F. Williams.**

In 1889 **Bro. W.B. Singleton** preached for us, and in May of the same year **Bro. J.F. Singleton** was ordained a minister of the gospel by the following presbytery: **Revs. W.B. Singleton, Thomas Looper and J.M. Stewart.** **Bro. Stewart** delivered the charge to **Bro. Singleton**, which was a very strong and able one.

In May, 1890, the church set apart two new deacons, **Bros. J.R. Lathem and I.P. Garrick.** The presbytery consisted of **Bros. W.B. Singleton, J.F. Singleton, W.L. Smith, N.K. Smith, Wm. Kennemore, Melvin Barton and J.T. Childress.**

In 1891 **Bro. J.F. Singleton** began preaching for us. In 1892 **Bro. Johnie Freeman** took up the work and in 1895 **Bro. W.B. Singleton** again supplied the church and continued until 1898 making a total of 19 years he had preached for the church, and his last years were his best years; and none but God can tell what a great work he did for us. He departed this life Sept. 8, 1898.

In 1898 **Rev. I.C. Holtzclaw** began to preach for the church and continued until January, 1902, when he resigned. During his pastorate we started a fund to place a monument to **Bro. W. B. Singleton** and this church headed the list with \$27.50. We also helped to raise a monument to **Bro. Hutchins.**

In March, 1902, **Bro. B. Holder** began preaching for us and preached for us the balance of the year. In April, 1903, **Bro. W.C. Seaborn** took charge of the church and preached for us this year and the next.

In 1905 one of our own boys began preaching for us, **Bro. W. A. Christopher**, and during his pastorate the church was greatly built up. Three new deacons were added to the church, **L.L. Smith, John Christopher and Leigh Hunt.** The presbytery consisted of **Robert Kay of Georges Creek, Samuel Looper, J.B. Findley, Martin Bowen and John Roper of Cross Roads, N.K. Smith, G.E.R. Williams and J.R. Lathem** of this church. **Rev. W.A. Christopher** acted as moderator and **Bro. H.K. Williams** acted as clerk, and at this same meeting **Bro. W.A. Christopher** received a unanimous and indefinite call. He served two years; **Bro. J.M. Culbertson** then preached for us nine months and **W.P. Holland** finished out the year.

In 1909 **Bro. W.J. Foster** was unanimously called and served five years. The church was greatly blessed during his pastorate.

We then called **Bro. D.W. Hiott**, our present pastor.

April 2014 Newsletter
Journal Court of General Sessions (1828-1843)
Located in the South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, SC
Works Progress Administration
Typed by G. Anne Sheriff from typed copy – not original books

Page 21. Manuscript page 74.

4 Oct 1830

Grand Jurors were called and answered: **Samuel Edens, William Jones, James Taylor, Benjamin Day, James Barker Jr., Jacob Gearin, William Adams, Joel Morton, Micajah Hughs, George Hughs, Jesse Nevell.**

Page 21. Manuscript page 77.

Petit and Commons Pleas Jurors called and answered: **John Maxwell, Nathan Lamar, Adam Tidmore, Madison Poor, Harvy Davis, John Beck, David Corbine, Stephen Clayton, Samuel Kenneday, Daniel Broom, John Odell, Samuel Youngblood, Thomas Garvin, Hunley Evatt, Benjamin Trotter, Richard Bryant, Wm. Southerland, Nimrod Sullivan, Lewis Fendley, Archd. Miller, Joseph Young, John Capehart, Ezekiel Howard, Jeremiah Looper, Nathaniel Davis, John Hood, James Mason, Elihu Creswell, Samuel Barron Golson, S. Keys, Benjamin Leathers, Rowland Cobb, John Sharp.**

Jury 1

Maxwell, John, Foreman
Lamar, Nathan
Tidmore, Adam
Poor, Madison
Davis, Harvy
Beck John
Corben, David
Clayton, Stephen
Kenneday, Samuel
Broom, Daniel
Odell, John
Youngblood, Samuel

Jury 2

Garven, Thomas, Forman
Evelt, Hunley
Trotter, Benjamin
Bryant, Richard
Southerland, Richard
Sullivan, Nimrod
Fenley, Lewis
Miller, Archibald
Young, Joseph
Capeheart, John
Howard, Ezekiel
Looper, Jeremiah

Page 21. Manuscript page 78.

4 Oct 1830

Jury 1. The State vs. **James Southerland Jr.** Indicted for Assault and Battery. Not Guilty
Fine and Cost \$46.46 1st Nov 1831

Jury 2. The State vs. **Joel Thacker.** Indicated for Assault and Battery. Guilty
Fine and Cost \$23.83. 20 Oct 1830

Jury 1. The State vs. **Absalom Hide.** Indicted for Assault and Battery. Not Guilty

On calling the Grand Jury there appeared only eleven. The Court ordered 13 more be called who lived within five miles of the Court House to appear at 9 o'clock the next morning. **George W. Lidill, William Gray, Elisha Lawrence, John Price, James Robertson, Joseph Smith, Andrew Kelley, Absalom Gibson, Joseph Brewer, William D. Sloan, William Hubbard, John Grisham, Pleasant Alexander. Job Smith, Edward Prince, George Vandevere and Richard Gaines** were excused on the account of over age and hard of hearing. **Jesse Moss**, a Petit Juror, was also excused. **Thomas Henderson** excused, hard of hearing on the oath of **Jas. Osborn, Esq. Samuel Earle** excused by **Josiah J. Evans, Esq.** at Anderson Court.

Page 21. Manuscript page 79.

5 Oct 1830

Called Grand Juror and the following answered: **Samuel Edins, William Jones, James Taylor, Benjamin Day, James Barker Jr., Jacob Guerin, William Adams, Joel Morton, Micajah Hughs, George Hughs, Jesse Neville.** Drawn at last court and in attendance yesterday.

Answered call for present Term. **James Robinson, William Gray, John Price, Joseph Smith, Andrew Kelley, Joseph Brewer, William D. Sloan, Williard Hubbard, John Grisham, George W. Liddell, Absalom Gibson, Elisha Lawrence, Pleasant Alexander.** Excused: **Elisha Lawrence, William D. Sloan and Pleasant Alexander.**

Grand Jury:

Robinson, James (Foreman)

Edens, Samuel

Jones, William,

Taylor, James

Day, Benjamin

Barker, James Jr.

Guerin, Jacob

Adams, William

Morton, Joel

Hughs, Micajah

Hughs, George

Gray, William

Price, John

Smith, Joseph

Kelley, Andrew

Brewer, Joseph

Grisham, John

Liddell, George W.

Lawrence, Elisha

Gibson, Absalom

Neville, Jesse

The State vs. Saloma Braziel & Jackson Brazeal. Indicted for Assault and Battery. **Jackson Brazeal** (Not to be prosecuted). **Saloma Brazeel** plead guilty. On motion of Mr. **Whitner**, sentence was passed. Fined \$1.00

The State vs. John Wilson, Robert Wilson, and Mat. Mansell. Indicated for Riot and Assault. Not Guilty by Jury 1

The State vs. Tho. Bryce, Ebenezer Thomas, Alex. Bryce, Daniel Hix, Samuel Thomas, Wm. Frazier, Anderson Blalock, Yancy White. Indicted for Riot & Assault. (Not to be prosecuted on order of prosecutor.

The State vs. John Hughs. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

Typing page 21. Manuscript page 79. 6 Oct 1830

The State vs. Elijah Hunnicutt. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill

The State vs. John Hood. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill

The State vs. James Southerland. Indicted for Assault and Battery. True Bill

The State vs. John Hughs. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill

The State vs. Jones Evett. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill

The State vs. Samuel Osheals Indicted for Larceny. No Bill

The State vs. Lewis Barrett & Rosana Barret. Indicted for Grand Larceny. No Bill.

The State vs. Robert Milliar. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

The State vs. Martial Morton. Indicated for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

The State vs. Eli G. Whitsell. Indicted for Larceny. No Bill.

The State vs. Allen Powel. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

The State vs. John Elrod & Washington Sheriff. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

The State vs. Christopher Gentry. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

The State vs. Thomas Brackenridge. Indicted for Assault and Battery. No Bill.

The State vs. Archibald Cameron. Indicted for Assault and Battery. True Bill. Not Guilty

Maps for Sale at Reunion of Upcountry Families

April 26, 2014 at Southern Wesleyan University

The following maps will be sold by Reunion of Upcountry Families Committee

1820 Mills Atlas of Pendleton District	\$12.00
1820 Mills Atlas of Pickens County with overlay of 2014 roads	\$12.00
1932 Map of Roads and Schools Districts in Pickens County	\$12.00
Pickens County Cemetery Map	\$12.00

Museum of the Cherokee in South Carolina (Walhalla, SC)

Cherokee Indian Towns by Margaret Mills Seaborn	\$10.00
The Lower Towns of the Cherokee Nations	\$15.00
1730 Map	\$20.00

Clemson Blues Festival

Monday. April 14, 2014 (9:45 a.m.)

African American History Tour in Clemson and Central.

Abel Cemetery, Clemson African American Museum, Littlejohn's Grill, Central History Museum, Paradise Café, Freedom's Hill, others.

All-Event Pass or Ticket day of event-- \$5 day of event. CATBUS transportation provided.

Meet in front of Red Minnow Restaurant in downtown Central. This event will prove to be very interesting for those who want to learn more about the history of the Clemson/Central area. Tour will run for 2--2.5 hours.

Plan on eating lunch in Central afterwards.

Tuesday. April 15, 2014

Repeat of Monday's African American History Tour---meet @ Red Minnow Restaurant in downtown Central.

<http://www.clemsonbluesfest.org/home.html>

Confederate Memorial Day

May 10, 2014 at the Hagood-Mauldin House in Pickens, SC

10:00 a. m.

Civic groups and guests from throughout Pickens County are invited to Confederate Memorial Day to commemorate and recognize 100 Confederate soldiers furnished with a Confederate Cross by the Pickens County Confederate 150 Committee. Each soldier's name, sponsor and cemetery will be read by a member of the Pickens County Historical Society as part of the ceremony.

A special thanks to all the sponsors and committee members who contributed to this project.

Minutes of The Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District (1837-1851)
W.P. A. Project 65-33-118. Copied by Lula May McNinch, 1936

4th Monday, 23rd January 1837 at Pickens Court House. The Commissioners of Free School appointed at the last Session of the Legislature, met according to the provisions of the Acts of Assembly. Present: Joseph Grisham, Silas Kirksey, Joseph B. Reid, William L. Keith.

The Board then proceeds to elected officers whereupon the following persons were elected to wit: Col. Joseph Grisham, Chairman and William L. Keith, Secretary & Treasurer.

Received that in future the Teachers shall be paid according to their several cases.

1st Class to Receive \$10 per annum

2nd Class to Receive \$8 per annum

3rd Class to Receive \$6 per annum

Resolved: That on the fourth Monday in January annual hereafter there shall be an examination of every Teacher by the Board, those deemed capable of instructing in Spelling and correct pronunciation according to Walkers Standard Writing and Arithmetic shall be ranked in the Third Class. Those exhibiting higher proficiency in the above branches, shall be marked in the second Class. Those qualified to teach the foregoing with the addition of English Grammar and Geography shall be ranked in the first Class. Rate of tuition to be regulated by the Class into which Teachers have been admitted, and no Teacher shall in future receive any aid from this Board, without producing the most satisfactory evidence of good moral Character, steady habits, and general attention to business at the time of his application.

Resolved that every Teacher of Free schools shall keep a day Book subjected to the inspection of the Trustees, who shall certify at the end of each quarter that the Scholars admitted as free have attended at least two thirds of that quarter that they have been examined by the Trustees their general proficiency and the deportment and attention to the Teacher during each quarter.

Resolved that no report of a Teacher will be passed unless the quarter shall have been completed, within three months after the quarterly meeting, at which it ought to have closed.

Resolved that any Teacher who shall exact any compensation from the parents or guardians of Free Scholars subsequent to this date, who shall be convicted of this Act, shall be denied ever after, the patronage of this Board.

The following is a Resolution of the State Legislature.

Resolved that the several Boards of Commissioners of free schools, shall require every Teacher employed by them to submit his account for Teaching setting forth therein, the exact time each Scholar was taught by him to certify the same by affidavit and that in future no account for Teaching shall be paid by any Board until the above requisition is strictly complied with.

Resolved that we only allow six Scholars to each School.

Resolved that the following Schools be located to Wit:

First Class

1.	J.L. Kennedy.	Trustees	T.G. Boggs, John Majors, Wm. Boggs
2.	Sam ^l McWhorter	Trustees	E. Alexander, E. Perry, D. Alexander
3.	Hugh McCarley	Trustees	Col. J. Grisham, P. Alexander, W.L. Keith
4.	J.H. Gambrell	Trustees	Jon ^a Reeder, M. Harbin, Eli Cleveland

Second Class

5. Philip Smith	Trustees	Charles Hunt, Levi Cox, Sam ^l Johnson
6. Levi Burtz	Trustees	Wm. Kirksey, Wm. Hunter, Jacob Gearin
7. James Gaines	Trustees	Aaron Boggs, B. Chapman, Adam Hill
8. Ranson Mauldin	Trustees	John Bowen, Rich ^d Burdine, John Sittou
9. T.B. Mauldin	Trustees	Col. J. Grisham, J.R. Smith, A.A. Cobb
10. James Chandler	Trustees	Wm. Nix, M. Alexander, David Alexander
11. W.A. White	Trustees	A. Reid, Wm. Southerland, J.B. Reid
12. J.A. Evatt	Trustees	W.D. Arnold, W.G. Mullinix, Thompson Evatt
13. W.J. Parsons	Trustees	B. Barton, E. Cannon, Jacob Lewis
14. A.H. Lancaster	Trustees	J.A. Easley, John Bowen, Thornton Benson
15. W.H. White	Trustees	P. Clayton, S. Clayton, James Parsons
16. Wm. Frazier	Trustees	John Myers, S.C. Reeder, E. Earle
17. J.M. Crawford	Trustees	James Lathem, J. Freeman, James Robinson

Third Class

18. Wyatt Gainer	Trustees	J.H. Dendy, J.L. Ferguson, Sydney Cole
------------------	----------	--

Third Class

19. James Atkins	Trustees	E. Fitzgerald, J. Cannon, J.W. Morgan
------------------	----------	---------------------------------------

Second Class

20. Drury Knox	Trustees	S. Ellis, J. Robinson, Jas. McKinney
----------------	----------	--------------------------------------

Third Class

21. Jno. Nix	Trustees	John Ladd, Jas ^s Gravley, Bright Gilstrap
--------------	----------	--

Second Class

22. John A. Moore	Trustees	Jno. McWhorter, N. George, Pendleton Isbell
-------------------	----------	---

Then took up the Reports which were examined and passed agreeable to the rules of the former Board.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary and S. Kirksey examine the reports and Book and see if there is anything in arrears due W.A. White for the year 1835.

Resolved that each member of the Board use all diligence to procure the papers from R. Anderson and when obtained an authorize the Chairman & Secretary to draw on the Treasurer for the amount due in arrears.

Resolved that the free Schools in Pickens District be divided into School Districts and each member have the following Schools committed to his care.

Commissioner Col. J. Grisham	T.B. Mauldin, Drury Knox, Wm. Nix, James Chandler
Commissioner J. R. Cox	J.H. Gambrell, Philip Smith, William Frazier
Commissioner Saml. Mosley	Wyatt Gaines, John A. Moore
Commissioner S. Kirksey	H. McCorley, Saml. McWhorter, Jas. Atkins
Commissioner F.N. Garvin	W.H. White, J. Gainer, J.L. Kennedy, A.H. Lancaster
Commissioner J.B. Reed	W.A. White, J.M. Crawford, R. Mauldin
Commissioner W.L. Keith	W.J. Parsons, J.A. Evatt, Levi Burtz
The Board then adjourned to meet on the fourth Monday in April next. 1837	

GAY WARRIORS OF '61-65 ASSEMBLED AT PICKENS JUNE 3 FOR THEIR THIRTIETH ANNUAL COUNTY CONVENTION



—Photo by Smith's Studio

GROUP OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS SNAPPED AT THIRTIETH ANNUAL REUNION AT PICKENS, S. C. JUNE 3, 1932

Standing, left to right:

Welborn Pickens, 85, Easley (Co. B, SC State Troops)
W.R. Price, 86, Pickens (Co. G, SC State Troops)
W.T. Aiken, 88, Pickens (Co. H, 14th NC Regt.)
Mrs. T. J. Mauldin, Commander, Pickens County UDC
W.B. Jones, 86 years, Pickens (Co. H, 2nd SC Rifles)
Capt. Elias Day, 86 years, Easley (Co. K, 2nd Cavalry)
R.B.A. Foster, 85, Marietta (Co. D, SC State Troops)
J.T. Looper, 85, Pickens (Co. D, SC State Troops)

Sitting, left to right:

J.H. Gaines, 84, Central (Co. D, SC State Troops)
Veteran Benjamin, Pickens, other data unknown
J.N. Howard, 84, Easley, (Co. H, SC State Troops)
John Watson, 88, Pickens (Co. G, Palmetto Sharp Shooters)
J.A. Abercrombie, 86, Salem (Co. C, 3rd SC Regt.)
J.E. Foster, 87, Marietta (Co. B, 37th Virginia Cavalry)
Matthew Hendricks, 90, Pickens (Co. F, 2nd SC State Troops)
W.H. McDaniel, 85, Dacusville (Co. B, SC State Troops)
C.W. Smith, 86, Liberty (Co. G, 2nd SC Regt.)
W.P. Davis, 86, Pickens (Co. D, 1st SC Regt.)
Robert Stewart, 88, Pickens (Co. B, 3rd SC Regt.)
Bud Evatt, 86, Easley (Co. D, 1st SC Regt.)
W.T. O'Dell was present but not in the photograph

Pickens District, South Carolina

1860 Agricultural Census

For further information about value of property and livestock, see the 1850 Agricultural Census

Name of Owner, Agent, or Manager

Page 1 of 22

W. H. Johnson, 205 acres
 James Dodd, Jr. 105 acres
 Solomon Wooten
 Henry Myers, 200 acres
 William Hall, 500 acres
 Rodum Doyle, 230 acres
 Z. Hall
 James Hamby
 Phebe Morris, 120 acres
 T.J. Hall, 400 acres
Joseph Kelly, 42 acres
 James Kelly, 74 unimproved acres
 C. Bracken, 124 acres
 John McAllister, 98 acres
 James Duke, agent for Geo Seaborne, 1,600 acres
 Ira E. Dodd
 David S. Leroy
 James Dodd, 475 acres
 S. Dodd
 G.W. Liddell, 2,000 acres
 F.P. McAlister
 D.B. McAlister
 J.J. H. Frederick, 245 acres
 Francis Knox, 900 acres
 Sidney Davis, 600 acres
 John Leroy
 H.?. Ravenel, 1090 acres
 R.S. Porcher, 2012 acres
 John K. Boll, agent for J.B. Earle, 1,760
 Joel Patterson, 284 acres
 J. Overton Lewis, 5,500
 Dr. Thomas L. Lewis, 500 acres
 M. McElroy, 561 acres
 David Dunlap, 220 acres
 Ransom Hunt, 320 acres
 Phebe Patterson, 360 acres
 B. Harvey, 160 acres
 Eliz. S. Robinson, 97 acres
 James L. Boyd, 210 acres

Thomas D. Morgan, 425 acres

Page 2 of 22

Henry Wiley, 173 acres
 Tyre B. Mauldin, 173 acres
 A.J. Lowry, 690 acres
 John Calhoun, 90 acres
 Joab Lewis, 175 acres
 A.D. Rogers, 175 acres
 G.A. Taylor, 665 acres
 J.W. Kelly, 228 acres
 A. Wilson, 265 acres
 Samuel Capehart, 135 acres
 Z. Gibson, 340 acres
 John Swafford, 400 acres
 Daniel Hughes, 450 acres
 W.J. Gantt, 100 acres
 Joshua Barker, 1,600 acres
 Thomas Thomas, 156 acres
 W.D. Rogers, 55 acres
 James M. Hunnicutt, 115? acres
 J.T. Steele, 650 acres
 A.A.H. Gibson Sr., 250 acres
 Jephthah L. Norton, 300 acres
 J.T. Barron, 675 acres
 John Owens, 250 acres
 Sarah Edney
 Isaac Holden, 250 acres
 James Fisher 740 acres
 Daniel Fendley
 Wm. F. Fendley, 550
 J.R. Morton
 E. Kelly
 Abel Littleton, 530 acres
 James Givins, Agent for J.C. Galloway, 400 acres
 M. Gantt
 John Alexander, 400 acres
 James Robinson, 1,500 acres
 Wm. Nimmons, 830 acres
 John Whitmire 540 acres
 Isaac Crow, 350 acres

Daniel Whitmire, 505 acres
 Carwell Hester, 2,000 acres
Page 3 of 22
 Joel Vann, 900 acres
 Wm. Dogins, 200 acres
 Wm. Burgess, 220 acres
 Stephen Nicholson, 190 acres
 M. Nicholson, 165 acres
 James Beck, 155 acres
 Timothy Beck, 150 acres
 M. Medlin, 140 acres
 Richard Golden, 150 acres
 Wm. Corbin, 400 acres
 W.B. Presley, 99 acres
 Benj. Nickolson, 600 acres
 J.M. Wilson
 Daniel Hudson, 1,300 acres
 John Crow
 E. Holden, 490 acres
 John Head
 D. Liddleton
 Wm. Cantwell, 50 acres
 L.W. Lusk
 Thos. Littleton
 Nathaniel Lusk, 800 acres
 Erastus Lusk
 Nathaniel Lusk Jr.
 Robt. Wiginton
 Wyat Hudson, 140 acres
 Lavina Alexander, 640 acres
 J. Alexander
 Philip Sneed, 144 acres
 Miles Moss
 Lucinda Moody, 1,610 acres
 D. Whitmire, 400 acres
 Rebecca Steward, 200 acres
 J. Fiendley, 633 acres
 James Martin, 100 acres
 Z. Skelton, 60 acres
 Isaac Pool, 200 acres
 W. Hudson, 232 acres
 Martin Moss, 250 acres
Page 4 of 22
 John Ross, 262 acres
 J.L. Fleming, 165 acres
 Elizabeth Lee, 200 acres
 Wm. Rankins, 200 acres
 Jephtha Head

T.R. Davis, 257 acres
 J.V. Coffee
 L. Capeheart, 2200 acres
 Morris Miller, 240 acres
 John Bell
 J.M. Hunnicutt
 H.W.M. Boggs, 370 acres
 C.F. Suda, 215 acres
 Robt. Knox, 562 acres
 D.E. Riley, 1,000 acres
 C. Rademacher, 340 acres
 John Mulky
 J.B. Crenshaw, 385 acres
 James Morgan, 270 acres
 Joseph Wilson, 50 acres
 John Cannon, 340 acres
 John Hawkins
 Warren Cannon, 100 acres
 John A. Loggins, Agent for D. Vonitzon, 280
 acres
 A. Clark, 975 acres?
 James Bell, 1015 acres
 Margaret Rodgers, 55 acres
 Joel Moody, 600 acres
 David Duncan, 1,480 acres
 Mason? Duncan, 90 acres
 Wm. Todd, 1,500 acres
 James George, 785 acres
 Wm. Todd Jr.
 Robert Cowan, 210 acres
 John S. Sloan, 200 acres
 Elizabeth Sloan, 75 acres
 Andrew Sloan, 220 acres
 A.B. Kelly, 95 acres
 A.B. Grant, 440 acres
 Eli C. Shepherd, 556 acres
Page 5 of 22
 John Shephard
 Saml. Lovingood, 400 acres
 James Lay, 2,400 acres
 Miles Knox, 375 acres
 Bennet Moody, 390 acres
 Jeremiah Moody
 Wm. Reid, Agent for Shape, 1,250 acres
 H.W. Kuhtmann, 5,000 acres
 James Nichol, 500 acres
 William Wilson 150 acres
 George Nicholson, 85 acres

Name of Compiler Elizabeth Boyd Miller Ancestor Chart
 Address 125 E. Duane Rd Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
 City, State Seneca SC 29672 Person as No. 12 on chart No. 1

Chart No. 11

Date _____

a. Date of Birth
 b. Place of Birth
 c. Date of Death
 d. Place of Death

4. Milton Reese Boggs

b. 9/4/1820
 p.a. Central, SC
 m. 1851
 d. 20/8/1808
 p.d. Central, SC

5. William Rufus Boggs

b. 12/5/1852
 p.a. Central, SC
 m. 9/12/1872
 d. 30/8/1882
 p.d. Central, SC

6. Julia Ann Mason

b. 3/6/1831
 p.a. Central, SC
 d. 10/3/1901
 p.d. Central, SC

7. Oliver Doyle Boggs

b. 9/2/1881
 p.a. Central, SC
 m. 2/7/1906
 d. 3/8/1976
 p.d. Seneca, SC.

8. Barnett Smith Gaines

b. 20/12/1812
 p.a. Anderson, SC
 m. 9/10/1843
 d. 31/10/1884
 p.d. Central SC

9. Lucy Griffin Gaines

b. 12/12/1854
 p.a. Central, SC
 d. 18/7/1926
 p.d. Pickens Cou. SD

10. Margaret G. Whitfield

b. 20/10/1825
 p.a. Anderson, SC
 d. 28/12/1881
 p.d. Central, SC

11. Zila Prichard

b. 10/8/1885
 p.d. T. Cross Rd/SC Seneca, SC
 d. 27/5/1967

12. Henry Thomas Boggs

b. 30/8/1796
 p.a. Pickens Cou..SC
 m.
 d. 21/7/1841
 p.d. Cherokee Co, ALA
 13. Mary (Polly) Garner

b. 3/7/1801
 p.a. Pickens Cou.SC
 d. 1/7/1868
 p.d. near Liberty SC

14. John Mason

b. 1803
 p.a.
 m.
 d. living 1850
 p.d.

15. Elizabeth Abbott

b. 1806
 p.a.
 d. living 1850
 p.d.

16. Robert Gaines

b. 25/9/1776
 p.a.
 m. 15/4/1800
 d. 20/5/1864
 p.d.

17. Frances Featherstone

b. 1780
 p.a. Lincoln Co., NC
 d. 1858
 p.d.

18. Sam. J. Tyler Whitfield

b.
 p.a.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

19. Martha Griffin

b.
 p.a.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

20. Aaron Boggs

b. 1750-Oct
 m. 19/11/1781-82
 d. 26/3/1832-33
 21. Elizabeth Hamilton
 b. 1/7/1761
 d. 26/7/1828

22. Henry Garner

b. 18/9/1773
 d. 23/11/1848
 23. Nancy Poole
 b. 15/1/1776
 d. 15/1/1851

24.

b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

25.

b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

26.

b. William Abbott
 m. 1760
 d. 10 May 1858

27.

b. Unknown Sullivan
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

28.

b. Henry Gaines
 m. 1737
 d. 25/7/1830

29.

b. Ann George
 m. 18/3/1735
 d. 1801

30.

b. Richard Featherstone
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

31.

b. Susanna Griag
 m. 11/6/1720
 d.
 p.d.

32.

b. George Whitfield
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

33.

b. Prances Tyler
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

34.

b. Capt. James Griffin
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

35.

b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

Judy Ballard is scanning obituaries and interesting articles from the Pickens Sentinel Newspapers at the Faith Clayton Family Research Room.

5 Feb 1942

47 Draftees Leave Monday For Army Duty At Ft. Jackson

Below is the list of the forty-seven white men who will leave Pickens next Monday morning at 6:30 (new war time) for service with the armed forces of the United States. They are to be sent to the induction station at Fort Jackson near Columbia. It is important that the time be noted as the new time goes into effect before these men are to leave. The hour of 6:30 a. m. means new time.

Stanley Carlyle Morgan
Russell Roscoe Edens
Johnnie Jefferson Williamson
Eldon Leroy Hayes
Guy Dwight Gantt
Winford Clayton Murch
Glenn Doniver Holcombe
B. P. Ellenburg
Arthur Henry Gilstrap
Willie Griffin
Joseph Calvin Holder
Shirley Oscar Parker
Thomas Reece Bowen
William Maxwell Gilstrap
Willie Thomas Jones
William Christopher Evans
Ivy Alexander Yates
Cleo Lester Hendricks
Hayt Robert Davis
Archie Cason Parker
James Leslie McDaniel
Compton Ernest Trotter
Homer Johnson, Jr.
Cecil Grover Stewart
Houston Bessie Kelly
Paul Ralph Sanders
Quentin Roosevelt Chastain
James Edward Smith
Claude Lenora Kinsey
Edward Breascale
Paul James Webb
Ralph James Cox
Edward Austin Martin
Charles Franklin Gibson
Lloyd Blasingame Lesley
Gaine Patterson
James Clev Roper
Monroe Clarence Smith
Samuel Bowen Dalton
William Lake Hayes
James Robert Littleton
Furman Onal Gilstrap
Walter Pickens Bowen
Mike Newton Ramsey
Ray Alfred Finley
James Earl Burgess
Homer Ray Timmons, Jr.

10 Oct 1940

64 Pickens County Boys To CCC Camps

Sixty white youths of Pickens county were last week sent to CCC camps at Table Rock and Greenwood, and four colored boys to the camp at Due West. There are about 35 more vacancies open to Pickens county boys between the ages of 17 and 24 who wish to enroll by Thursday, October 10. Application may be made at the department of public welfare office in Pickens.

Following is list of those who entered camps last week.

White: J. C. Aiken, Billie Alexander, Clyde Alexander, Walker Earle Bagwell, Carl Bay, Charles Henry Belt, John Elzie Bentley, Tommie Woodrow Bowen, Clarence Crayton Bryant, Clay Elmer Canupp, Clyde Calvin Carnes, Charles Earle Chambers, Edward Dean Chapman, Samuel Olar Chapman, Joe F. Craig, B. F. Davis, Harold Charles Durham, Lynn Frank Freeman, John Hayt Fuller, Guy Dwight Gantt, Bluford Edward Gillespie, Ben Tillman Gilstrap, William Maxwell Gilstrap, Joseph Daniel Gossatt, Hovey Gray, Fred Hamilton, Walter Lee Herron, Jack Verner Hester, Ryal Roberson Hitt, Ivory Bridgman Holcombe, Ernest Holden, Eugene Barber Johnson, Leander Lonzo Ray, Walter Ardele Kelley, Ben Gramlin Justus, Rosamond Arnold Leslie, Charles William Miles, John Paul Mason, Hugh M. Martin, Earle Wilton Mackey, George McClanahan, Carl Daniel Moore, Clifton David Moore, Luther W. Norton, Woodrow Thomas Pace, Wymon Palmer, Jr., Raymond Lewis Richards, Freddy Junior Riddle, Gaines Newton Robinson, Haskell Robinson, Dewitt Joseph Satterfield, George Pruitt Segars, Sylvester Seigle, Frank Sexton, James Clinton Smith, Forest Clinton Stansell, Truman Franklin Stegall, Herman Roy Taylor, John Leo Trotter and Walter

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

PICKENS COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/ Searching

Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		\$23.00

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfving Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____ **Address:** _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the *Carolina Herald* (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____ Address Change _____

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC
29630**

Surnames: _____

April 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC
29678

Current Resident or
PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

- April 7-11, 2014 **Salt Lake City Family Search Library Retreat**
For details see www.familyhistoryexpos.com
- April 15, 2014 **OPD Speakers ~ John Chandler & Judy Ballard:**
Growing Up Chandler
- April 24-26, 2014 **5th annual Upcountry Reunion ~** See inside newsletter for schedule
and table reservation form and check www.birchwoodcenter.org for
updates!
- May 7-10, 2014 **The National Genealogical Society 2014 Family History
Conference** in Richmond, Virginia. The conference and registration
brochure is online at <http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org>
Last day for pre-registration is **April 22**.
- June 17, 2014 **OPD Speaker ~ LaMarr Brooks: DNA**
- July 11-12, 2014 **South Carolina Genealogical Society Workshop** in Columbia
- August 27-30, 2014 **Federation of Genealogical Societies, San Antonio, Texas 2014
Conference**

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting

Saturday, May 24, 2014
Black's Fish Camp
215 Fish Camp Road
Easley, SC 29642
6:00 p.m.

5:00 Zion Methodist Church
Cemetery Tour

Volume 28. No. 5

May 2014

May 24, 2014 Meeting

The Old Pendleton Genealogical Society will meet at Black's Seafood Restaurant for their **May meeting** at 6 o'clock on May 24, 2014. At five o'clock Brenda Meyer will lead a tour of Zion Methodist Church Cemetery near Easley. It is a short drive from Zion Cemetery to the Fish Camp. (The Back Roads)

Directions to **Zion Methodist Church Cemetery**: Highway 123 from Clemson to Easley. Turn right onto SC135. Follow Highway 8. Turn right onto Zion Church Road. (Zion United Methodist Church, 434 Zion Church Road, Easley, SC 29640)

Directions to **Black's Seafood Restaurant** from Clemson. Highway 123. Take Road 27. Turn right onto Ruhamah Road. Continue to follow Ruhamah Road. Turn left onto US 178 W (toward Liberty & Easley). Keep right onto SC 135N. Turn right onto Fish Camp Road. (Black's Seafood Restaurant, 215 Fish Camp Road, Easley, SC 29642 (If lost, call 864-888-7387)

May 2014 Table of Contents

1. May Meeting
2. OPD Information
3. Standridge Reunion
Reedy River Baptist Church
Maps for Sale
4. SCGS Workshop
5. SCGS Application
6. Book on Andrew Pickens
Paul Kankula Map Presentation
Eastman's Online Newsletter
7. Southern Studies Showcase, Edgefield
8. Pennsylvania Death Certificates
Civil War Soldier Website
Upcountry Reunion Photograph
9. Confederate Memorial Program
12. Ruhamah Methodist Church Members, 1894
14. Journal Court of Sessions, 1830
15. Donations from Carl Garrison
16. 1860 Agricultural Census, pp. 5, 6, 7
17. Free Schools, 1837
18. Publications Order Form
19. Membership Form
20. Calendar of Events



Annette Sutherland being interviewed by Turner Broadcasting at Oolenoy Cemetery on Friday of the Upcountry Family Reunion.
(Photograph by Barbara Clark)

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in May. Please submit materials by April 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670
Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	Jo Ann Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock

March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard

May: Dinner at local historical site

September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris

February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer

April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe

June: Keith Brown & Judy Long

October: Jo Ann Brewer & Barbara Clark

November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify Jo Ann Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

Standridge National Family Reunion

2014 STANDRIDGE NATIONAL FAMILY REUNION

The Standridge National Family Society, organized in 1989, announces that its next National Standridge Family Reunion will be held in Greenville, SC on Friday and Saturday, September 26 and 27, 2014. The Clarion Inn and Suites, 50 Orchard Park Dr. just off I 385 will be the reunion headquarters.

Members, friends, and anyone with an interest in the Standridge surname are invited to attend. For additional information or a sample copy of the organization's newsletter contact Russell P. Baker at gobgob3@mindspring.com or call 501-888-6981.

Many members of the Standridge Family are descended from early SC pioneers, James Standridge, a Revolutionary War

veteran, and Thomas Standridge, who were living in old Pendleton District, SC as early as 1790. **James was a veteran of the American Revolution** who is buried in Oconee County, SC. Thomas' son, Alexander Standridge, was an early settler in Arkansas Territory. Others family members were early settlers of Franklin and Habersham counties in GA and Cherokee County, NC. DNA evidence has traced the family back into MD, NC, SC, GA, TN, IN, and IL. Field trips, tours, and research opportunities are in the reunion plans. This year's reunion theme is "My Family, My Strength."

From Russell P. Baker
6525 Magnolia Dr.
Mabelvale, AR 72103
501-888-6981
gobgob3@mindspring.com

Friends of the Cemetery of Reedy River Baptist Church organization is free and open to the public. There are currently 82 members. Send your queries, submissions, obituaries and photos to Friends of the Cemetery Church at wkh29609@bellsouth.net or write P.O. Box 1244, Greenville, SC 29602. Lynda Dillard Flowe wrote a short article in the newsletter concerning John Blackwell Marchbanks who was born 14 April 1837, a son of Stephen Perry Marchbanks and his wife, Rachel Rebecca Jones. J.B. Marchbanks joined the Reedy River Baptist Church "by experience". He married Mary Jane Ferguson on 22 Nov 1857. He was a member of the 3rd Reserves Troops, Co. G and 1st State Troops, Co. H. His grave was marked with a Confederate Cross in May of 2005.

Reedy River Baptist Church was established prior to 1789 by Revolutionary War veterans, incorporated as "Head of Enoree Baptist Society". The church moved to its present location around 1819. Just a few years ago, the oldest described tombstone was dated 1822.

The cemetery is significant in that it contains graves of founders of the area, slaves, 40 Confederate soldiers and veterans, 1 Spanish American War veteran, 14 World War I veterans, and more than 40 World War II veterans.

Maps for Sale

1820 Mills Atlas of Pendleton District	\$12.00
1820 Mills Atlas of Pickens County with 2014 Road and Lake Overlay	\$12.00
Pickens County, SC 1932 School District and Road Map	\$12.00
Pickens County, South Carolina Cemetery Map	\$12.00

Contact claytonroom@swu.edu or send a check to the Central Heritage Society, P. O. Box 406, Central, SC 29630. Add \$6.00 for shipping and handling.

42nd Annual Summer Workshop July 11 & 12th, 2014
SC Archives and History Center
8301 Parklane Road, Columbia, SC (803) 896-6104

FRIDAY, July 11, 2014

8:45 Registration

Pre- Workshop Sessions

- | | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 9:00- 10:00 | Search Room Hands on Tour #1 with Steve Tuttle. Meet in Archives Search room. | |
| 10:00-11:00 | Search Room Hands on Tour #2 with Steve Tuttle. Meet in Archives Search room. | |
| 10:00-11:15 | Auditorium- Meet other members who are researching the same people or area that you are. (Bring a sign with you to notify them.) | |
| 11:15-12:30 | Lunch on your own | |
| 12:30- 12:45 | Welcome and Announcements. | Wm. Guerry Felder, 1 st Vice-President SGCS, & Dr. W. Eric Emerson |
| 12:45- 2:00 | Auditorium Marty Daniels | The Chesnut Family |
| 2:15- 3:15 | Auditorium Mary Crockett | The Upper Rivers of South Carolina |
| | Wachovia 1 Joan and Glen Inabinet | How People can use Research in Kershaw County for their Research |
| | Wachovia 2 Wade Dorsey | The History of Blythewood |
| | Wachovia 3 Debbie Bloom | Historic Newspapers |
| 3:30- 4:30 | Auditorium Robin Foster | Uncovering Records that Link the Slave Owner and the Enslaved |
| | Wachovia 1 Brent Holcomb | The Land Records of South Carolina: More Than Just Grants and Plats |
| | Wachovia 2 John Smith | The Louise Pettus Archives, Winthrop |
| | Wachovia 3 Nic Butler | African Americans in the Revolutionary War |
| 4:30- 7:00 | Dinner on your own | |
| 7:00- 8:00 | Speaker's Reception at the Marriot Courtyard (Light Refreshments only) | |

PLEASE INDICATE ON YOUR REGISTRATION FORM IF YOU WILL ATTEND.

Saturday, July 12, 2014

- | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 8:30- 9:30 | Registration, Coffee and Doughnuts | Displays open |
| 9:30- 9:45 | Welcome and Announcements | Mike Becknell, President SCGS, W. Guerry Felder, 1 st Vice President |
| | | SGCS, Dr. W. Eric Emerson, Director, SCDAH |
| 9:45- 11:00 | Auditorium - Lynn S. Teague | <i>First Families of Orangeburg</i> |
| 11:15-12:15 | Auditorium - Nic Butler | <i>Little Known Genealogy Records in Charleston,</i> |
| | Wachovia 1- Brent Holcomb | <i>The Colonial Records of South Carolina</i> |

Search Room Hands-On Tour #3 with Steve Tuttle. Meet in Archives Search Room.

- | | | |
|------------|--|---|
| 12:15-1:30 | Lunch – Catered- Displays Open, SCGS Board Meeting During Lunch
<i>(Please allow board members to proceed to the beginning of the lunch line)</i> | |
| 1:45-3:00 | Auditorium-Mary Crockett
Wachovia 1-Patrick McCawley
Wachovia 2-Cheri Hudson Passey
Wachovia 3-John Smith | Lower Rivers of South Carolina
Lost Records of the Civil War
Blogging: The Carolina Girl Genealogy Blogger
Robeson County NC: Lessons from the Records of Slaves & Free Persons of Color |
| 3:15- 4:15 | Auditorium-Robin Foster
Wachovia 1-Dr. Fritz Hamer
Wachovia 2- Brent Burgin
Wachovia 3- Guerry Felder | Hidden Genealogical Treasures at Local and University Libraries
South Caroliniana Library New Resources
Tribes of South Carolina
Effective Ways to Begin Your Genealogical Journey |

REGISTRATION for SCGS 2014 Summer Workshop

Pre-registration Fees:

- ☐ SGCS Member- \$35.00
- ☐ Non-member- \$40.00
- ☐ Catered Lunch-add 12.50

Registration after June 15, 2014

- ☐ SGCS Member- \$40.00
- ☐ Non-member- \$ 45.00
- ☐ Catered Lunch- add 13.50

Program for Workshop
No Free CD or Booklet Handed out
Must choose choice

Number

- ☐ CD \$3.00 -----
- ☐ Booklet \$5.00 -----

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SCGS Member # _____

Member of which SCGS Chapter _____

Non- Member _____

I will be attending the Speaker's Reception Yes _____ No _____

Amount Enclosed _____ No return on registration fees

If you want to be notified that you have been registered, provide Email: _____

Remit to: SCGS 2014 Summer Workshop
c/o Lynn Lee
P. O. Box 10
Lydia, SC 29079

Conference Hotel is Courtyard by Marriott, Columbia, NE, 111 Gateway Corporate Blvd., Columbia, SC
Phone (803) 736-3600 (near I-77 and Farrow Road) Marriott Courtyard has blocked out rooms for SCGS
at the low nightly price of \$95.00 plus tax until June 30, 2014. Breakfast is included in this price.

NOTE: YOU MUST MENTION SC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY TO GET THIS PRICE.
RESERVATIONS MADE AFTER THE 20TH OF JUNE WILL BE ON SPACE AVAILABLE AND AT
THEIR CURRENT RATE.

Two other hotels in the area are:

The Hilton Garden Inn, 8910 Farrow Road, Columbia, SC (803) 807-9000
Hampton Inn, 1551 Barbara Drive, Columbia, SC (803) 865-8000

Are you planning on camping? Sesquicentennial State Park sesquicentennial@scprt.com
9564 Two Notch Road, Columbia, SC 29223 Phone (803) 788 -2706

Andrew Pickens: South Carolina Patriot in the Revolutionary War & The Cherokee Struggle to Maintain Identity in the 17th and 18th Centuries

William R. Reynolds Jr., author of the biography *Andrew Pickens: South Carolina Patriot in the Revolutionary War* published by McFarland & Company, Inc. of Jefferson, North Carolina in August of 2012 is the 7th-great-grandson of Captain Joseph William Pickens, Andrew Pickens' brother. He has spent over 30 years in genealogical research and several years ago discovered Pickens and Hillhouse lines in South Carolina. He thought it a shame that well-written biographies were long out of print and decided there should be a current biography on shelves alongside his peers, namely, Thomas Sumter, Francis Marion, and Henry Lee to mention a few. <http://www.therevolutionarywarauthor.com/>



Kenney Blakeney and Anne Sheriff presenting the first copy of the Pickens County Cemetery Map to Paul Kankula
Photo taken by Barbara Clark

On Friday night, April 25, 2014, of the Upcountry Family Reunion, conducted at the Folger Fine Arts Building at Southern Wesleyan University, Paul Kankula was presented the first copy of the Pickens County Cemetery Map by Kenny Blakeney and Anne Sheriff.

Paul Kankula moved to Seneca from Michigan and Gary Flynn moved from Dayton, Ohio—both ham radio operators. During the last 15 years Paul and Gary visited hundreds of cemeteries, recorded their longitude and latitude, took photographs of the sites, and placed them on GenWeb and other internet outlets. In Pickens County they numbered 327 possible cemeteries. Kankula and Flynn collected cemetery information on Anderson and Oconee counties and other cemeteries throughout South Carolina and Georgia.

The map was produced by Upcountry Family Reunion and may be purchased by checking out the prices in this newsletter (page 3).

**Southern Studies Showcase
September 19-20, 2014**

**Hosted by
Old Edgefield District Genealogical Society
and
Edgefield Civic League**

**D. A. Tompkins Library, Edgefield,
South Carolina**



The Old Edgefield District Genealogical Society and Edgefield Civic League are hosting the third annual "Southern Studies Showcase" in Edgefield on September 19 and 20, 2014. Genealogical and historical societies from all over South Carolina and parts of Georgia are being invited to participate in this two-day event. Over 130 people attended the event in 2013 and 2014 and this year, it is expected to bring over 200 people to the Town of Edgefield.

Vendors are being invited to set up tables in several vacant building on the Town Square. Twenty-four workshop classes will be held over the course of the two days, with local and out-of-town speakers giving lectures on a variety of topics (please see attached schedule).

These workshops will be held in the Town Hall, the Discovery Center, and Edgefield United Methodist Church. This two-day gathering will begin on Friday at 10:00 a. m., with speakers and workshops, and a "Block Party" on the Edgefield Courthouse Square Friday evening from 6:30 p. m. to 8:30 p. m., including dinner and an historical re-enactment from Edgefield's colorful past.

On Saturday speakers and workshops will be held from 9:00 a. m. until 4:00 p. m. Time will be allotted on Friday and Saturday for lunch at local restaurants, shopping with local merchants, and visiting local historic and tourist sites.

There will also be research in the Tompkins Library and the Edgefield County Archives, tours of Willowbrook Cemetery, a kiln opening by Old Edgefield Pottery, a special "lunch and tour" at Oakley Park on Saturday, and other special events scheduled during the Showcase to further highlight Edgefield.

Pennsylvania Death Certificates

Starting to Appear On-Line

The following information is from the People for Better Pennsylvania Historical Records Access (PaHR-Access). The initial batch of **Pennsylvania state death certificates is now online through Ancestry.com (as of April 18th)**. Remember only birth and death certificates that are open records will be online (50 years for death certificates and 105 years for birth certificates). The overall schedule is:

1906-24 death certificates – April 2014

1925-44 death certificates – June 2014

1945-63 death certificates – November 2014

1906 birth certificates – March 2015

After three years the records will be moved to the Pennsylvania State Archives website and be free to all. (Source: Dick Eastman · April 25, 2014) (Free Standard Edition of Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter. (<http://www.eogn.com>))

The Civil War Soldiers and Sailors System

<http://www.nps.gov/civilwar/soldiers-and-sailors-database.htm>

The Civil War Soldiers System is a publicly available website providing record lookup capability on individuals who served during the United States Civil War. Every soldier who participated, from either the Union or the Confederacy, should have a record on this website.

Other information includes: unit histories for both the Union and Confederate Armies, descriptions of 384 significant battles, sailors records, prisoner of war records, and burial records. (Posted by Dick Eastman) December 16, 2013. (Free Standard Edition of Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter. (<http://www.eogn.com>))



2014 Upcountry Family Reunion

Cousins of Prater Creek Area

Kathleen Willard, Heather Vaughn, Regina Orzechowski, Kay Burns

**Confederate Memorial Day Program
May 10, 2014**

Plans are underway for the Confederate Memorial Day Program at the Hagood Mauldin House in Pickens, South Carolina. The Pickens County Confederate Sesquicentennial Project purchased 100+ crosses to place at graves of Confederate soldiers in Pickens County. If you wish to sponsor a soldier's Confederate Cross, please send \$40 to Pickens County Historical Society, P.O. Box 775, Pickens, SC 29671. More than one person can sponsor a soldier.

Name of Cemetery and Soldier	Sponsor
Alexander Family	
Hiram Alexander (2 nd SC Rifles, Co. B) Military Marker and Cross	John C. Calhoun Chapter UDC
Joseph Alexander (22 nd SC Inf., Co. F) Military Marker and Cross	John C. Calhoun Chapter UDC
Antioch Baptist Church	
Joseph G. Chapman (1 st SC Inf., Co. G)	G. Anne Sheriff
Franklin Perry Crane (4 th SC Cav., Co. B)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Aaron Boggs Family	
Aaron Boggs III (4 th SC Cav., Co. C)	Edward Crawford and Lynda Dillard Flowe
Clayton-Robinson Family	
Charles S. Robinson (4 th SC Inf.)	G. Anne Sheriff
William Clayton Family	
William W. Clayton (2 nd SC Rifles, Co. B)	G. Anne Sheriff
William & Silas Clayton Family	
Dr. Silas Clayton (4 th SC Inf., Co. I)	G. Anne Sheriff
Alfred Clayton Family	
Alfred T.S. Clayton (1 st SC Cav., Co. F)	G. Anne Sheriff
Camp Creek Baptist Church	
Robert R. Child (4 th Bn. Res., Co. B)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Gairson James (6 th SC Inf., Co. K)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Lewis H. Vaughn (3 rd SC Inf., Co. K)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Concord Baptist Church	
Mattison Benjamin (4 th Bn. Res., Co. D)	J.D. & Janet Norris
John P. Perritt (4 th SC Cav., Co. C)	Jerry Alexander
Fairview Baptist Church	
William Lafayette Morgan (2 nd SC Rifles, Co. B)	Betty Morgan Holcombe
Clayton N. Reid (2 nd SC Rifles, Co. B)	Betty Morgan Holcombe
Flat Rock Baptist Church	
Frank G. Bolding (16 th & 24 th Inf. Consolidated (Militia), Co. A)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Walter Gering Cooley (4 th Inf., Co. I)	Curtis and Ellen Davis
James A. Floyd (2 nd SC Rifles, Co. E)	J.D. & Janet Norris
William E. Henderson (27 th Inf., Co. B)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Frank P. McAlister (22 nd SC Inf., Co. D)	J.D. & Janet Norris
William Pettit (1 st NC Cav., Co. G)	J.D. & Janet Norris
John Baylus Sargent (2 nd SC Rifles, Co. H)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Alexander Abraham Swaynham Military Marker & Cross	Judy Ballard
Joseph Henry Townsend (14 th SC Inf., Co. I)	J.D. & Janet Norris
John Samuel Wilson (1 st SC Inf., Co. B)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Samuel Silvanus Wilson (69 th NC, Co. C)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Gap Hill Baptist Church	
William A. Hendricks (1841-1913)	Betty Morgan Holcombe
Golden Creek Baptist Church	
William Thompson Aiken (7 th or 14 th NC Inf., Co. H)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Henry Griffin (Listed on 1910 Census)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Charlie Sanders (1 st SC Art'y, Co. G)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Peter G. Thomas (Palmetto SS, Co. A)	J.D. & Janet Norris
Hester Cemetery (Roanoke Road)	
Abraham Hester (10 th SC Bn. Co. B) Sergeant	Mildred Brewer

Keowee Baptist Church

Elisha M. Alexander (1st SC State Troops, Co. B)
 Sargent Alexander (3rd SC Res., Co. I) Military Marker & Cross
 William Ervin Alexander (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B)
 Charles Bryant Finley (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. C)
 James Nimmons Murphree (1st Orr's SC Rifles, Co. A)
 John Newton (Someone put a marker there)
 Joseph W. Price (4th SC Cav., Co. C)
 William N. Smith (16th SC Inf., Co. B)
 S.T.R. Robert "Robin" Stewart (1st State Troops, Co. B)

Mildred Brewer
 Marian Whitehurst & Jerry Alexander
 John C. Calhoun Chapter UDC & Wayne Kelley
 Hayne Meyerson
 Clinton and Marion Whitehurst

Kings Grove Baptist Church (Old)

Milton Terrel Alexander (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)
 David C. Barker (6th SC Inf., Co. K)

Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe

Morgan-Cannon Family (Put out last October)

Robert Finley Morgan (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B)

Betty Morgan Holcombe

McKinney Chapel

William B. Ellenburg (22nd SC Inf., Co. F)

G. Anne Sheriff

Mt. Tabor Baptist Church (The Mount) (Central)

Thomas P. Campbell (4th SC Cav., Co. C)
 Robert A. Cochran (7th Cav., Co. G)
 Samuel Neal (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)
 Abram B. Sargent (4th SC Inf., Co. D)
 John Calhoun Watkins (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe

Mountain View Baptist Church

John H. Abercrombie (3rd SC Infantry, Co. F)
 William Nelson Bolding (12th SC Infantry, Co. G)
 James Samuel Howard (3rd SC Reserves, Co. F)

J.D. & Janet Norris
 J.D. & Janet Norris
 J.D. & Janet Norris

Mt. Zion Methodist (Old) Twelve Mile, Ballentine

John Hudson Ballentine (1st SC Troops, Co. H)
 Samuel A. Parsons (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)

Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe

Nimmons Family

David A. Alexander (20th SC Inf., Co. A)
 Isaac Anderson Barton (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. A)
 Martin Ellenburg (3rd SC Reserves, Co. I)

Jo Ann Brewer

Nix Family Cemetery

William D. Nix (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B)

Wayne Kelley & Ron Nabors

Parrott-Gilstrap Family Cemetery

Ephriam Gilstrap (3rd SC Reserves, Co. I)

Ron Grant

Pleasant Hill Baptist Church

James Ira Holladay (16th SC Inf., Co. E)
 Tully Holliday (1st SC Troops, Co. G)
 Doctor P. Mahaffey (12th SC Inf., Co. K)
 Reuben S. Smith (Palmetto SS, Co. I)
 Richard L. Snipes (2nd SC Rifles, Co. L)

Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe

Pleasant Hill Baptist Church (Old)

Robert F. Todd (4th SC Vols. Co. I) (Corporal) Military Marker & Cross

Kathleen Williard

Praters Creek Baptist Church

George W. Bolding (1st McCreary's SC Inf., Co. C)
 William L. Entekin (SC Pension by Wife)
 Robert S. Orr (14th NC, Co. A)
 Joseph Berry Thomas (62nd Inf., Co. K)
 John T. Watson (25th NC Inf., Co. G)

Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe
 Betty Morgan Holcombe

Rice Family Cemetery

Jordan Rice (3rd SC Reserve, Co. I) Military Marker and Cross

Jordan Rice Family

Ruhmah Baptist Church

Andrew M. Boggs (4th SC Cavalry, Co. C)
 Benjamin F. Boggs (Hampton Legion, Co. D)

Charles Wesley Smith (2nd BN. SC Reserve, Co. A)

Ira L. Smith (Calhoun's SC Artillery, Co. F)

Thomas F. Taylor (Hampton's Legion, Co. D)

Secona Baptist Church

James "Jasper" Herd Sr. (2nd SC Rifles, Co. C)

William Waddell Martin (22nd SC Inf., Co. F)

James Henry McDaniel (1910 Census)

Henry "Jackson" Patterson (15th (Lucas') Battalion, SC Hy. Art'y, Co. B) Lieutenant

Larry Martin

Mildred Brewer

Shady Grove Baptist Church

James Daniel Alexander (12th SC Inf., Co. G)

William Harrison Alexander (22nd SC Inf., Co. F)

John C. Calhoun Chapter UDC
Clinton and Marion Whitehurst

Six Mile Baptist Church

Jefferson L. Cox (2nd SC Rifles, Co. H)

John A. Durham (Periman State Troops, Co. A)

Columbus Eades (Lt. Art'y, Beauregards Co.)

Aaron Garrett (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B)

William Roland Garrett (2nd SC Rifles, Co. B)

Thomas Mann (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

James A. McKee (10th SC Cav., Co. B)

Bloomer Merck (4th SC Cav. Co. C)

Reuben Elijah Parrott (1st SC Troops, Co. D)

Silas McVinn Perry (Palmetto SS, Co. I)

Andrew R. Riggins (22nd SC Inf., Co. F)

Daniel Satterfield (20th SC Inf., Co. A)

William Wade Smith (3rd SC Cav., Co. H)

Robert W. Willimon (SC Orr's Rifles, Co. D)

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Juda B. Addis

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Carl Garrison

Smith Grove Baptist Church

William S. Durham (2nd SC Cav., Co. H)

George W. McClanahan (9th TX Inf., Co. D)

Fair P. Sheriff (2nd Inf., Co. H)

Benajah Williams (2nd SC Rifles, Co. E)

Samuel R. Young (1st SC Orr's Rifles, Co. G)

G. Anne Sheriff

Curtis and Ellen Davis

Confederate Memorial Day

May 10, 2014 at the Hagood-Mauldin House in Pickens, SC

10:00 a. m.

Civic groups and guests from throughout Pickens County are invited to Confederate Memorial Day to commemorate and recognize 100+ Confederate soldiers furnished with a Confederate Cross by the Pickens County Confederate 150 Committee. Each soldier's name, sponsor and cemetery will be read by a member of the Pickens County Historical Society as part of the ceremony.

A special thanks to all the sponsors and committee members who contributed to this project.

Ruhumah Methodist Church Members

1894

Book loaned to the Historical Room (Pickens County Historical Society) by Mrs. Pearl McFall (Copied by Anne Sheriff)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Jas. F. Hendricks | 49. Mary J. Morgan (Lost site of) |
| 2. Wm. H. Chapman | 50. Thos. E. Willard |
| 3. Robt. E. McWhorter | 51. John D. Major (Removed by cer.) |
| 4. J. Frank Rampy | 52. Frances Rampy |
| 5. Harleston Rampy | 53. Wm. Smith |
| 6. James H. Major | 54. Mary J. Davis (Dead) |
| 7. Tabitha Bates | 55. L.E. Cummings |
| 8. Sarah K. Chapman | 56. Thos. D. Bradley |
| 9. Nancy S. Gary | 57. E. Jane Shelton (Withdrawn) |
| 10. Ruth E. Hinton (Lost site of) | 58. Sarah Rosalee Chapman |
| 11. M. Jane Hendricks | 59. E.E. Clayton |
| 12. Nancy L. McCollem | 60. M. Henry Boggs |
| 13. F. H.? Johnston (Died in March 21?, 1891) | 61. John Thos. Henderson |
| 14. Lucinda E. Johnston | 62. Jas. W. Landress |
| 15. Mary G. Johnston | 63. Julia Gary |
| 16. Margaret M. Johnston | 64. Thos. G. Gary |
| 17. Sarah A. Johnston | 65. F.H. Bradley |
| 18. Margaret Keisler | 66. F. Emma Boggs |
| 19. Nancy E. Neighbors | 67. Annie L. Moore |
| 20. L.A. Neighbors | 68. Sarah F. Moore |
| 21. Mary A. Neighbors | 69. Abner Mullenix (Dead) |
| 22. Mary C. Gaines (Mt. Zion) | 70. Mary E. Gladden Garvin |
| 23. Mary E. Rampy | 71. Hezekiah Ellenburg (Left in disorder) |
| 24. Lucinda C. Smith | 72. Lucinda B. Ellenburg |
| 25. M. Carrie Taylor (Sharon) | 73. Emma F. Smith |
| 26. Eliza A. Taylor (Wesleyans) | 74. Ada Taylor |
| 27. Mary F. Rampy | 75. Cora H. Henderson (Sharon) |
| 28. Melissa S. Smith | 76. Mary E. Garvin |
| 29. Thos. G. Boggs | 77. Benj. D. Garvin |
| 30. Lucy E. Hinton (Lost site of) | 78. Jas. Jonnie Cummings |
| 31. Emma A. Boggs | 79. David E. Garvin (Died 6 Feb 1894) |
| 32. Julia Wood | 80. Anna M. Garvin |
| 33. Ella Rampy | 81. Mary D.? Carson (Wesleyan. Left in disorder) |
| 34. Florance J. Moore | 82. Mary Crenshaw |
| 35. Nancy M. Smith (need Parrot) (Removed by c[ertifi[c]ate) | 83. William G. Rampy |
| 36. Emma M. Hendricks | 84. Walter L. Rampy |
| 37. Julia A. Taylor (Wesleyans left in disorder) | 85. Luther L. Hendrix |
| 38. Lillian Evatt | 86. John M. Howe |
| 39. Walter F. Evatt | 87. Job C. Smith |
| 40. John C. Boggs (Mt. Zion) | 88. Emma C. Carson (Wesleyans) |
| 41. Florence Dobson | 89. Henry H.? Britton (Lost Site Of) |
| 42. Alice Rampy Holcome | 90. John F. Rowland (Dropt?) |
| 43. Mary C. George | 91. Wm. A. Gary |
| 44. Mattie D. Major (nee Taylor) | 92. John F. Rampy (Died in 1892) |
| 45. Henry D. Hendricks | 93. Janna Rampy (Left in disorder) |
| 46. Earl Preston Taylor (Left in disorder) | 94. Lillie Rampy |
| 47. Anna Willson (in Texas) | 95. Lou Pressley |
| 48. T. Smith | 96. Edward Pressley |
| | 97. Duard? Owens |

98. B.R. Owens
99. Ethlinda Barton
100. John C. Chandler
101. Annie Patterson
102. C.J. Hendrix
103. E.T. Dorsey
104. W.F. Auston
105. [No first name] Dorsey
106. Willie Owens
107. Anna Chandler
108. Letha Estell Garvin (Received 16 Sep 1894 by Faith)
109. Georgia Lee Garvin (Received 16 Sep 1894 by Faith)
110. Minnie Howe (Received 16 Sep 1894 by Faith)
111. John Thadius Carson (Received 16 Sep 1894 by Faith)
112. Creola Gary (Received 16 Sep 1894 by Faith)
113. Sallie E.? Gary (Received 16 Sep 1894 by Faith)
114. W.C. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
115. M.C. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
116. J.F. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
117. L.E. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
118. M.E. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
119. W.F. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
120. L.F. Clayton Smith (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
121. Leila Estill Garvin (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Profession)
122. Georgia Lee Garvin (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Profession)
123. Jimmie Howe (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Profession)
124. John Thadins Carson (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Profession)
125. Creola Gary (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Profession)
126. Sallie E. Gary (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Profession)
127. W.C. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
128. M.? C. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
129. J.F. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
130. L.E. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
131. Jn.? E. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
132. W.F. Gaines (Received 30 Sep 1894 by Certificate)
133. Effie C. Presley (Received 13 Oct 1894 by Profession)
134. Jno.? J. Chapman (Received 29 Oct 1894 by Certificate)
135. Jn. K.? Moore (Received 29 Oct 1894 by Certificate)
136. F.J. Moore (Received 29 Oct 1894 by Certificate)
137. L.C. Smith (Received 29 Oct 1894 by Certificate)
138. F.L. Smith (Received 29 Oct 1894 by Certificate)
139. Eliza Smith (Received 29 Oct 1894 by Certificate)
140. P.H. Boggs (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
141. W.H. Boggs (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
142. Jn.? E. Boggs (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
143. S.R. Ford (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
144. Swe? Smith (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
145. Sallie Smith (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
146. Annie Smith (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
147. Kate Smith (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
148. Elfeida Smith (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
149. Susan K.? Robinson (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
150. G.W. McClanaham (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
151. Evoline McClannaham (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
152. Bessie McClannaham (Received 14 Nov 1894 by Certificate)
153. Annie McClannaham

Journal Court of General Sessions (1828-1843)
Located in the South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, SC
Works Progress Administration
Typed by G. Anne Sheriff from typed copy – not original books

Typing Page 22.
6 October 1830

The Grand Jury returned with the following endorsements:

The State vs. Wilson Jones and Philip Huff. Indicated for Grand Larceny. True Bill.

The State vs. James B. Bonham. Indicated for Assault and Battery with intent to kill. True Bill

The State vs. Wilson Jones & Philip Huff. Indicated for Grand Larceny. Jury for Case:

Grand Jury for this case. Verdict: Not Guilty

Thomas Garvin (Forman),
F.M. Hunley Evett
Benjamin Trotter
Richard Bryant
William Southerland
Nimrod Sullivan
Lewis Fendley
Nathan Lamar
Joseph Young
John Capehart
Ezekiel Howard
Adam Tidmore

The State vs. Joel Thacker. Assault. Sentenced to one week and pay all costs.

The State vs. John W. Wilson. Guilty of common assault. Imprisoned two weeks and fined \$10.00. Sentence was left sealed up from March Term 1830 by the Honorable Richard Gantt, Presiding Judge.

Typing Page 22.
6 October 1830

The State vs. George Wright. Guilty of Assault & Battery.

Imprisoned ten days and fined \$5.00. Sentence was left from March Term 1830 by Honorable R. Gantt, Presiding Judge.

The State vs. Thomas Bryce Gaming. Defendant was not available to hear sentence. Imprisoned for three weeks and pay a fine of \$20.00. Sentence was left from March Term 1830 by Honorable R. Gantt, Presiding Judge. Bench Warrant for his arrest.

The State vs. William Nicholson. To find security for Keep the peace. [Meaning unclear.] Continued until next court.

The State vs. Joel Headda. [The same as William Nicholson] Continued until next court.

The State vs. Lewis William. Bench Warrant.

The State vs. Wm. Tatom & John Tatom. Bench Warrant. Alias Bench Warrant.

The State vs. David Martin. Bench Warrant. Alias Bench Warrant.

The State vs. Jno. R. Boggs. Forgery Bench Warrant.

The State vs. J.R. Boggs. Forgery Bench Warrant.

Grand Jury at **Fall Term 1830** presented the following grievances.

1. Pickens Judicial District should be made of one Election District.
2. Magistrates allowed fees for State cases.
3. Present that too many young and ignorant men are appointed magistrates. Recommend magistrates not be under the age of 30 years.
4. Fees are too high in cases of assault and battery and particularly the solicitors who received an annual salary from the State.
James Robertson, Forman

At the Reunion of Upcountry Families Carl Garrison donated the following materials:

**School Register for Three & Twenty School, District 32
Donated by Carl Garrison on April 26, 2014**

1913 Teacher Book by Ethel Willis

Henry Brackens
Tom Brackens
Lee Foster
Ottis Morgan
Enoch Pepper
Fred Pepper
John Pepper
Elbert Robinson
Ellie Robinson
Rosa Lee Robinson
Span Searcy

Van Searcy
Louie Tinsley
Harry Tripp
Thad Tripp
Annie Watson
Marcella Watson
Pearle Watson
Richard Watson
Thurman Watson
Luther Wyatt
Redmond Wyatt
Willie Wyatt

Church at Pickens Cemetery on Three & Twenty Road

Record of Quarterly Conference for Williamston Circuit 1859-1860. Listed as Wesley Chapel
Minutes of the Session, SC Annual Conference of the **Methodist Episcopal Church**, South, 1872
Brushy Creek in Greenville District
Minutes of the 94th Session, SC Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1879
Greenville District, Williamston Station, S. Lander. Brushy Creek Circuit, John Finger. Called **Wesley Chapel**
Minutes of the 99th Session, SC Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1884
North Anderson Circuit, John Attaway. Called **Wesley Chapel**
Minutes of the 100th Session, SC Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1885.
Listed as **Wesley Chapel** in the Greenville District.
Minutes of the SC Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1890
Pickens Church in Greenville District, Piedmont Circuit

School at Three & Twenty

School Register for Three & Twenty School, October 1913 – May 1914
School Register for Three & Twenty School, 1917
School Register for Three & Twenty School, July 1919-April 1920 by Teacher Mae Attaway
School Register for Three & Twenty School, July 1919-April 1920 by Teacher Mae Attaway
Trustees Check Book for Three & Twenty School, July 1, 1925-June 30, 1926

**The Proceedings of the Quarterly Conference and Steward's Meetings for the
Pendleton Circuit of the SC Conference, 1859-1882**

"Resolve that the circuit be so subdivided as to constitute an East division to be composed of **Wesley Chapel**, St. Paul, Bethesday, Shiloh & Snowhill." (p. 152 - 1871) "Resolved that the Eastern Division of Pendleton Circuit be a permanent Circuit to be known as Brushy Creek Circuit." (p. 156 – 1871)

Church Register for Pickens M.E. Church, South (Three & Twenty Creek Road)

List of Pastors for 1889-1927
Register of Members for 1846-1923
Quarterly Conference Records of South Easley Charge from 1913 – 1918

*These materials to be digitized in the next year and available to the public.
Because of the condition the above materials, they are not available for research purposes at the present time.*

Continued from April 2014

Pickens District, South Carolina 1860 Agricultural Census

For further information about value of property and livestock, see the 1860 Agricultural Census

Name of Owner, Agent, or Manager & Number of Acres.

Page 5 of 22

David Alexander, 300 acres
Isaac Alexander, 540 acres
Moses Cantrell, 540 acres
Wm. Walten, 150 acres
L.B. Rutledge, 150 acres
Malachi Perry, 550 acres
Ephraim Perry
M.M. Morton/Norton
Jesse Lay, 1660 acres
Reuben Lee
Elijah Calhoun
Mary Perron
Elam Sharpe, 5,500 acres
Martin Mahafy
Lewis Morgan
Elizabeth Reed
Jincy Rochester
James Lee, 200 acres
Hill Oneal
Thos. Fendley
Alfred McCall
James Cowan, 160 acres
John Rankins, 700 acres
Sarah Morgan, 165 acres
Edward Slater 110 acres
S.R. McFall, 1570 acres
Edward Rankin, 1000 acres
Elizabeth Todd, 345 acres

Page 6 of 22

J.M. Calhoun
A.T. Hunnicutt, 110 acres
Jesse A. Hall, 330 acres
Andrew Cox
Z.B. Cox, 30 acres
J.C. Von Lehe, 280 acres
Benj. Rhett, 622 acres

John Huskemp, 90 acres
F. Wald, 140 acres
John Capehart, 1000 acres
G.F. Cox, 125 acres
A. Ivester, 190 acres
Eve Ivester, 83 acres
F.F. Sharpe
J.B. White
Jacob Schroder, 1000 acres
JW.S. Cary, 650 acres
Saml. Reid, 4,310 acres
A.P. Calhoun, 1100 acres
P. Adams, 320 acres
J.M. Linear, 25 acres
A.F. Lewis, 800 acres
S.D. Douthitt, 440 acres
Lewis Elliott, 400 acres
John B. Pitts, 140 acres
Tilman C. Magee, 200 acres
F.M. Morgan, 530 acres
R.M. Hubbard, 60 acres
Berry Phillips, 644 acres
A.D. Hembree, 100 acres
John Masters, 50 acres
Noah Grant, 190 acres
Wm. Hembree, 100 acres
Saml. Baldwin, 120 acres
Jas. Tolleson, 156 acres
Obediah Minton?, 60 acres
Geo. Frederick, 446 acres
Levi J. Cox
C. Campbell, 320 acres
David Moore 320 acres

Page 7 of 22

Warren Phillips, 290 acres
Crosby Miller
John Patterson
Thos. Brooks, 222 acres
M.R. Hunnicutt, 2269 acres
Stephen Baldwin, 525 acres

Minutes of The Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District (1837-1851)
W.P. A. Project 65-33-118. Copied by Lula May McNinch, 1936

The Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House according to the adjournment. Col. Joseph Grisham, Silas Kirksey, Saml. Mossley and W.L. Keith.

23. 2nd Class. Micajah Hughes who petitioned the Board in January meeting was rejected. Came forward with his petition for the location of his school who location was grant for nine months and to be allowed eight scholars for that time on condition he presents to this Board a Certificate of his Moral Character and that he abstains from Spirituous Liquors to the satisfaction of this Board and appointed the following trustees of said School: Isaac Miller, ~~Drury Powers~~ & James Majors & John Araial.

24. Resolved that the following Schools be Located to wit: 3rd Class. Ebenezer Verner, Teacher. Trustees: N.I.F. Perry, T.W. Harbin, Aaron Terrell.

25. Levi Burtz, Teacher. For one day a week to wit: Saturday and to be allowed 12 scholars. Trustees: Wm. Jemison, Abm. Burdine, Chas. Davis.

Resolved. That any teacher that has attended at this meeting to be reexamined or examined that his examination be referred to our meeting in July and that he receives pay from any date for whatever class he may pass in at that time.

Resolved. That each subscribed shall make up his own time and the time he shall make up over two thirds shall not be put to another to make up his number of scholars.

Resolved. That Cleveland Merritt be appointed Trustee of Wm. Fraziers School in place of Saml. C. Reeder.

Resolved. That the Secretary give notice to J.R. Cox & J.B. Reid [Commissioners] to attend at our next meeting and show cause why they should not be fined.

Resolved. That this Board adjourn till the fourth Monday in July next.

Pickens Court House, 24 July 1837.

The Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House according to the adjournment. Col. Joseph Grisham, Silas Kirksey, Jacob R. Cox, Joseph B. Reid, F.N. Garvin, Samuel Moseley and W.L. Keith.

Agreeable to a resolution at our last Board we have examined the reports of W.A. White and find nothing due him for the year 1835.

The following Schools be located to wit:

- 2nd Class. Abel Robins [Teacher]. Trustees: Chas. McClure, Thos. Fitzgerald & Cunningham Orr
- 26. 2nd Class. Lemmel H. Verner [Teacher]. Trustees: L. Towers, Wm. C. Lee, G.A.L. Bolles
- 27. Dennis Hyde, Teacher. Trustees: Joel Shelton, Daniel Inman & Chas. McClure
- 28. 2nd Class. C.P. DuPre, Teacher. Trustees: J. Stribling, W.H. Stribling, E. Gillison
- 29. 3rd Class. Maryann White, Teacher. Trustees: E. McWhorter, John McWhorter, Martin Mays.
- 30. 2nd Class. John A. Moore (Saturday's School Trustee) near Westminister. Trustees: Saml. Mosely, Wm. Perkinson, John O'Green.
- 31. 2nd Class. C.P. DuPre, Teacher. Trustees: J.H. Dendy, Jno. Ferguson, L. Fountain.

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson		
	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		
	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties		
	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		\$23.00

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfving Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____ **Address:** _____
City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the *Carolina Herald* (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____ Address Change _____

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC
29630**

Surnames: _____



May 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC
29678

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| April 7-11, 2014 | Salt Lake City Family Search Library Retreat
For details see www.familyhistoryexpos.com |
| April 15, 2014 | OPD Speakers ~ John Chandler & Judy Ballard:
Growing Up Chandler |
| April 24-26, 2014 | 5th annual Upcountry Reunion ~ See inside newsletter for schedule
and table reservation form and check www.birchwoodcenter.org for
updates! |
| May 7-10, 2014 | The National Genealogical Society 2014 Family History
Conference in Richmond, Virginia. The conference and registration
brochure is online at http://conference.ngsgenealogy.org
Last day for pre-registration is April 22 . |
| June 17, 2014 | OPD Speaker ~ LaMarr Brooks: DNA |
| July 11-12, 2014 | South Carolina Genealogical Society Workshop in Columbia |
| August 27-30, 2014 | Federation of Genealogical Societies , San Antonio, Texas 2014
Conference |

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting

June 17, 2014 (Tuesday)
7 to 9 p.m.

Central Clemson Library (Hwy. 93)
Central, SC

"Tombstone Symbols and
Iconography" by Mike Becknell,
President of SC Genealogical
Society

Volume 28. No. 6

June 2014

Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogy Society Minutes of May 24, 2014

Prior to the meeting held at Black's Fish Camp, Easley, SC, several of the members met with Brenda Meyer at 5:00 PM at Zion United Methodist Church, Zion Rd., Easley for a brief history of the church. At 6:00 PM, everyone gathered at Black's Fish Camp. Judy Long, Chapter President called the meeting to order and welcomed everyone. After a brief meeting, Judy asked Thomas Brooks to return thanks. Everyone had a very nice evening of food and fellowship thanks to the planning of Vice President, Keith Brown. There were 28 in attendance. Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Meyer, Secretary

June 2014 Table of Contents

1	June Meeting Minutes
	Garrett Home
2	Info on Chapter & Nsl.
3	Maps for Sale
	Treasurer's Report
	Jimmy Carter Photo
4-5	SCGS Workshop
6	Old Pendleton May Mtg.
7	Union Meth. Ch. Members
8	Mt. Bethel Meth. Members
9-10	Court of General Sessions
11-12	1860 Agricultural Census
13-14	Confederate Memorial Day
	Military Tombstones
15-16	Free School Minutes, 1837-1838
17	Eagle Scout Project
18	Publications Order Form
19	Membership Form
20	Calendar of Events



Home of James Madison Garrett and Mary Entrekin Garrett of the Hurricane Community near Six Mile, South Carolina. The house was probably built in the early 1890's. This photograph was made about 1900. It burned in November, 1928, the same year as the Six Mile tornado (March, 1928). Left to Right: Mary Entrekin Garrett, James Madison Garrett, Lois Garrett, Leola Garrett, John Perry Garrett, Ralph Wyatt Garrett, William Calvin Garrett, Elizabeth Emily Garrett, and James Albert Garrett. (Photo courtesy of Tandy Martin "Tom" Jones, III)

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in May. Please submit materials by April 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670

Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-964-8278
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	Jo Ann Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard
May: Dinner at local historical site
September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris

February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer
April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
June: Keith Brown & Judy Long
October: Jo Ann Brewer & Barbara Clark

November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify Jo Ann Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

Maps for Sale

1820 Mills Atlas of Pendleton District	\$12.00
1820 Mills Atlas of Pickens County with 2014 Road and Lake Overlay	\$12.00
Pickens County, SC 1932 School District and Road Map	\$12.00
Pickens County, South Carolina Cemetery Map	\$12.00

Contact claytonroom@swu.edu or send a check to the **Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630**. Add \$6.00 for shipping and handling.

May 2014 Treasurer's Report LaMarr Brooks

Expenses:

Newsletter Printed	\$232.00 (May)
Postage for Mailing Newsletter	82.95 (April)
Meeting Meal Supplies	54.03
2 Alexander Books	52.00

SC State Membership dues	51.00 (9 memberships)
Total Expenses	\$471.98

Income:

Membership Dues Paid	\$301.00
Book Sales	203.85
Total Income	\$504.85



G. Anne Sheriff attended Maranatha Baptist Church Sunday School at Plains, Georgia and had her photograph taken with President and Rosalynn Carter on June 1, 2014. Throughout the year, President Carter teaches Sunday School at this church. Visitors are welcomed to the small town and their church. *So, instead of studying history, she became part of history.*

If you are interested in attending this church, check out the website for dates he is teaching.

On the schedule for the summer are the following dates: June 15, 22; July 13, 20; August 24, 31.

<http://www.nps.gov/jica/planyourvisit/sundayschoolschedule.htm>

42nd Annual Summer Workshop July 11 & 12th, 2014
SC Archives and History Center
8301 Parklane Road, Columbia, SC (803) 896-6104

FRIDAY, July 11, 2014

8:45 Registration

Pre- Workshop Sessions

- | | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 9:00- 10:00 | Search Room Hands on Tour #1 with Steve Tuttle. Meet in Archives Search room. | |
| 10:00-11:00 | Search Room Hands on Tour #2 with Steve Tuttle. Meet in Archives Search room. | |
| 10:00-11:15 | Auditorium- Meet other members who are researching the same people or area that you are. (Bring a sign with you to notify them.) | |
| 11:15-12:30 | Lunch on your own | |
| 12:30- 12:45 | Welcome and Announcements. | Wm. Guerry Felder, 1 st Vice-President SGCS, & Dr. W. Eric Emerson |
| 12:45- 2:00 | Auditorium Marty Daniels | The Chesnut Family |
| 2:15- 3:15 | Auditorium Mary Crockett | The Upper Rivers of South Carolina |
| | Wachovia 1 Joan and Glen Inabinet | How People can use Research in Kershaw County for their Research |
| | Wachovia 2 Wade Dorsey | The History of Blythewood |
| | Wachovia 3 Debbie Bloom | Historic Newspapers |
| 3:30- 4:30 | Auditorium Robin Foster | Uncovering Records that Link the Slave Owner and the Enslaved |
| | Wachovia 1 Brent Holcomb | The Land Records of South Carolina: More Than Just Grants and Plats |
| | Wachovia 2 John Smith | The Louise Pettus Archives, Winthrop |
| | Wachovia 3 Nic Butler | African Americans in the Revolutionary War |
| 4:30- 7:00 | Dinner on your own | |
| 7:00- 8:00 | Speaker's Reception at the Marriot Courtyard (Light Refreshments only) | |
- PLEASE INDICATE ON YOUR REGISTRATION FORM IF YOU WILL ATTEND.

Saturday, July 12, 2014

- | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 8:30- 9:30 | Registration, Coffee and Doughnuts | Displays open |
| 9:30- 9:45 | Welcome and Announcements | Mike Becknell, President SCGS, W. Guerry Felder, 1 st Vice President |
| | | SGCS, Dr. W. Eric Emerson, Director, SCDAAH |
| 9:45- 11:00 | Auditorium - Lynn S. Teague | <i>First Families of Orangeburg</i> |
| 11:15-12:15 | Auditorium - Nic Butler | <i>Little Known Genealogy Records in Charleston,</i> |
| | Wachovia 1- Brent Holcomb | <i>The Colonial Records of South Carolina</i> |

Search Room Hands-On Tour #3 with Steve Tuttle. Meet in Archives Search Room.

- | | | |
|------------|--|---|
| 12:15-1:30 | Lunch – Catered- Displays Open, SCGS Board Meeting During Lunch
<i>(Please allow board members to proceed to the beginning of the lunch line)</i> | |
| 1:45-3:00 | Auditorium-Mary Crockett
Wachovia 1-Patrick McCawley
Wachovia 2-Cheri Hudson Passey
Wachovia 3-John Smith | Lower Rivers of South Carolina
Lost Records of the Civil War
Blogging: The Carolina Girl Genealogy Blogger
Robeson County NC: Lessons from the Records of Slaves & Free Persons of Color |
| 3:15- 4:15 | Auditorium-Robin Foster
Wachovia 1-Dr. Fritz Hamer
Wachovia 2- Brent Burgin
Wachovia 3- Guerry Felder | Hidden Genealogical Treasures at Local and University Libraries
South Caroliniana Library New Resources
Tribes of South Carolina
Effective Ways to Begin Your Genealogical Journey |

REGISTRATION for SCGS 2014 Summer Workshop

Pre-registration Fees:

- ☐ SGCS Member- \$35.00
- ☐ Non-member- \$40.00
- ☐ Catered Lunch-add 12.50

Registration after June 15, 2014

- ☐ SGCS Member- \$40.00
- ☐ Non-member- \$ 45.00
- ☐ Catered Lunch- add 13.50

Program for Workshop
No Free CD or Booklet Handed out
Must choose choice

Number

- ☐ CD \$3.00 -----
- ☐ Booklet \$5.00 -----

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SCGS Member # _____

Member of which SCGS Chapter _____

Non- Member _____

I will be attending the Speaker's Reception Yes _____ No _____

Amount Enclosed _____ No return on registration fees

If you want to be notified that you have been registered, provide Email: _____

Remit to: SCGS 2014 Summer Workshop
c/o Lynn Lee
P. O. Box 10
Lydia, SC 29079

Conference Hotel is Courtyard by Marriott, Columbia, NE, 111 Gateway Corporate Blvd., Columbia, SC
Phone (803) 736-3600 (near I-77 and Farrow Road) Marriott Courtyard has blocked out rooms for SCGS
at the low nightly price of \$95.00 plus tax until June 30, 2014. Breakfast is included in this price.

NOTE: YOU MUST MENTION SC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY TO GET THIS PRICE.
RESERVATIONS MADE AFTER THE 20TH OF JUNE WILL BE ON SPACE AVAILABLE AND AT
THEIR CURRENT RATE.

Two other hotels in the area are:

The Hilton Garden Inn, 8910 Farrow Road, Columbia, SC (803) 807-9000

Hampton Inn, 1551 Barbara Drive, Columbia, SC (803) 865-8000

Are you planning on camping? Sesquicentennial State Park sesquicentennial@scprt.com
9564 Two Notch Road, Columbia, SC 29223 Phone (803) 788 -2706

The Old Pendleton Genealogical Society met at Black's Seafood Restaurant for their May meeting on May 24, 2014. Brenda Meyer led a tour of Zion Methodist Church Cemetery near Easley.



**Union Methodist Church
(Date Unknown) (ca. 1875-1892)**

Book loaned to the Historical Room (Pickens County Historical Society) by Mrs. Pearl McFall
(Copied by Anne Sheriff)

1. Albert Ariail
2. John A. Ariail
3. Telitha Ariail
4. Martha Ariail
5. Susan Atkinson
6. Rev. D.D. Byars
7. Malissa Byars
8. Mary H.? Byars
9. Lillie Byars
10. Jephtha Crane
11. Margaret M. Davis
12. Cynthia Hendrix
13. Elvira Lesley
14. Judith McWhorter (Dead)
15. M.M. McCulum
16. Parthenia Mauldin
17. Sallie Mauldin
18. Ellen E. Mauldin (Removed. .)
19. Rebecca Mullenix (Dead)
20. Scarborough McWhorter
21. Susan Robinson
22. Nancy J. Reid (Removed to Mt. Bethe)
23. Lizzie Richardson (Dropped)
24. John Smith
25. Sarah Jim
26. Sarah Skelton
27. Nancy Smith
28. J.M. Skelton
29. R.B. Smith
30. R. H? Sweet
31. A.C. Smith
32. E.L. Smith
33. ~~Robert Sweet~~
34. Sallie Vaughn
35. Malina Vaughn
36. W.D.? Waldrop

**Mt. Bethel Methodist Church
(Date Unknown) (ca. 1875-1892)**

**Book loaned to the Historical Room (Pickens County Historical Society) by Mrs. Pearl McFall
(Copied by Anne Sheriff)**

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. S.J. Adams | 42. W.B. Hudson |
| 2. J.J. Adams | 43. Geo. W. Hendrix |
| 3. William Alexander | 44. Sarah M. Hudson |
| 4. Hiram Alexander | 45. Mary A. Hudson |
| 5. Samuel W. Adams | 46. Rachel Hendrix |
| 6. D.B. Adams | 47. Nancy E. Hendrix |
| 7. J.W. Alexander | 48. Thomas Johnson |
| 8. J.C. Alexander | 49. Charlotte Johnson |
| 9. Catherine Adams | 50. Mandy Mosley |
| 10. Martha F.:? Alexander | 51. Martha Nix |
| 11. Elizabeth Alexander | 52. Charlotte Roberts |
| 12. Mary E. Alexander | 53. Elizabeth Roper |
| 13. Nancy Ann Adams | 54. Sarah F. Roper |
| 14. R? C. Alexander | 55. George W. Roper |
| 15. Elizabeth Alexander | 56. James Ravis |
| 16. W.S. Blackston | 57. James Spearman |
| 17. James Crenshaw | 58. W.D. Spearman |
| 18. William Crenshaw | 59. D? W.J. Spearman |
| 19. Willis Crenshaw | 60. Hardy Stephens |
| 20. W.E. Crenshaw | 61. Robert Stephens |
| 21. Elizabeth Crenshaw | 62. Thomas Stephens |
| 22. Sidi D. Crenshaw | 63. Sidy Spearman |
| 23. Calie Crenshaw | 64. Sarah C. Stephens |
| 24. Dilly A. Crenshaw | 65. Nancy Stephens |
| 25. George Crenshaw | 66. M.J.C. Spearman |
| 26. A.M. Dryman | 67. Charlotte Spearman |
| 27. Sarah S. Ducket | 68. Mary R. Spearman |
| 28. Liddie F. Durham | 69. Judith Stephens |
| 29. R.W. Durham | |
| 30. Hariot Dillard | |
| 31. J.K. Ellinburg | |
| 32. Mary A. Evet | |
| 33. W.J. Grant | |
| 34. James D. Grant (Dead) | |
| 35. James N. Grant | |
| 36. D.P. Grant | |
| 37. Dilly e. Grant | |
| 38. Louisa E. Grant | |
| 39. R.M. Grant | |
| 40. W.R. Grant | |
| 41. J.M. Hudson | |

Continued from April 2014 Issue
Journal Court of General Sessions (1828-1843)
Located in the South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, SC
Works Progress Administration
Typed by G. Anne Sheriff from copy – not original books

Typing Page 23
6 October 1830

Grand Jurors called for two days at \$2.00

James Robertson
William Jones
Samuel Edens
James Taylor
Benjamin Day
James Barker Jr.
Jacob Gearin
William Adams

Joel Morton
Micajah Hughs
George Hughs
William Gray
John Price
Joseph Smith
Andrew Kelly
Joseph Brewer

John Grisham
George W. Liddell
Elisha Lawrence
Absalom Gibson
Jesse Neville

Petit and Commons Pleas called for three days at \$3.00

John Maxwell
Nathan Lamar
Adam Tidmore
Madison Poor
Harvy Davis
John Beck
David Corbine
Stephen Clayton
Samuel Keneday
Daniel Broom
John Odell
Samuel Youngblood

Nathl. David
John Hood
James Mason
Elihu Creswell
Samuel Barren
Thomas Garvin
Hunley Evett
Benjamin Trotter
Richard Briant
Wm. Southerland
Nimrod Sullivan
Lewis Fendley

Archd. Miller
Joseph Young
John Capehart
Ezekiel Howard
Jeremiah Looper
Golson S. Keys
Benjamin Leathers
Rowland Cobb
John Sharp

Attending Constables at \$3.00 per day.

Thomas Briant
James Neal
Richard Holden
William Bolding

Monday, March 14, 1831

Judge John S. Richardson, Associate Judge.

Grand Jury

Henry Myers
Joshua Herren
Absalom Gibson
Daniel Duncan, Sr.
James Hitt
John Burton
John Ladd
Leonard Capehart

Jesse Loden
John Crawford
William House
Daniel Rector
Ambrose Petty
Caleb Barton
Robert McWhorter
Joseph Johnson
Aseph Hill

Benjamin Hagood
Edmondson Thomas
Andrew Ferguson
James Fenley, Sr.
William Hester
Charles Davis
Elij. Holden

Names drawn for Petit and Common Pleas Jurors

James Trotter
Elijah Cannon
Allen Robinson
John Bryce
Robert Boyd, Sr.
Rezen Sprigg

Archibald Aiken
Patrick Kelly
John Robertson
William Allen
William Duff
Elisha Drummond

Stephen Merritt
Samuel Johnson
John Craig
Elijah Alexander
James Latham
Wiley Morgan

Elisha Alexander
William Addis
James Hendrix
James Thompson
Pressley Martin
Francis Bradley
Thomas Gray
John Davis
John Gravely, Jr.
William Bolding
John Clayton

George Chapman
John Ferguson
James Eaton
William Jenkin
Solomon Looper
James Guthrie
Hunley Evatt, Sr.
Samuel Hamby
Charles Verner
Aaron Prater
David H. Boggs

Daniel Stevens, Sr.
William Edens
John P. Odle
James Jackson
Benjamin Morgan
Horatio Talley
Henry Tidmore
Basil Smith

Grand Jurors

David Cherry, Foreman
Joshua Burtz
James Porter
Eli Hunt
Henry Garner
William Clayton, Jr.

David Hall
Gustavos
A.L. Bowls
William Clayton, Sr.
William Curtis
Daniel Mason
James Eddins

Henry McDaniel
Elisha Lee
James Henderson
John Nix
Loranzo Dickenson

Petit and Common Pleas Jurors:

William Southerland, Jr.
Joel Jones
Elias Mullinax
Champ Taylor
Elijah Barnett
Thomas Evatt
Thomas Sheriff
Joel Pitts
Jesse Rackley
John Chapman
James Fendley

Brinkley Rains
Absalom Blythe
William Jolley
David Lay
Jesse Sugg
Thomas Smith
Richard Holden
William Todd
James Gillaland
Thomas Alexander
Thomas Harbin
Martin Whitmire

Lott Kennemore
Jonas Phillips
William Rackley
William Abbott
John Robinson
Ely Pilgrim
Thomas John Russell
Nimrod Leathers
Jacob Guiton

David Cherry appointed as Foreman of Grand Jury

Jury 1

William Southerland, Foreman
Joel Jones
Elias Mullinax
Champ Taylor
Elijah Barnett

Thomas Evatt
Thomas Sheriff
Joel Pitts
Jesse Rackley
John Chapman

James Fendley
Brinkley Rains

Jury 2

Absalom Blythe, Foreman
William Jolley
David Lay
Jesse Suggs
Thomas Smith

Richard Holden
William Todd
James Gillaland
Thomas Alexander
Thomas Harbin

Martin Whitmire
Lott Kennemore

Ambrose Fitzgerald, a Grand Juror, excused by the Court by being over age.

March 15, 1831. Cases before the Court according to Grand Juror (David Cherry, Foreman)

The State vs. William Nicholson and others. Conspiracy. True Bill. (William Nicholson, James Dennington and Daniel Moody).
The State vs. Nick. Gassaway and John Morgan. No Bill.
The State vs. Ann Wells & others. Cow Stealing. True Bill.
The State vs. John Johnson. Hog Stealing. True Bill.
The State vs. William Baker. Assault & Battery. True Bill.
The State vs. Stephen Smith. Assault & Battery. True Bill

Pickens District, South Carolina 1860 Agricultural Census

For further information about value of property and livestock, see the 1860 Agricultural Census

Name of Owner, Agent, or Manager and Number of Acres

Continued page 7 of 22

John Brisop
C. Schelman, 525 acres
D. Biemann, 365 acres
M. Bullwinkel, 260 acres
H. Behutze, 100 acres
H. Knee, 180 acres
H.C. Rochan, 220 acres
H. Gissell, 172 acres
B.F. O'Kelly, 335 acres
J. Broadwell, 1050 acres
J.H. Keil, 205 acres
Peter Dorsey, 155 acres
H.R. Gaston, 832 acres
W.D. Perry, 106 acres
E.H. Dorsey, 100 acres
L. Towers, 307 acres
Margaret Steele, 1,620 acres
J.W. Earle, 768 acres
H.D. Crenshaw
M.O. Wendelken, 125 acres
H. Von Glahn, 146 acres
H. Hollaways, 88 acres
L.C. Gaillard
J.D. Gaillard 150 acres
J.J. Kelly, 120 acres
A.D. Gaillard, 500 acres
M.B. Kelly
Jos. Watt, 140 acres
J.G. Watt, 155 acres
John Sharpe, 156 acres
Nancy C. White, 73 acres
James Massey, 180 acres
J.G. McWhorter
P.S. Fricks

Page 8 of 22

Roy McCoy
Joseph Fricks, 300 acres
H.P. Thode, 160 acres
Alex Nevill, 300 acres
Andrew Dickson, 357 acres
W.R. White
Z.S. Kelly
James Rutledge
Henry Fricks, 160 acres

G. Finkenstadt, 106 acres
J. Frericks, 84 acres
K. Hagmier, 540 acres
M.S. Cole, 410 acres
A.J. Fendley, 140 acres
Mary Barker
W.B. Barker
J.C. Snipes
E. King (Agent for J.W. Norris), 2555 acres
Nathan Cox
Patterson Orr, 350 acres
Alexd. Orr
Archd. West
James King, 310 acres
John Davis, 600 acres
James Elliott
Aaron Dodd
John West, 425 acres
Evan Crane
Philemon Crane, 800 acres
Ansel Crane
Mark Burrell, 750 acres
James Ridley, 200 acres
J.B. Morton, 270 acres
David Hunter (Agent for Evan Nicholson) 150 acres
John Craig
Joseph Roleter, (Agent for Geo. Seaborn), 590 acres
H.N. Hays (Agent for J.W. Norris)
Stephen King, 200 acres
Wm. H. Davis
Harriett Pell, 770 acres

Page 9 of 22

Sampson Harris, 100 acres
Wm. Kellis, 200 acres
Bailus Nicholson, 980 acres
Orrel Snider, 200 acres
Thomas Ramey, 320 acres
Evan Philips, 106 acres
Jas. Moss, 380 acres
James Richey, 85 acres
Gambrell Breazeale, 873 acres
Daniel Innman, 270 acres
Mary Barker, 330 acres
Miles Darnold
W.R. Hogshead, 216 acres

Geo. Killian, 840 acres
 Noah Shook, 100 acres
 J.S. Jolly, 300 acres
 Sarah Barton, 130 acres
 B. Fretwell, 400 acres
 J. Moorehead, 1126 acres
 Lewis Moorehead, 1076 acres
 James Symmes, 40 acres
 George Symmes, 135 acres
 Jacob Symmes, 200 acres
 John Symmes
 W.H. Land, 280 acres
 W.B. Kelly
 John Oakley
 J.E. Hagood, 1500 acres
 R.A. Thompson, 238 acres
 E.H. Barton
 E.B. Keith, 300 acres
 D.S. Craig, 550 acres
 A.J. Hunt, 430 acres
 Mary Cleveland, 636 acres
 J.B. McGuffin, 200 acres
 R.A. Maxwell, 2,300 acres
 R.A. Maxwell, 1,400 acres
 R. Maxwell Jr., 4,898 acres
 Abel Robins, 400 acres
 John Keaton

Page 10 of 22

Jas. Abbett, 190 acres
 J.F. Miller, 50 acres
 Clara Patterson, 115 acres
 Mary Addis, 75 acres
 Wm. McDaniel, 62 acres
 Wm. Sanders, 225 acres
 Hannah Sanders, 260 acres
 S.A. Moore, 75 acres
 David Sanders, 91 acres
 Wash. Burkett, 138 acres
 Wm. Cox, 164 acres
 John Harden, 160 acres
 A.Shettlesworth, 80 acres
 James Crooks, 200 acres
 T.M. Campbell (Agent for Wm. Livingston, 2400 acres
 Joseph Nimmons
 Lucinda Grant, 456 acres
 Elizabeth Hays
 Ben Whitfield
 Wm. Woolbright, 150 acres
 Wm. Hunt, 574 acres
 A. Hailey, 121 acres
 B.B. Harris, 425 acres
 Willis Hailey, 125 acres
 Samuel Ward
 A. Hays

J.G. Bryce, 140 acres
 F.W. Kilpatrick, 300 acres
 R.D. Hollingsworth
 James Young, 120 acres
 C.H. Whitworth, 305 acres
 Jesse Herring
 Anna Johns, 105 acres
 Mary Lanear, 300 acres
 R.O. Tribble, 296 acres
 C.P. Bruce, 107 acres
 Morgan Harbin, 950 acres
 Osborn Cleveland, 1200 acres
 Benj. Magee, 300 acres

Page 11 of 22

J.C. Maret, 160 acres
 John Hendricks, 80 acres
 Livingston Isbell, 200 acres
 J. Whitfield, 65 acres
 Wm. Whitfield, 118 acres
 D. S. Stribling, 430 acres
 M.A. Maret, 168 acres
 A.J. Maret, 300 acres
 W.H. Maret, 100 acres
 John Maret, 300 acres
 Robert Maret, 140 acres
 Benj. Maret, 125 acres
 J.C. Mason, 50 acres
 F.M. Cleveland 320 acres
 E. Hendricks, 70 acres
 C. Isbell?, 550 acres
 H. Reeder, 550 acres
 P.L. Dean, 600 acres
 T. H. Simmons
 W. Mason
 L. Maret
 Lucy Maret, 280 acres
 Joseph Keese
 T.M. Van ____ (Agent for Elias Earl?), 800 acres
 W.T. Crooks
 E. Burditt
 John Myers, 205 acres
 Wm. T. Carrol, 44 acres
 Charles Bruce, 400 acres

Preparations for Confederate Memorial Day

The Pickens County Confederate Sesquicentennial Project placed six Military Tombstones as part of their project to mark all Confederate soldier's graves in Pickens County. Alexander Granite and Marble Company installed the markers before Confederate Memorial Day at the Hagood-Mauldin House on May 6, 2014.

Wayne Kelley and Ken Nabors, members of the Committee, installed 100 Confederate Iron Crosses throughout the county. The previous year, members of the Committee installed 40 crosses. The group **hopes** to place all recognized Confederate

graves with Iron Crosses before Confederate Memorial Day next year in May.

There is no cost for the Military Tombstone (except the installation). Cost for one Confederate Iron Cross is \$40.00. During this past year, the committee spent \$4,000 purchasing and putting out the crosses. A special thank you to local citizens and Old Pendleton Genealogical members for donating and supporting this project.

If a member has a Confederate gravesite that has not been marked, please get in touch with a member of the committee. (claytonroom@swu.edu)



A.A. Swaynham, 7th NC Cavalry, Co. E
(Nov 1835) (Jan 1905)
Flat Rock Baptist Church Cemetery



(Left to Right) Unknown, Nick Alexander
(Back Row) Leon Crenshaw, Wayne Kelley
Jordan Rice, 3rd SC Reserves, Co. I
(2 Dec 1812) (16 Jan 1902)
Rice Family Cemetery



Joseph G. Alexander, 22nd SC Infantry, Co. F
(2 Oct 1834) (2 May 1866)
Hiram Alexander, 2nd SC Rifles, Co. F
(1838) (14 Dec 1892)
Hopping John Alexander Family Cemetery



Jordan Rice



**Robert F. Todd, 1st Palmetto Sharp Shooters, Co. I
(1836 – 7 Aug 1862)
Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cemetery (Old)**



**Sargent Alexander, 20th SC Infantry, Co. A
(11 Jan 1824) (26 May 1863)
Keowee Baptist Church**



Wayne Kelley reading the names of Confederate Soldiers at the Confederate Memorial Day activities at Hagood Mauldin House on May 10, 2014.



Minutes of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District (1837-1851)
W.P. A. Project 65-33-118. Copied by Lula May McNinch, 1936.

July 24, 1837

Resolved that **Levi Burts, C.P. Dupre** and **John A. Moore** be allowed 20 scholars to each Saturday School.

Resolved that each School be allowed 10 Scholars six months when the teacher has been reexamined to our previous order.

Resolved that **Philip Smith** be allowed the aggregate amount of scholars.

Resolved that **John A. Moore** be allowed to remove his location from Perkins Creek to the neighborhood of **Henry Johns**. And appointed **Henry Johns, Abner Hutchens & Saml. Johnson** Trustees.

Resolved that **James Chandler** change the location of his school from Eastatoe Meeting House to Toxaway and appoint **E. Hinkle, John McKinney & John Reid** Trustees.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary be allowed to draw on the Treasurer for report passed in favor of **Henry Thompson**.

Resolved that **J.L. Kenady [Kennedy]** attend at our next Board and be examined or forfeit his location and that Col. **F.N. Garvin** notify him of this order.

Resolved that the Secretary pay over the money in his hands over paying **John A. Moore**. Report to **James Chandler** for what is due him in arrears.

Resolved that all teachers that have failed to attend at this meeting to be reexamined are allowed to teach the 10 scholars and attend at our next meeting and be reexamined and give a reasonable excuse and that they be allowed pay in proportion to the other Teachers.

Resolved that in the future Teachers shall not be required to report every Quarter. That in the future if there be a deficiency in Number of Free Scholars for one quarter, they may be made up before reported to the Board, but no greater amount be allowed when reported than granted for the time of Location or in that proposition.

Resolved, that the Chairman & Secretary draw on the Treasurer for amounts due Report passed at this Board.

Resolved, that this Board adjourn to meet on the 4th Monday in October next at 11 o'clock.

Pickens Court House. 23 October 1837.

The Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens C.H. on fourth Monday of October it being the 23rd day agreeable to adjournment. Present: **Joseph Grisham, F.N. Garvin, Jacob R. Cox, Silas Kirksey, Samuel Mosley, Joseph B. Reid & W.L. Keith.**

The Chairman directed that **S. Kirksey & J.R. Cox** to proceed to examine the Teachers present.

The Chair then took up the Reports and passed them in the usual form.

Resolve that the Chairman give notice to the Teachers of Free Schools through the Pendleton Messenger that each Teacher will be required to set forth in his day Book the exact time each scholar was taught by him agreeable to the Act of Legislature. And in future no Report will be passed unless the law is strictly complied with.

Resolve that **John A. Moore** school be located three months back to be taught on Coneross near **John McWhorters** and appoint **John McWhorter, Alex. Bryce, and Pendleton Isbell** Trustees.

Resolve that the following Schools be Located:

32. 1st Class. **Thomas J. Zachary** (10 Scholars and six months). Trustees: **F.N. Garvin, Benjamin Chapman, and James Gaines**, Esquire.
33. 2nd Class. **Lemuel H. Verner** (10 Scholars and three months). Trustees: **W.C. Lee, L. Towers & T.W. Harbin**.
34. 2nd Class. **William R. Williamson** (10 Scholars and three months). Trustees: **Simeon Webb, Mathias Fricks & Daniel Johnson**.
35. 3rd Class. **Levi Tannery**. (10 Scholars and three months). Trustees: **Thos. Harbin, James Liles & Edward Hughes**.

Wm. J. Parsons attended agreeable to the order of the last Board and was reexamined & Passed in the Second Class.

Resolved that the Chair & Secretary draw on the Treasurer for \$12.75 appears to be due **William A. White** for Teaching for the year 1835 in arrears.

Resolved that the Chair & Secretary make a report to the Legislature.

Resolved that the Chair & Secretary draw on the Treasurer amount of Reports passed at the meeting of the Board.

Resolved that we adjourn to meet on the 4th Monday in January at 10 o'clock a.m.

Pickens Court House. 22 January 1838.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District met at Pickens Court House agreeable to adjournment on the 4th Monday the 22nd Jan 1838. Present: **Joseph Grisham, F.N. Garvin, Silas Kirksey, Samuel Mosley, J.R. Cox, J.B. Reid and William L. Keith**.

Resolved that this Board go into election for Chairman and Secretary.

Col. Joseph Grisham elected Chairman and **W.L. Keith**, Secretary.

Resolved that Schools be located for six months only with eight scholars to each School.

Resolved that **Silas Kirksey & Col. F.N. Garvin** be appointed to examine the Teachers.

Resolved that the Board take up Reports and examine and pass them in the usual form.

1. First Class. **E.J. Verner**. Trustees: **A. Terrell, M. Terrell & J.F. Perry**
2. First Class. **J. St. Clear**. Trustees: **J.R. Cox, A. Richard & Morgan Harbin**
3. First Class. **David Templeton**. Trustees: **T.C. Boggs, J. Templeton & William Boggs**.
4. First Class. **A. E. McDonald**. Trustees: **B. Hagood, J. Burdine & S. Griffin**.
5. First Class. **Drury Knox**. Trustees: **D. McKinney, R. Norton & John Knox**.
6. Second Class. **Rev. T. Dawson**. Trustees: **T.M. Sloan, Step. Bolden & J. Sanders**.
7. Second Class. **R. Mauldin**. Trustees: **Geo. Dilworth, R. Burdine & Wm. Hunt**.
8. Second Class. **Micajah Hughes**. Trustees: **Isaac Miller, John Araial & John Gilstrap**.
9. Second Class. **W.R. Williamson**. Trustees: **M. Frick, Simeon Webb & David Johnson**



Eagle Scout Project to Photograph 50,000 Graves

Fifteen-year-old Hunter Boyer has chosen a unique Eagle Scout project to benefit the past, present and future at the Fort Sam Houston National Cemetery in San Antonio, Texas, USA. Boyer's goal is to recruit enough volunteers to take photos of over 50,000 graves using the smartphone app BillionGraves.

The BillionGraves Android and iOS app allows anyone to quickly and easily capture images of headstones with their GPS locations. From there, these records are transcribed and made available for free to families everywhere on BillionGraves.com and FamilySearch.org

FamilySearch.org, the genealogy website of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, works in conjunction with BillionGraves to provide family history enthusiasts with critical genealogical information from headstones that cannot be acquired by any other source.

FamilySearch.org has selected San Antonio as a trial area to test the BillionGraves app with youth and young adult members of the Church in hopes of increasing interest in family history among young Church members. Boyer's Eagle Scout project will be one of the first of these Latter-day Saint BillionGraves youth events in the test pilot area.

Boyer says he thinks family history is something important that youth should be more excited about. "I think it's such a good experience for kids my age to have. It's been a good experience for me to be part of," Boyer said. "There is a special feeling with doing genealogy and learning about people before us."

As a member of the Church, Boyer has been promoting his Eagle Scout project among the youth in other Latter-day Saint congregations as well as high schools across the state.

"I was first introduced to BillionGraves by my mom. She used it to help her piece together her family tree," Boyer said. "But I think it's great for young people. It's very simple, and I love how it's set up with a GPS."

This month is BillionGraves' "Million More in May" promotion month. The app, with over 100,000 users, wants to reach one million new records during the month of May. BillionGraves is offering a new iPad Mini to anyone who takes 50,000 unique images or transcribes 75,000 records.

Boyer predicts that the photos taken at his Eagle Scout project will put BillionGraves at just over 1 million and will help reach its goal.

www.billiongraves.com

Source: Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter (3 Jun 2014)

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census		
	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where Have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		\$23.00

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____ **Address:** _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the *Carolina Herald* (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____ Address Change _____

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC
29630**

Surnames: _____

June 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC
29678

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

June 17, 2014	OPD Speaker ~ Michael Becknell. "Tombstone Symbols and Iconography"
July 11-12, 2014	South Carolina Genealogical Society Workshop in Columbia
August 27-30, 2014	Federation of Genealogical Societies , San Antonio, Texas 2014 Conference
September 19-20, 2014	Southern Studies Showcase . Edgefield, SC

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting
Tuesday, September 16,
7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-
Clemson Library,
(Highway 93) in Central

Will Hiott will discuss historic
sites on and near Clemson
University

Volume 28, No. 7

September 2014

"From Revolution to Reconstruction: Tangible Reminders that History Happened Here"

Will Hiott began his career at Clemson University as Curator for the Historic House Museums, Fort Hill and the Hanover House in 1990. He assumed his current position as Director of Historic Properties in 1995.

During his tenure, the Historic Properties have gained greater visibility and support both from within the University but also on a statewide and national arena. He oversaw the recent (2000-2003) restoration project at Fort Hill from initial planning designs to reopening.

During our September 16 meeting, Mr. Hiott will present "From Revolution to Reconstruction: Tangible Reminders that History Happened Here." His presentation will highlight the historic sites on the Clemson University campus and Experimental Forest,

Table of Contents

- 1 Will Hiott to discuss local historic sites
- 2 OPD Chapter Information
- 3 June Meeting Minutes
- 4 Unveiling Pickens' Portrait at Old Stone Church
- 8 1783-1850 Naturalizations
- 9 National Personnel Records, Fire of 1973
- 10 Pendleton District's Leading Families
- 13 Pickens County School Commission Minutes 1837-1861
- 16 Pickens County 1860 Agriculture Census
- 19 Southern Studies Showcase
- 20 Greenwood County Research
- 21 Internet Resources by Webmaster Paul Kankula
- 22 Publications Order Form
- 23 Membership Form
- 24 Calendar of Events



Clemson University's
Historic Properties
Director Will Hiott

including Hopewell, Keowee Heights and Fort Hill.

Will earned a bachelor's degree in history (1983), and a master's in Public History with a concentration in Historic Preservation and Museum Studies (1986) from USC.

He has completed post-graduate study at Clemson University in PRTM, Higher Education, and Public Policy. Will has served as an adjunct instructor of History since 1992.

He has written numerous grants, brochures, and articles on the Calhouns and Clemsons, including two chapters for a Thomas Clemson bicentennial biography on Clemson's Fort Hill Years and Art Collection.

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in October. Please submit materials by September 25. Submissions by our members are encouraged and will be used as space permits.

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670

Editorial Policy:

- ♦ The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- ♦ Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- ♦ Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- ♦ This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- ♦ All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message,

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	864-722-5001
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock

March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard

May: Dinner at local historical site

September: Keith Brown & Janet Norris

February: Jim Hayes & Mildred Brewer

April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe

June: LaMarr Brooks & Judy Long

October: JoAnn Brewer & Judy Ballard

November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society Minutes for the Meeting June 17, 2014

by Brenda Meyer, OPD Secretary

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM at the Central Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library System. After welcoming everyone she reminded us that it is very important to submit articles, stories, etc.. to the newsletter editor.

It was also reported that submissions for the Surname List deadline has been extended to July 31. Officer's reports were as follows:

Brenda Meyer, Secretary reported that the minutes had appeared in the newsletter. A motion was made and seconded to accept the minutes as written.

The motion was approved.

Darrel Long, State Director reminded us that the SCGS Annual Work Shop will be held at the SC Archives July 11-12, 2014.

Anne Sheriff, Archivist, gave a report of the Reunion of Upcountry Families and asked who had seen the commercial for Ancestry.Com filmed at, and during the "Reunion". She said it would appear again on TNT the 18th and 19th of June during the show "Cassell" and on June 20th during the show "Cold Case". She also reported that there are maps still available for sale for \$12 which were sold at the "Reunion". This includes the 1820 Mills Atlas

Pendleton District, Pickens County Map, the 1820 Mills Atlas for Pendleton District, Pickens County Map with overlay of 2014 roads, the Pickens County School Map and the Pickens County Cemetery Map.

Anne also reported that the Confederate Soldiers Project need funds for the expected 200+ crosses needed for placement on graves that have been identified. Barbara Clark is creating a database for the project.

She also reported that the SC Archives Funding Bill vetoed by the Governor, has been overridden by the SC House vote and will be soon voted on by the SC Senate.

The Federation of Genealogical Societies will be held August 27-30, 2014 in San Antonio, Texas if anyone is interested in attending. Anne Sheriff is planning to go.

Speaker for the evening introduced by Judy Long. We were very fortunate to have as our speaker once more, Mike Becknell, President of the SCGS.

He gave a most interesting program about Tombstone Symbols and Iconology. We all learned a great deal about the symbols we have seen on graves all our lives and had never before known their meaning.

Keith Brown and Judy Long provided the refreshments. There were 27 in attendance.

Eyewitness Account of the Unveiling of a Portrait of General Andrew Pickens at the Old Stone Church Near Clemson

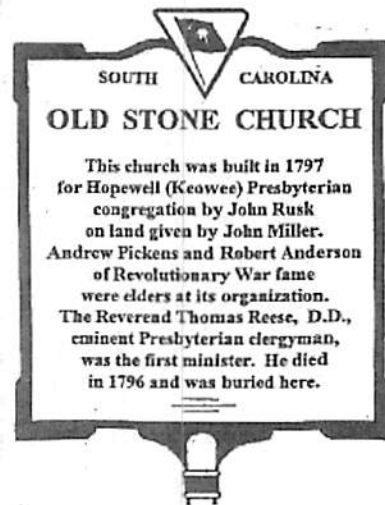
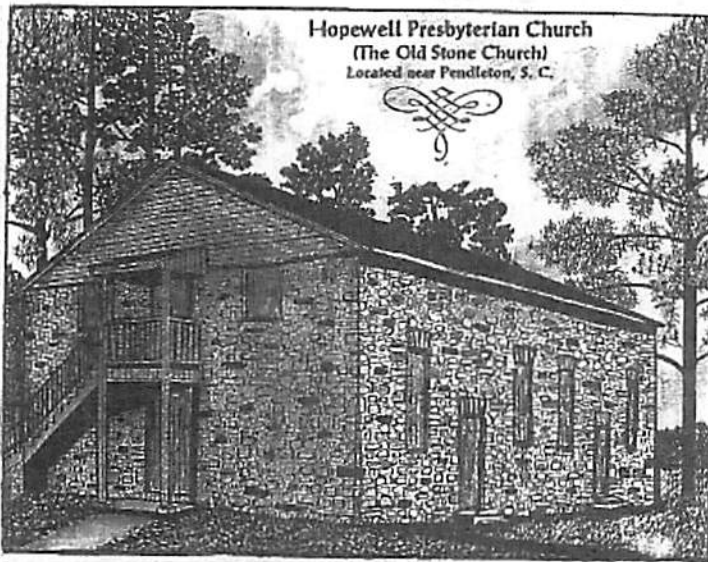
By Alma Wardlaw

(Reprinted from the PCCOA Newsletter of November 1982)

October 3, 1982, was an unusually hot autumn day, and a large group of people had assembled at the Old Stone Church near Clemson, S.C. to witness the unveiling of a portrait of General Andrew Pickens, Revolutionary War hero and the man for whom Pickens County was named. I arrived at the old rustic church about fifteen minutes before the ceremony was scheduled to start, and I had a opportunity to scout about the churchyard cemetery, as well as the restored church building itself. It was like turning back the pages of time as I wandered among the old tombs, including the graves of General Pickens and his wife, Rebecca Calhoun Pickens.

The Old Stone Church sits back in a grove of trees just off Highway 76, the road between Clemson and Anderson, S.C. The site of the church is impressive, and there is a quietness about the place, despite the hustle and bustle going on along the highway below the church. As I walked about on that historic spot of ground, where the church was constructed in 1797, I could almost hear the voices of long ago. But I knew that those voices had long since been quiet and would never be heard again.

As I examined the interior of the church while the participants in the ceremony were getting ready for the historic affair, I walked up several steps to the unique pulpit of the church. The pulpit is elevated and it has



a large window behind it. The old wooden shutter had been pulled back, allowing the fresh air and sunlight to filter directly into the church. The window had no screens; it is just as it probably was in the days of Andrew Pickens, who was one of the founders of the Old Stone Church and one of its first elders. I stood in the simple but impressive pulpit and could feel a cool breeze and hear it rustling among the turning leaves outside the window. As I stood there looking into the sanctuary of the rustic edifice, I felt almost as though some of the great men of God who once served the church as ministers were standing there with me.

All the old wooden shutters on the windows had been thrown open and the glass panel windows on both sides of the church had been raised to allow the breezes to sweep through the un-airconditioned building--a building that does not have electricity. Three outside doors of the church had also been thrown open; they did not have screens either. At the two side doors, there were rough stone steps, and as I walked up those steps, I felt as though I was walking on sacred ground.

When I sat down in the old pews (at least they looked very old), I didn't feel their hardness. On the contrary, I felt elated--as if I was sitting on cushions of air. An inner peace seemed to come over me, and I could almost feel the presence of departed saints.

The unveiling ceremony, sponsored by the Pickens County Historical Society, was a very beautiful--but simple--affair. The portrait of Andrew Pickens had been set up to the right of the pulpit. The oil painting was covered with a bright red velvet cloth which covered the entire painting and its frame. As I sat there awaiting the unveiling of the portrait, I couldn't help but wonder how it would look--how the "Fighting Elder" would be depicted by the artist Martin Mugar, who painted the portrait that had been donated to the Pickens County Historical Society Museum by James P. Rouleau, a resident of Greensboro, N.C. and a descendant of Andrew Pickens. As I sat there in great anticipation, I could almost hear beautiful music coming from the antique organs that stood on both sides of the pulpit.

At the appointed time, 3 P.M., the unveiling ceremony started. Officials and guests of the Pickens County Historical Society were seated at the front of the church where they were facing the audience. I recognized Dr. Charles H. Busha, President of the Pickens County Historical Society, Dr. Georgiana McDaniel Harvey, immediate past president of the Society, and John McCravy, curator of the Society's Museum in Pickens, S.C. Once Mrs. Dorothy Blase, the Society's vice-president, had introduced herself and the other assembled persons at the front of the church, I learned the names of everyone. The other persons sitting in chairs that had been placed in front of the pulpit and behind a white speaker's stand, were James P. Rouleau, the donor of the portrait of Andrew Pickens; The Reverend James T. Richardson, Minister of Fort Hill Presbyterian Church in Clemson; and Mrs. Mozelle Cole, Secretary of the Pickens County Historical Society.

After brief introduction were made by Mrs. Blase, The Reverend Richardson gave a moving invocation. Then, Mr. Rouleau, the portrait donor, was introduced, and he made a few comments about the painting and his relationship to Andrew Pickens. Mr. Rouleau, a scholarly looking man in a grey suit and club tie, told us that he had commissioned the artist, who has a B.F.A. degree from Yale University, to paint his great (six times) grandfather's portrait, but that, after he brought the painting home, he began to think that it belonged in a museum rather than in his house. He thought about where to place it, and the idea of giving it to the museum in Pickens County came to him. He then placed the painting in his car and delivered it to the county in which Andrew Pickens once lived and the county that bears the distinguished Indian fighter and Revolutionary War soldier's name.

Next, Mrs. Blase pointed out that she was the first to learn of the portrait's donation to the Museum and that she had called Dr. Busha to inform him of the gift. She also pointed out that Dr. Busha had told her that the Society should have a formal unveiling of the portrait in the Old Stone Church where General Pickens worshipped and where his body is now resting. As I sat there in increasing anticipation, Mrs. Blase asked Mr. John McCravy and Mr. Rouleau to come forward and to unveil the portrait. They moved to the right of the pulpit and untied the ribbons that held the cover in place. Suddenly, the splendid portrait was looking directly at us. There was an elderly General Pickens, his hair almost all gone and his blue and gold uniform as bright as new. As I looked into the portrait's eyes, I felt as though Andrew Pickens was looking directly at me. The portrait was framed in a simple but impressive gold frame. I thought about how nice the portrait would look on the walls of the museum and of how proud citizens of Pickens County should be to have the striking oil painting of General Pickens.

Dr. Busha then began his address on the life and career of General Andrew Pickens. It was entitled "Andrew Pickens, 1839-1817: American Patriot on the Carolina Frontier." Although the descriptive address was long and detailed, it was most interesting. Dr. Busha told us about the Pickens family's migration from Pennsylvania and how the family moved southward to Augusta County Virginia, the Waxhaws along the North and South Carolina border, and eventually to the Long Cane Settlement on the South Carolina frontier. He told us about Andrew Pickens' service with the 1761 Expedition Against the Cherokee Indians and about the Patriot's role in the Battle of Kettle Creek, the Battle of Cowpens, the Battle of Ninety-Six, the Battle of Stono, and many skirmishes with the Indians in the upper country of South Carolina. About a hundred people in the audience set through the long address, and it was evident to me that they all enjoyed and appreciated it.



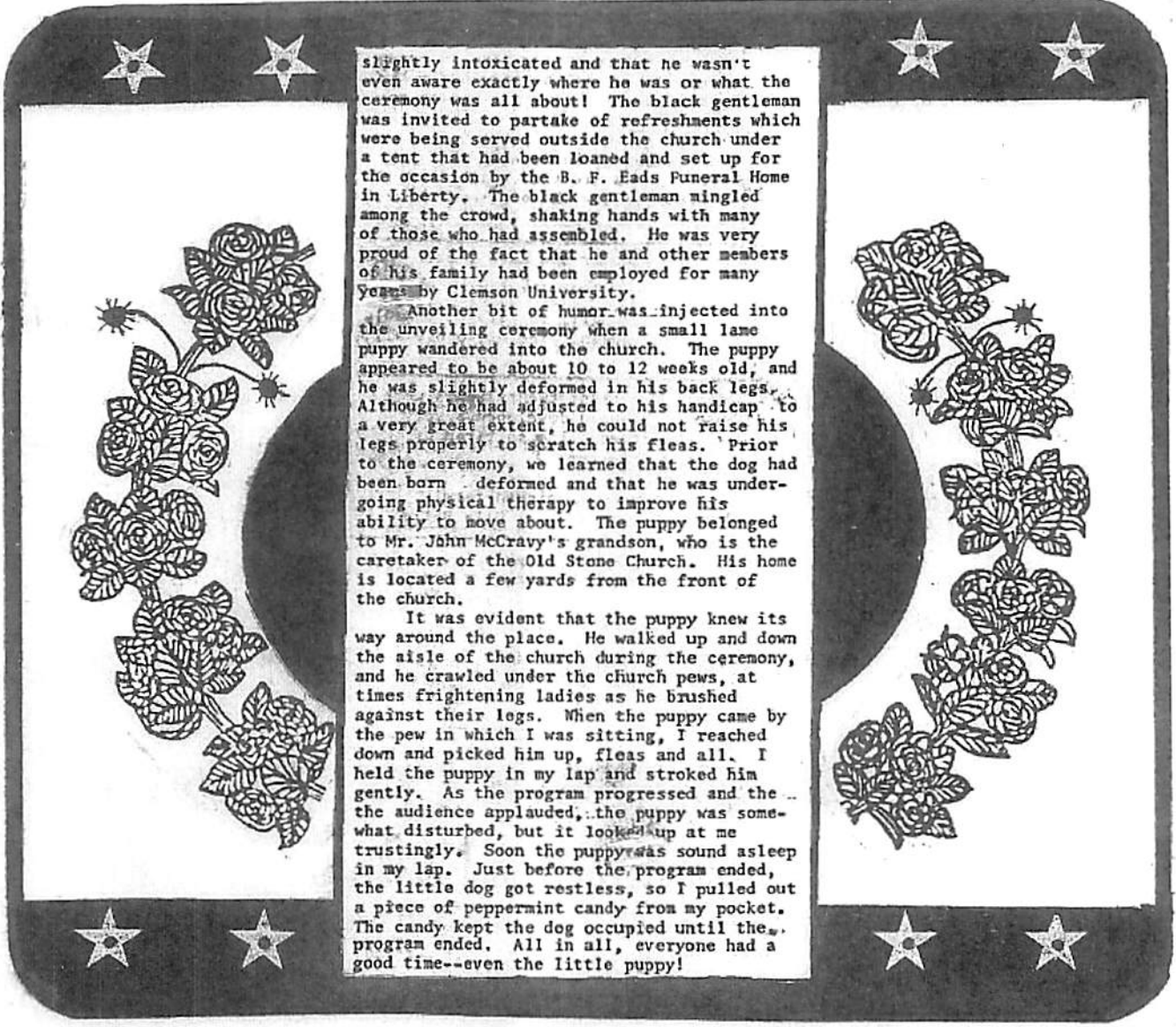
General Andrew Pickens
(1739-1817)

Born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, to Scotch-Irish parents, Andrew Pickens migrated to South Carolina at an early age and settled first at Long Canes, situated in what today is Abbeville County. In 1765, he married Rebecca Calhoun, daughter of Ezekiel Calhoun. Andrew Pickens was a devout Presbyterian and was once described as the "Fighting Elder." During the War of Independence, he led partisan bands against Cherokees, Tories and British soldiers. He was in command of militia troops in January 1781 at the Battle of Cowpens, a brilliant American victory of the Revolution. After the battle, he was promoted to the rank of brigadier general in the militia. Following the war, he moved to Pendleton District and became a founder and elder of Hopewell (Keowee), a sister church of Richmond-Carmel, which was established earlier in the district. From 1790 to 1795, Andrew Pickens was Pendleton District's first state senator, and he represented South Carolina in Congress between 1793 and 1795. Andrew Pickens and his wife were buried at Hopewell (Keowee), which is still standing near Clemson and is now known as the Old Stone Church.

Dr. Busha also thanked Mr. Rouleau for the gift portrait, assuring him that the painting would always remain in the Pickens County Historical Society Museum in Pickens, where it would be protected and placed in a suitable location, where it could be appreciated by all persons who might visit the Museum.

Also as a part of the unveiling ceremonies, descendants of Andrew Pickens were asked to stand and be recognized. While standing, they were presented with a red, white, and blue lapel ribbon. At this point, some humor entered into the rather serious ceremony. For example, when Pickens' descendants were asked to stand, a lone black man, who had entered the church and had taken a seat, stood up. Several descendants of Andrew Pickens looked puzzled when the black man stood up, however, no one said anything. As the ribbons were passed out to the descendants of Andrew Pickens, the black man also took one. Several people who had assembled for the ceremony looked back in apparent amazement. It was not until Dr. Busha completed his

talk that the mystery of the black man was revealed. The very nice and pleasant black man went to the front of the church to shake hands with the speaker, Dr. Busha. Looking at Dr. Busha, the elderly gentleman said: "Preacher, that was the best sermon that I have ever heard." To those comments, Dr. Busha replied: "Thank you sir, and I hope that you can come back to church every Sunday and be with us." You see, Dr. Busha and others around the speaker's stand quickly realized that the old black gentleman was



slightly intoxicated and that he wasn't even aware exactly where he was or what the ceremony was all about! The black gentleman was invited to partake of refreshments which were being served outside the church under a tent that had been loaned and set up for the occasion by the B. F. Eads Funeral Home in Liberty. The black gentleman mingled among the crowd, shaking hands with many of those who had assembled. He was very proud of the fact that he and other members of his family had been employed for many years by Clemson University.

Another bit of humor was injected into the unveiling ceremony when a small lame puppy wandered into the church. The puppy appeared to be about 10 to 12 weeks old, and he was slightly deformed in his back legs. Although he had adjusted to his handicap to a very great extent, he could not raise his legs properly to scratch his fleas. Prior to the ceremony, we learned that the dog had been born deformed and that he was undergoing physical therapy to improve his ability to move about. The puppy belonged to Mr. John McCravy's grandson, who is the caretaker of the Old Stone Church. His home is located a few yards from the front of the church.

It was evident that the puppy knew its way around the place. He walked up and down the aisle of the church during the ceremony, and he crawled under the church pews, at times frightening ladies as he brushed against their legs. When the puppy came by the pew in which I was sitting, I reached down and picked him up, fleas and all. I held the puppy in my lap and stroked him gently. As the program progressed and the audience applauded, the puppy was somewhat disturbed, but it looked up at me trustingly. Soon the puppy was sound asleep in my lap. Just before the program ended, the little dog got restless, so I pulled out a piece of peppermint candy from my pocket. The candy kept the dog occupied until the program ended. All in all, everyone had a good time—even the little puppy!

Cemetery Tours
Genealogy Classes

Save the Dates!!!

Thursday, Friday & Saturday,

March 12-14

Reunion of Upcountry Families

See www.100yearreunion.com.

Guest Speakers
All Day Swap Meet

Pickens County, South Carolina Naturalizations 1783-1850

Original Source: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1985, Compiled by B. H. Holcomb.

The original naturalization records contain much more information and the researcher is advised to consult the original documents to obtain the complete data available. This index of the 1985 publication was compiled by D. Whitesell for South Carolina Genealogy Trails.

Pickens District was formed in 1826 from Pendleton District. Records prior to that year can be found in Anderson-Pendleton Records section. The records below were published in The Georgia Genealogical Magazine, No. 7, Summer 1975.



...South Carolina passed a statute concerning naturalizations on March 26, 1784, and another on February 27, 1788. Congress passed a law on March 26, 1790, stating that "any alien being a free white person who shall have resided in the United States for two years may be admitted a citizen, on application to any common law court of record in any one of the states wherein he shall have resided for the term of one year at least." Also, a law was passed April 14, 1802, stating that "any alien may be admitted to become a citizen . . . [if] he declares his intention in any court three years at least before his admission. . . resides in the United States at least five years, and at least one year in the state or territory.



The National Personnel Records Center Fire of 1973: Not Everything Was Destroyed (Dick Eastman Newsletter, 7 Jun 2014)

One of the big losses to genealogists and to many others occurred on July 12, 1973, when a fire destroyed many records at the National Personnel Records Center in Overland, Missouri, a suburb of St. Louis. The records storage facility was operated by the National Archives and Records Administration and housed military service records. The fire destroyed approximately 16 to 18 million official military personnel records. While that is a staggering number of records, it still represents only about one-third of its 52 million official military personnel files.

Sadly, the records had not yet been digitized for long-term preservation nor even copied to microfilm, the standard method of preserving paper documents at that time. The records existed only on fragile paper and were susceptible to fire, flood, mildew, and other dangers. The building was essentially a large warehouse, filled with filing cabinets. There were no firewalls or other fire-stopping devices to limit the spread of fire. No heat or smoke detectors were installed in the building, nor was there a fire sprinkler system to automatically extinguish a fire.

The exact cause of the fire was never fully determined. However, the fire investigation later reported that cigarettes were present in several trash cans, obviously displaying a hazard in a building full of paper. Another possibility was spontaneous combustion. The same report noted that the floor where the fire started had seen extremely high temperatures in the St. Louis summer with little or no ventilation.

When the fire broke out, it spread rapidly and destroyed the only copies of millions of records. The fire destroyed the entire 6th floor of the National Personnel Records Center. Water damage destroyed many more records on the 5th floor, and additional water damage was spread throughout the building. Another problem was mold that was observed within days in the hot, humid summer weather. Officials sprayed thymol throughout the building to control any mold outbreak.

For any genealogist looking for an ancestor's personnel record, this was a great loss. It became an even bigger loss for the men and women whose records were destroyed as it became difficult to prove military service when applying for benefits. Indeed, many people assume "all the records must have been destroyed in the fire, so I won't even bother to check." While millions of records were destroyed that day, this is unfortunate since not all of them went up in flames. In fact, many of the records did survive and are available today. No indexes had been created prior to the fire. In addition, millions of documents had been lent to the Department of Veterans Affairs before the fire occurred. Therefore, a complete listing of the records that were lost is not available. The National Archives reports the following losses: 80% loss to records of U.S. Army personnel discharged November 1, 1912, to January 1, 1960 and 75% loss to records of U.S. Air Force personnel discharged September 25, 1947, to January 1, 1964, with names alphabetically after Hubbard, James E. The records of Air Force personnel with names occurring earlier in the alphabet survived.

Some U.S. Army Reserve personnel who performed their initial active duty for training in the late 1950s but who received final discharge as late as 1964. There were no losses to the records of Navy and Marine Corps military records. You can read more about the fire and the records that were lost at <http://www.archives.gov/st-louis/military-personnel/fire-1973.html>.

In May 2011, the National Personnel Records Center completed construction of a new facility, located at 1 Archives Drive, St. Louis, Missouri. Surviving records have been moved to the new building that is equipped with the latest fire prevention technology. While many records were indeed destroyed by fire, you should realize that not all of them went up in flames. Study the list of available records carefully. You may be surprised to find that the record you seek is still available.

A Genealogy of the Leading Families of the Pendleton District, South Carolina
by R.W. Simpson

In trying to write up and preserve the genealogies of the families of the early settlers of Pendleton, it has been impossible to obtain the necessary information unless some of their descendants were living and were willing to help get up the data. Some to whom when application for information was made, failed to furnish it, which no one regretted more than the writer. It will be our purpose to consider every family, and if anyone should be overlooked or not mentioned it will be owing to the fact that they had passed entirely out of the knowledge of the writer, and of those who aided and assisted him in this work. [Written by R.W. Simpson]

JOSEPH D. SCOTT was a soldier in the Revolution of 1776. He was engaged in the battle of King's Mountain, and was a witness to the hand to hand conflict between Col. Washington and Col. Tarleton. Washington in this fight cut off some of the fingers of Col. Tarleton, which caused him to drop his sword. Mr. Scott picked it up and handed it to Colonel Washington, who told him to keep it. This sword is now in the hands of his nephew, Mr. **T. E. Dickson**. He had a son, **Joseph D. Scott**, who came to Pendleton from Abbeville County and married **Narcissa Griffin**, a daughter of Capt. **James Griffin**. Joseph D. Scott and Narcissa (Griffin) Scott had three children: **A. E. Scott**, **James G. Scott** and **Julia K. Scott**. A. E. Scott married a Miss **Reams**. The other two never married.

THOMAS DICKSON. The Dicksons came from Ireland in the early history of this country and settled in Virginia. **Thomas Dickson** with his brother, **Michael Calvin Dickson**, who was a distinguished divine of the Presbyterian faith came from Virginia and settled in Abbeville until 1841, when **Thomas Dickson** came to Anderson County and bought up a large estate on the waters of Three and Twenty, three miles east of Pendleton. He owned a large number of valuable slaves and during the war contributed largely of his means to support the government. He was one of the charter members of the Pendleton Farmer's Society. He married **Nancy Young Scott**, daughter of **William Scott**, who was a brave soldier in the war of the Revolution. They were blessed with five children, viz: **Mary Montgomery Dickson** married **Samuel McElroy**. **Henry Franks Dickson** married **Ruth Cannon** of Anniston, Alabama. **Michael Calvin Dickson** married **Addie A. Gilkerson** of Laurens. **Thomas Eugene Dickson** married **Ella Jones** of Anderson. **Florence Scott Dickson** married **George Russell** of Anderson. (Further information available in book.)

MICHAEL CALVIN DICKSON. One who knew him after he had passed through the Civil War says - too much cannot be said of him - words cannot do him justice, only those who saw him in the fierce conflict -- only those who saw the gallant charges that he made leading his fellow soldiers in the battle, and ever standing the fury of the conflict, with invincible courage that drew forth the admiration of all who beheld him. Yes, only those could measure his strength and rise up to take in his unselfish and lofty patriotism in defense of his country. Unflinchingly with a grand heroic spirit did he bear the hardships of war, and ever ready with a cordial greeting to cheer his comrades and brighten the monotony of camp life with his natural witticism that always drew a circle around him.

JACOB BELLOTTE married **Sarah Dickson**. They had the following children: **John E. Bellotte** married **Susanna DuPree**. **Sarah Bellotte** married **Archie McElroy**. **Thomas Bellotte** was killed in Confederate War. **William Bellotte** was killed in Confederate War. **Michael Bellotte** was killed in Confederate War. (Further information available in book on John E. Bellotte.)

MAJOR DICKSON resided on Three and Twenty Creek near Capt. **James C. Griffin**. He was highly esteemed and represented Pendleton District in the legislature. He was no relation to his neighbor, **Thomas Dickson**. His daughters never married. His son, **Alex Dickson** who resided in the Fork of Anderson County, was the father of young **Alex Dickson** and **J. Walter Dickson**, a distinguished minister of the Methodist Church. Major Dickson had a sister who married a **Mr. Gaston** who resided near him on land afterwards owned by Colonel **T. J. Pickens**. This Mrs. Gaston was an elegant and accomplished woman and a very determined one also. A man whipped one of her sons. Shortly afterwards, while riding on horseback she met a man she thought was the one who had whipped her son. She stopped him in the road and belabored him with her riding

Continued

whip, very much to his surprise. She then rode on to the home of her neighbor, **Capt. Griffin**, and confessed what she had done, and was informed that she had whipped the wrong man.

JOSIAH E. SMITH was a son of Smith at one time President of the South Carolina College. He married **Eliza Seabrook**, daughter of **Governor Seabrook**. He came to Pendleton about the year 1850 and purchased the tract of land upon which was located the Pendleton Manual Labor School and afterwards owned by **Miss Caroline Taliaferro**. His mother and sister, **Miss Sallie Smith**, and **Miss Mary Seabrook**, his wife's sister, resided with him. They were elegant, refined and accomplished ladies and gentlemen. **Josiah E. Smith** and wife **Eliza (Seabrook) Smith** had several children, but the only two I can now recall are **Margaret Smith** and **Seabrook Smith**. Margaret was an exceedingly handsome young woman - tall, slender, black hair and sparkling black eyes. I saw her during the war when her family returned as refugees. She was then engaged to **Paul Hamilton**, a handsome, brave and gallant young officer. He and **Seabrook Smith**, Margaret's brother, were both killed during the Confederate War.

JOHN LAWRENCE NORTH was born in Philadelphia in 1782. His mother with other ladies had been sent from the city of Charleston to that city by the British for some cause now unknown. He married **Eliza Elliot Drayton**, daughter of **General and Elizabeth Drayton**. In 1807 he moved to Pendleton and settled at Rusticello farm, purchased from **Joseph Whitner** and now owned by the **Rev. W. W. Mills**. They had no children. They were buried in the Episcopal Churchyard at Pendleton. **John Lawrence North** had a sister, **Mary Eliza North** who married **Benjamin Savage Smith**. They left surviving them one daughter, **Sarah North Smith**, who was raised by her uncle, **John L. North**. She married her cousin, **William Cutino Smith**.

BENJAMIN SAVAGE SMITH was the son of **Benjamin and Sarah Smith** who was great-grandson of **Thomas Smith**. He married **Mary Eliza North**, sister of **John Lawrence North**. They had one child, **Sarah North Smith** who married her cousin, **William Cutino Smith** and resided at Rivoli, adjoining Rusticello farm. **William Cutino Smith** and wife, **Sarah (North) Smith** had eleven children, seven of whom reached maturity:

1. Mary E. N. Smith, died unmarried.
2. Alice Drayton Smith married Dr. J. A. Talmage.
3. John L. N. Smith - killed at Seven Pines, VA. Unmarried.
4. William Cutino Smith married Martha Maxcy of Columbia.
5. Sarah E. Smith married Rev. W. W. Mills.
6. Benjamin Savage Smith-killed at Malvern Hill, Va.- unmarried.
7. Emily Hayne Smith-unmarried.

(Further information available in book.)

The following families settled near Pendleton early in the year 1800:

- **Dr. Hall** at the **Colin Campbell's** place, afterwards owned by **Mr. W. H. Trescot**, and after him by **John Owen**. **Dr. Dart** settled close by at the place now owned by **John S. Newton's** family.
- **Mrs. McGreggor** at the **Eliot** place near **Dr. Dart's**. **Old Ben DuPree** settled near **Dr. Dart's** on the place known as **Lorton place**, now owned by **H. S. Trescot**. **Nicholas Bishop** settled on land adjoining **Dr. Hall**. Of these families I can gather but little information. They all came from Charleston, and were refined in their manners, but possessed of moderate means.
- **Mr. Bishop** left two daughters, **Jane Bishop** and **Dorcas Bishop**, who never married, and resided at their father's home on **Big Garvin Creek**, and lived to a good old age, and were buried at the Old Stone Church.
- **Gov. Frank Burt** married the eldest daughter of **Dr. Hall** and **Samuel Towns** of Greenville married another daughter of **Dr. Hall**.
- **Mrs. McGregor** had three daughters, one of whom, **Mary McGregor**, married **Thomas Bowen** of **Pickens**. They all removed from here many years ago, and no further information can be obtained as to their descendants.

Continued

ARMISTEAD BURT, SR. moved from Edgefield to Pendleton and with his wife and is buried at Old Lebanon, nearby the former residence of Mr. **Thomas Dickson**. Children:

1. **Armistead Burt, Jr.** married **Martha Calhoun** - no issue. He moved to Abbeville, was at one time a member of United States Congress and was recognized as a distinguished lawyer.
2. **Governor Frank Burt** married **Georgiana Hall**, daughter of **Dr. Hall**. Gov. Frank Burt practiced law at Pendleton, and resided at the residence now owned by Mr. G. E. Taylor. He was appointed by the President, Governor of the Territory of Nebraska during the excitement of the question of slavery. A few months after entering upon his duties in Nebraska he died and his remains were brought home and buried in the Episcopal Churchyard at Pendleton. After this his family removed from Pendleton.
3. Miss **Kittie Burt**.
4. **Eliza Burt** married **Campbell Miller**.

COLONEL BARNARD BEE came from Charleston and settled on a farm about one and a half miles from the town of Pendleton, on the place still known as the **Bee home** and now owned by **Edward Hall**. His remains are buried with other members of his family in the Episcopal churchyard. Miss **Maria Bee**, his sister, resided with him. One who knew this lady well says too much cannot be said in praise of her. She was a lovely, refined and Christian woman. Colonel Bee was celebrated for his elegant and courtly manners. In fact he was the most elegant gentleman in his manners I ever knew. Children:

1. **General Barnard Bee** graduated at West Point, and entered the United States Army as a lieutenant. At the beginning of the Confederate War, he resigned his position in the United States Army, and was appointed a colonel in the Confederate Army. Shortly thereafter was promoted to be Brigadier General. He was killed at the first battle of Manassas. It was General Barnard Bee who in this battle gave the name of Stonewall to General Jackson. Gen. Barnard Bee married a **Miss Hill**; there were two children, both of whom died quite young at Pendleton of diphtheria. His remains were brought home and buried in the Episcopal churchyard.
2. **Hamilton Bee** early in life went to Texas, and figured largely in the war of Texas independence. I [Simpson] can learn nothing further of him.
3. **Ann Bee** married **General Clement Stevens**
4. **Susan Bee** never married.
5. **Mattie Bee** never married.
6. **Emma Bee** never married.

WILLIAM HUBBARD had two children: A daughter who married a **Mr. Smith** and **William Hubbard, Jr.**, a well known citizen of Pendleton who married **Mahala Waddell**. The daughter of Wm. Hubbard and her husband, a **Mr. Smith**, had a son **Munro Smith** who married **Esther Watkins**, daughter of **Baylis Watkins**. (Further information available in book.)

JOHN PIKE came to this country from England and settled about one mile west of Pendleton near the Old Stone Church. They were people of gentle manners. **Mrs. Pike**, when a widow, was employed by **Mrs. John C. Calhoun** as her companion. They had three children: Ellen Pike, never married. Lucretia Pike married Andrew Stephens. John Pike married Martha Fitzgerald.

The above family information is from *A Genealogy of the Leading Families of the Pendleton District, South Carolina* by R.W. Simpson. This book is available at the Pickens County Library and the Clayton Genealogy Room at Southern Wesleyan University.

We have lots of Friends on facebook!
You can join us at

<https://www.facebook.com/OldPendletonDistrictGenealogicalSociety>

Minutes of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District (1837-1851)
W.P. A. Project 65-33-118. Copied by Lula May McNinch, 1936.

Continued from June Newsletter

Pickens County Court House. 22 January 1838.

10. Second Class. **J.A. Evatt**. Trustees: **Samuel Parsons, W.D. Arnold & William G. Mullenix**
11. Second Class. **William A. White**. Trustees: **P. Southerland, N. Lynch & Maxwell Chartarie [Chastain?]**
12. Second Class. **Eli Fitzgerald**. Trustees: **J.G. Gambrell, James Morgan & Carville Hester**
13. Second Class. **William J. Parsons**. Trustees: **B. Barton, Elijah Cannon & James Porter**
14. Second Class. **T.G. Lynix?**. Trustees: **Jeff. Dendy, J. Holland & B.F. Kilpatrick**
15. [Nothing listed]
16. Third Class. **L.H. Verner**. Trustees: **T.W. Harbin, William C. Lee & A. Sanford**
17. Third Class. **Philip Smith**. Trustees: **Robert Honea, Charles Hunt & Levi Cox**
18. Third Class. **J.L. Howard**. Trustees: **Josiah Trotter, M. Canemon & M. Hughes**

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for amounts of Reports passed at the pr...
(Half of page 17 torn out of book.) [Written by Lula May McNinch in 1936.]

Pickens County Court House. 23rd April 1838.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District met at Pickens Court House the 4th Monday in April 1838 agreeable to adjournment. Present: **Joseph Grisham, F.N. Garvin, Silas Kirksey, Samuel Mosley, Jacob R. Cox, J.B. Reid and W. L. Keith.**

Resolved that no School be located until further information respecting the State of our Fund.

Resolved that T.G. Lynix who had a School located in January and presents a report for the first quarter. That his Report be rejected on the account of his altering his name from **Lyons to Lynix.**

Resolved that **A.E.W. Donnell** Report be rejected for informality.

(Half of page 18 torn out of book.) [Written by Lula May McNinch in 1936.]

Pickens County Court House. 23rd July 1838.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House the 4th Monday of July 1838 agreeable to adjournment. Present: **Colonel J. Grisham, Colonel F.N. Garvin, Major J.R. Reid, Silas Kirksey, Esquire and W.L. Keith.**

Resolved that Schools be located for six months with four Scholars to each school giving the teacher leave to make up the time of 4 scholars in three months instead of teaching six in he [sic] chose and report for the same.

Resolved that all Schools located in January their location be extended with the same number of Scholars and privilege of the Teacher.

(Half of page 19 torn out of book.) [Written by Lula May McNinch in 1936.]

27. William A. White. Burgess Smith. Trustees: **A. Hester, William Edens & Cornelius Keith**

28. Mary Ann White. Trustees: **J.R. Smith, Benjamin Seago & Colonel J. Grisham**

Resolved that the Reports be passed in the usual form.

Continued

T.G. Lnyix Report being reconsidered was rejected on the account of the Teacher's altering his name.

Resolved that **Captain J.R. Cox** and **Samuel Mosley** Esquire be noted as defaulters.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for amount of Reports passed at this meeting.

Resolved that this Board stand adjourned till the 4th Monday in October next.

(Half of page 20 torn out of book.) [Written by Lula May McNinch in 1936.]

Pickens Court House. 22 October 1838.

The Board of Commissioners of Free School for Pickens District met at Pickens Court House the fourth Monday the 22nd day of October 1838. Present: Present: **Colonel Joseph Grisham, Colonel F.N. Garvin, Captain Jacob R. Cox, Samuel Mosely Esquire, Silas Kirksey, Esquire and W.L. Keith.**

Resolved that Reports that is submitted to the Board on today be examined and passed in the usual form.

Resolved that the Teachers shall be allowed to add all the time of the free scholars together and if it make two thirds of the time of the free Scholars allowed they shall be paid for the whole time.

Resolved that **Major J.B. Reid** be noted as a defaulter.

Resolved that **Samuel Mosley** and **Captain J.R. Cox** who was noted as defaulters at our last Board having come forward at the present Board and made their excuse that their default was from indisposition. That they be excused.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary be authorized to make a Report to the Legislature.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary drawn on the Treasurer for the amount of Reports passed this day.

Resolved that this Board stand adjourned till the fourth Monday in January 1839 at 11 o'clock.

Pickens Court House. 28 January 1839.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House the fourth Monday the 28th day of January 1839. Present: **Joseph Grisham, Colonel F.N. Garvin, Samuel Mosley Esquire, Silas Kirksey Esquire and W.L. Garvin.**

The Board then went into Election for Chairman and Secretary. **Colonel Joseph Grisham** was duly elected Chairman and **W.L. Keith**, Secretary.

Resolved that Reports be passed in the usual form.

Resolved that the following Schools be located for the present year with eight Scholars to each School.

1. First Class. **A.E. McDonald.** Trustees: **B. Hagood, J. Burdine & S. Griffin**
2. First Class. **J.S. Oneill.** Trustees: **S. Kirksey, J. Lawrence & P. Alexander**
3. First Class. **Drury Knox.** Trustees: **D. McKinney, J. Reid & John Knox.**
4. First Class. **D.H. Templeton.** Trustees: **J.L. Kennedy, T.G. Boggs & Wm. Boggs**
5. Second Class. **J.H. Dendy.** Trustees: **D. Stribling, James Hull & William Owen**
6. Second Class. **L.H. Verner.** Trustees: **L. Towers, T.W. Harbin & William C. Lee**

Continued

7. Second Class. **William M. Morton**. Trustees: **E. Craig, W. Smith & William Symms**
8. Second Class. **Perry McKinney**. Trustees: **B. Burress, J. Williams & William Hamilton**
9. Second Class. **J. O. Smith**. Trustees: **F.N. Garvin, B. Neighbors & William Clayton**
10. Second Class. **Burgess Smith**. Trustees: **C. Keith, W. Edens & A. Hester**
11. Second Class. **W.A. White**. Trustees: **N. Lynch, J. Ladd & Jacob Lewis**
12. Second Class. **Levi Tannery**. Trustees: **T. Harbin, J. Liles, & R. Gilbert**
13. Second Class. **W.H. White**. Trustees: **J. Powers, S. Kirksey & E. Martin**
14. Second Class. **G.R. Elliott**. Trustees: **E. Fitzgerald, C. Hester, E. J. Hunnicutt**
15. Third Class. **Robert Cowen**. Trustees: **J.A. Doyle, W. Moody, J. Moody**
16. Third Class. **William Fraiser**. Trustees: **A. Bryce, P. Isbell & John Gordon**
17. Third Class. **James Smith**. Trustees: **B. Barton, A. Lewis & W. Gilstrap**

Resolved that the Secretary Notify J.B. Reid and J.R. Cox to attend at the next Board to show cause why they did not attend at the present Board.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for the amount of Reports passed this day.

Resolved that this Board stand adjourned till the fourth Monday in April next at 11 o'clock.

School Divisions: William Fraiser written on side of page.

Grisham	Mosley	Reid
M.H. White	J.H. Dendy	B. Smith
D. Knox	L. Tannery	J. Smith
W.M. Morton & R. Cowen	W. Fraiser	W.A. White
A. Robins	L.H. Verner	A.E. McDonald
D. Hyde	R. Fullerton	

School Divisions: J.R. Cox written on side of page.

Kirksey	Keith	Garvin
T.G. Gary	Elliott	J.O. Smith
J.S. Oneill	Chandler	R. Mauldin
W.H. White		D.H. Templeton
		P. McKinney

Pickens Court House. 22 April 1839

The Commissions of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House on the 4th Monday the 22nd day of April 1839. Present: Colonel Joseph Grisham, Colonel F.N. Garvin, Major J.B. Reid, Silas Kirksey, Samuel Mosley and W.L. Keith. J.B. Reid noted as defaulter unanimously excused.

Resolved that Reports be passed in the usual form.

Resolved that three additional Trustees of Burgess Smith's School be appointed to wit: **J.B. Reid, John Keith and Allen Keith** and that they report at our next Board together with the other Trustees of said School that the said Teacher has conducted himself sober and moral both in and out of said School without such Certificate his report be rejected and his location forfeited.

Resolved that Drury Knox attend before the Board at its next meeting and be examined before the Board in Spelling and that all errors in Spelling by any of the Teachers hereafter be taken notice of and they placed in the Class which they properly belong.

(To be continued in October newsletter.)

Continued from June 2014 Issue

Pickens District, South Carolina 1860 Agricultural Census

For further information about value of property and livestock, see the 1860 Agricultural Census

Name of Owner, Agent, or Manager & Number of Acres

Continued page 11 of 22

J.McDaniel, 77 acres
Allen Burns
Wm. Myers, 45 acres
John More, 131 acres
David More, 100 acres
J. M. Kenady, 300 acres
Wm. Harvey
W.R. Davis, 143 acres
R.M. Baity, 90 acres
Elias Miller, 155 acres
M.McDaniel, 20 acres

Page 12 of 22

E.H. Cox, 150 acres
Elisha King, 80 acres
Emery More, 450 acres
L.B. Johnson, 150 acres
W.S. Grisham 600 acres
Elias Bottoms, 292 acres
Simpson Mosely, 100 acres
David Bottoms
Wm. C. Powell, 240 acres
H. Philops, 160 acres
Jordan More, 435 acres
W.R. More
Eli More
T. Hancock
A. Allman
Wm. H. Thrift, 156 acres
Allen Thrift, 275 acres
T.W. Thrift, 700 acres
Thomas Lee
M. Swafford, Jr., 90 acres
M. Swafford, Sr.
G.S. Shed, 100 acres
Wm. Rothel, 396 acres
H. Qualls, 380 acres
E.M. Head, 280 acres
Martha Hicks, 160 acres
Jonas Philips, 900 acres
Joel Philips, 130 acres
Henry Dunn, 700 acres
James Lee, 150 acres

H. Gasaway, 415 acres
H. Lowery, 136 acres
J. Wadkins, 250 acres
? Wadkin, 370? acres
E. Wadkins, 75 acres
L.D. Justus, 200 acres
John Carver
F.H. Hall, 2,065 acres
P.P. Hall, 146 acres
J.S. Young, 200 acres

Page 13 of 22

A. Boatwright, 940 acres
W.D. Deaton, 1943 acres
Andrew Corns
Israel Standridge, 570 acres
A.D.? Moore, 130 acres
Wm. More, 150 acres
Wm. Cape, 210 Acres
Silas Corn, 100 acres
George Rider, 150 acres
Masiah? Long, 1780 acres
James Cox, 200 acres
John Hughes
Wm Holbrooks
Jacob Butt, 1,300 acres
Jerry Roach, 180 acres
A. Holbrooks, 100 acres
A.P. Fincher, 400 acres
James Roach, 1,260 acres
Robt Cobb, 200 acres
E. Herndon, 671 acres
Ellis Turner, 150 acres
Lewis Fendley, 185 acres
R. G. Fendley, 185 acres
John Christopher
E. Cobb, 1,500 acres
John Smith
E. Jenkins, 170 acres
J. Lee, 150 acres
Thomas Smith, 400 acres
Benson Turner, 180 acres
Joseph Standridge, 150 acres
Wm. Philips, 300 acres

Continued

M. Balenger, 150 acres
Wm. Chambers, 170 acres
J. Gilbert, 150 acres
G. Jenkins
D. Dickson, 309 acres
J. Dickson, 433 acres
J.C. Cobb, 150 acres
J. Rothel, 220 acres

Page 14 of 22

Thos. Wadkins, 160 acres
M. Alexander, 150 acres
Wm. King, 915 acres
M. Alexander, 140 acres
Lewis Eaton, 700 acres
Jeptha Abbott
John Davis/Downs, 590 acres
J.N. Adams, 270 acres
G.H. Fhickmchilda, 165 acres
P.L. Barton, 140 acres
Jesse Jenkins, 420 acres
Wm. Janes, 256 acres
A. Dawsey/Dorsey, 100 acres
J.M. Moore
N. Hull, 625 acres
A. Graham
M.L. Davis
Sarah Abbott, 196 acres
S.C. Abbott, 145 acres
Mary Abbott, 153? acres
John Adair, 300 acres
J.B. Cobb, 150 acres
Alfred Adair, 70 acres
John Brewer, 130 acres
M. McAlister
J. Brewer, 100 acres
J.F. Leopold, 300 acres
C. Windelkin, 147 acres
Wm. Lady, 130 acres
F. Abmire?, 230 acres
T.P. Riper/Roper, 100 acres
N. Sullivan, 95 acres
M. Broom, 52 acres
E. Matthis, 155 acres
Wm. H. Butler, 150 acres
F. Albers, 150 acres
T.A. White
Thos. Broom, 74 acres
Jacob Myers, 550 acres

Page 15 of 22

Wm. Adair, 140 acres

J.S. Alexander, 500 acres
Elijah Deaton, 150 acres
? Palmore
A. McGuffin, 255 acres
C.M. Sharpe
James Palmore
J. Thacker
A. Alexander, 780 acres
Jane Alexander
Willis Carver, 380 acres
Wm.R. Barker, 160 acres
G.W. Vinzant, 140 acres
Wm. Steele, 3,400 acres
R.E. Norris, 615 acres
Wm. F. Norris, 150 acres
J. Stubblefield, 125 acres
Edward Hughes, 500 acres
T.J. Hughes, 162 acres
H. R. Hughes
H.E. Davis, 225 acres
Thos. Davis, 600 acres
C.P. Pool, 750 acres
J.M. Adams, 350 acres
Jasper Adams, 220 acres
Wm. Barton, 150 acres
Jeremiah Collins, 160 acres
Eliz. Collins, 400 acres.
D. W. Cantrell, 250 acres
James Haisty, 100 acres
Jackson Deaton, 1,000 acres
James Hamby
Spencer Chambers, 400 acres
Calep Roberson, 700 acres
James/Jane Black, 280 acres
Joseph Hightower, 150 acres
Wm. Black, 210 Acres
John Black, 300 acres
Charles Pitts
Bratton Dickson, 400 acres

Page 16 of 22

Burrel Broom, 130 acres
J.E. Loaden, 70 acres
Jesse Loaden, 266 acres
James Cape
T.F. Davis
Robert Powell
Harvey Davis, 150 acres
J.W. McEntire
Thos. Powell
Elizabeth Powell, 900 acres
W.W. Leathers, 66 acres

Continued

Joseph Lyles, 100 acres
 Wm. Lyles, 100 acres
 Bird Pullen, 200 acres
 George Grant, 475 acres
 Zack Hall, 700 acres
 J. G? Jones, 205 acres
 John Walker
 Jas. A. Doyle, 1,600 acres
 O.M. Doyle, 400 acres
 J.M. Alexander
 James Duke, 200 acres
 Marcus Smith
 Salina Spencer, 1,300 acres
 Daniel Butler, 900 acres
 Hannah Perkins, 300 acres
 R.A. Gilmore, 1,125 acres
 Jos. Lyles, 180 acres
 Thos. Jenkins, 270 acres
 Saml. Lyles
 B. Whisenant
 Eliz. Land
 James Davis, 152 acres
 C.C. Fowler, 150 acres
 Wm. Dickson, 469 acres
 G.W. Philips, 1,540 acres
 H.M. Barton, 835 acres
 S.R. Hester, Agent for J. Shanklin, 1,400 acres
 E.S. Foster, 180 acres

Page 17 of 22

M.B. Dendy, 106 acres
 Sarah Janes
 James Hull
 N.J.F. Perry, 550 acres
 L.W. Allen, 481 acres
 N.H. Jenkins, 150 acres
 Wm. Graham
 James Jenkins, 160 acres
 T.H. Jones, 390 acres
 D.S. Hill/Hull, 94 acres
 Wm. A. Lyles
 A.M. Carpenter, 230 acres
 Mary McDaniel, 100 acres
 W.W. Stribling, 275 acres
 J.M. Barnes, 260 acres
 A. McDaniel
 H.G. McDonald, 400 acres
 Wm. Owens, 56 acres
 B.W. Burns, 200 acres
 J.H. Zimmerman, 667 acres
 J.C. Miller, 800 acres
 P.J. Miller, 400 acres

A.B. Harris, 255 acres
 J.D. Kay, 400 acres
 John Millford, 100 acres
 Emma Addis, 326 acres
 Charles Millford, 120 acres
 Newton Brown, 85 acres
 James Ward, 350 acres
 Nathl. Ward
 Danl. Fullerton, 230 acres
 C.A. Smithson, 240 acres
 W.H. Jennings, 80 acres
 Wm. Dickson, 213 acres
 Lewis Dickson
 Wm. McWhorter, 340 acres
 David Verner, 1,140 acres
 E.P. Verner, 1,350 acres
 D.E. Smithson, 180 acres
 Jane Anderson, 60 acres

Page 18 of 22

Simpson Dickson, 325 acres
 Thos. Minyard
 T.J. Hancock, 400 acres
 W.G. Cole, 160 acres
 Jesse Oglesby, 250 acres
 Mary Holly, 124 acres
 Wm. Ballenger, 190 acres
 Thos. Fitzgerald
 Edward Ballenger, 165 acres
 Nancy Magee, 148 acres
 Mary Laurence, 150 acres
 Allen Harbert, 138 acres
 A.W. Tannery, 160 acres
 S.P. Tannery, 130 acres
 Thos. Price
 W.T. Smithson, 220 acres
 Andrew Jenkins, 500 acres
 John Childers, 210 acres
 Drury Knox, 300 acres
 Saml. DeArmon?
 H.L. OKelly
 A. Harbin
 A. Moorehead
 Thos. Harbin, 1000 acres
 John S. Dickson, 700 acres
 E.C. Burchfield
 D. Fitzgerald, 300 acres
 Mary Terrell, 213 acres
 Wm. G. Terrell
 Aaron Terrell, 285 acres
 Robert Craig, 340 acres
 S. Hughes, 457 acres

Southern Studies Showcase

September 19-20, 2014

Hosted by Old Edgefield District Genealogical Society
& the Edgefield Civic League
D. A. Tompkins Library in Edgefield, SC

Friday, September 19

Registration begins at 9:30 a.m. the Tompkins Library. Visitors are welcome to do research in the OEDGS Archives between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Session One begins at 10 a.m. and includes "Richland Library -Using Social Networking for Genealogy" by Debbie Bloom; "Ask Granny" by Judith Russell; and "Rockton, Rion & Western Railroad - the Opening of the SC Railroad Museum" by Rodger Stroup.

At 11:30 a.m., there will be a **Meet the Authors Panel Discussion** called "Our Ancestors, Our Stories."

Announcements will be made between 12:45 and 1 p.m., when the **General Session (Session 2)** will start. The topic will be "Discovering Dave: Spirit Captured in Clay" by George Wingard.

Session Three gets underway at 2:30 p.m. with the "Cherokee Trail" by Roy Vaudegrift; "John Lewis Gervais' Old Edgefield County Plantation" by Dr. Robert Scott Davis; and "Benefits & Challenges of using digital records at the SC Dept. of Archives" by Dr. Eric Emerson.

Session Four begins at 3:45 p.m. and will include "Robeson County, NC Lessons from the Records of Slaves and Free Persons of Color" by John Smith; "A Legacy of a Common Civil War Soldier" by Alien Shields; and "Savannah Area Genealogical Association" by Carol Thompson.

A **Block Party** is planned from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. on the Edgefield Courthouse Square with music and dining.

Saturday, September 20

Registration is between 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. with Coffee and Doughnuts. The displays will be open.

Session One begins at 9:45 a.m. and includes "Legacy Family Tree Software" by Michele Lewis; "The U.S. Constitution and the Information Age" by Tim Lord; and "The Pickens County Confederate Sesquicentennial Project" by Anne Sheriff.

At 11 a.m., **Session Two** begins with "Abbeville Court Records" by Dr. Constance T. McNeill; "The Confederate Treasury: The Final Disposition" by Dr. Marshall P. Waters; and "Black Pariah? Prince R. Rivers: Soldier/Legislator in the Roman Candle of Black Reconstruction in the CSRA" by Dr. Julian L. Mims.

Following lunch, **Session Three** gets underway at 2 p.m. with "Through the Carolinas to Georgia and Back: Using the Fagan E. Martin Family of Greenville as a mid 19th-century case study of Migration" by John Smith; "Overcoming Roadblocks in African American Genealogy" by Elvin Thompson; and "The missing Confederate Gold: Midnight Raid at Chennault, Georgia" by Dr. Marshall P. Waters.

Session Four starts at 3:15 p.m. and includes "Native Americans in the CSRA" by Ed Mann; "The Martin Family Women" by Brenda Baratto; and "Documenting Hammond Planation Communities" by Elizabeth Laney.

Please contact Dr. Connie McNeill at connie@wctel.net
or Tonya Guy at OEDGS85@gmail.com for information
on fees, availability & accommodations.

Genealogy Presentation:

Researching Greenwood County Courthouse Records

Saturday, September 13, 2014

10 am -11:30 am

in the Greenwood County Library Auditorium

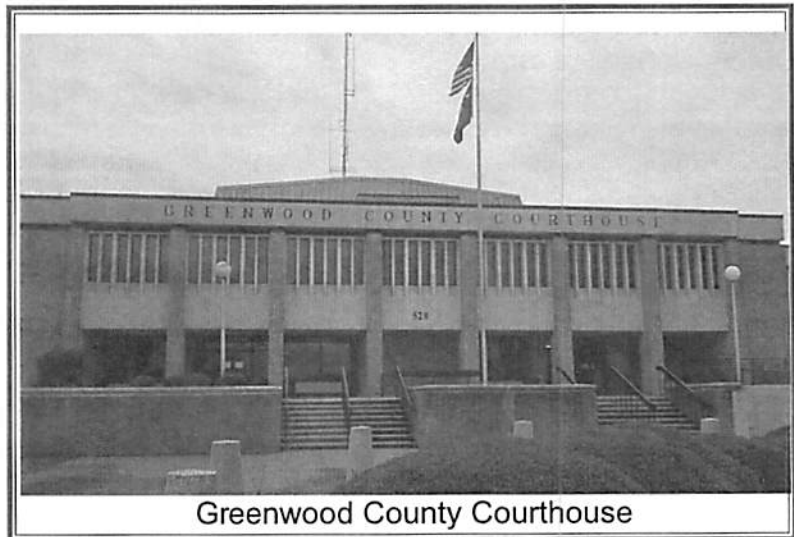
600 South Main Street – Greenwood, South Carolina 29646

(Please use auditorium entrance. Light refreshments.)

Learn how to use:

- Marriage records
- Wills/probate
- Estate inventories
- Guardianship
- Deeds
- Mortgages

(Level: Beginner)



Greenwood County Courthouse

Come to learn and show your interest in the future:

Greenwood Genealogical Society

Please RSVP via e-mail:

Robin Foster - E-mail: robin.savingstories@gmail.com

Website: www.robinrfoster.com

Michelle Gorecki – E-mail: mospear0925@yahoo.com

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

by: OPD Webmaster Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>

ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrns/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrns/cemetery-html/anderson.html>

Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>

GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>

Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database

PICKENS COUNTY:

OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>

OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html

GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>

GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html

GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>

Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database

OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/

Searching Around SC: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/searching.html>

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
 Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2014 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____



September 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or
PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| September 13 | Researching Greenwood County Courthouse Records, 10-11:30 a.m. at Greenwood County Library, RSVP to robin.savingstories@gmail.com See page 20. |
| September 16 | OPD Speaker ~ Director of Historic Properties Will Hiott, will discuss local historic sites on and near the Clemson University campus. |
| Sept. 19 & 20 | Southern Studies Showcase in Edgefield, see page 18 for full details. Contact OEDGS85@gmail.com or connie@wctel.net for more information. |
| October 11 | The S.C. Genealogical Society Annual Meeting will be held at the S.C. Department of History & Archives in Columbia. |

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting
Tuesday, October 21
7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-
Clemson Library,
(Highway 93) in Central

Ernest Lanier will discuss
the Bell & Lanier Families

Volume 28, No. 8

October 2014

Clemson area homes are part of history

Clemson University's Director of Historic Properties Will Hiott was the OPD guest speaker for September. He is also the Curator of historic Fort Hill, Hopewell Plantation & the Hanover House.

His presentation, titled "From Revolution to Reconstruction" included photos, maps and sketches of homes, along with information as to their owners and the places these homes stood in our history.

Table of Contents

- 1 Historic Homes
- 2 OPD information
- 3
- 4 Ancestors of Blance Carla Burgess
- 5 Ancestors of Willie Hannah
- 6 "Briefly Noted" by Charles H. Busha
- 7 Confederate Veteran Matthew Hendricks dies at age 101
- 9 Oconee County Post Offices
- 10 Pickens County Post Offices
- 12 Pickens County School Commission Minutes 1837-1861, continued
- 15 Ninty-Six Records at the S.C. Archives
- 19 Fairview Methodist Church 1892-1893
- 20 Confederate Cross Form
- 21 Internet Resources by Webmaster Paul Kankula
- 22 Publications Order Form
- 23 Membership Form
- 24 Calendar of Events

Hiott spoke about the history of the area around the present day Clemson University, going back to when Seneca was one of the Cherokee Lower Towns. He told of Fort Rutledge and the Battle of Seneca Town in 1776.

General Andrew Pickens (1739-1817), who the Cherokee called Skyagunsta or Wizard Owl. It would be at Hopewell that negotiations with nearby Indian tribes were held, and the famous Hopewell treaty was signed.

Continued on Page 3.



One of the sketches of Hopewell Plantation house after several additions.

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in November. Please submit materials by October 25. **Submissions by our members are encouraged.**

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670
Editorial Policy:

- The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message.

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard
May: Dinner at local historical site
September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris

February: Mildred Brewer
April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
June: Keith Brown & Judy Long
October: JoAnn Brewer & Barbara Clark

November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

Historic Homes, from Page 1

Hopewell was built about 1785 and is located in the southern section of the Clemson Experiment Forest.

The Department of Historic Properties has begun complete restoration of the house including a new metal roof. It is not currently open to the public as they continue to work on it.

Hiott also spoke of Clemson University's Fort Hill Plantation, built about 1803. This was the home of John C. Calhoun from 1825 to 1850.

In his lifelong career as a Statesman, Calhoun served as a U. S. Representative, Secretary of war under James Monroe, Vice President under both John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson, Secretary of State under John Tyler and as a U.S. Senator.

Calhoun and his wife Floride raised seven children at Fort Hill, including Anna Marie, who would later marry Thomas Clemson.

It was Thomas Green Clemson, founder of Clemson University, who would will that Fort Hill "shall always be open for the inspection of visitors," as a museum.

The antebellum plantation house and art gallery are completely restored with Calhoun and Clemson furnishings.

Another historic house at Clemson, the Hanover House, is originally from Berkeley County.

Built in 1716, the French Huguenot home was deemed of national importance and moved to Clemson University in 1941.

More recently, the house was relocated to the South Carolina Botanical Gardens and serves as a museum.

Hiott concluded his topic by telling the audience to visit Clemson University on Legacy Day from 2 to 4:30 p.m. Friday, Nov. 16, at Fort Hill, the historic home of Thomas Green and Anna Calhoun Clemson.

2015 Officer Nominations

President:	Judy Long
Vice President:	Quientell Walker
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks
State Representative:	Darrel Long
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer

Cemetery Tours
Genealogy Classes

Save the Dates!!!

Thursday, Friday & Saturday,

March 12-14

Reunion of Upcountry Families

See www.100yearreunion.com.

Guest Speakers
All Day Swap Meet

Pedigree Chart for Blanche Clara Burgess



WWI
**Joseph McCool
"Joe" BURGESS**

b: 19 Jun 1892 in
Lake Toxaway,
North Carolina
m: 04 Sep 1921 in
Walhalla, Oconee
County, South
Carolina
d: 21 Sep 1969 in
bur. Oconee
Memorial Park,
Seneca, South
Carolina



**James Benjamin
"Jim" BURGESS**

b: 26 Jan 1844 in
Greenville County,
South Carolina
m: 19 Aug 1869
d: 16 Jan 1925 in
Jocassee, South
Carolina, bur
Salem Bapt Ch
Cem, Salem,
South Carolina



**Louise Elizabeth
FISHER**

b: 03 Nov 1846 in
Lake Toxaway,
North Carolina
d: 12 Jan 1929 in
Jocassee, South
Carolina, bur
Salem Bapt Ch
Cem, Salem,
South Carolina

William Ruglass BURGESS

b: 29 Sep 1809 in Greenville
County, South Carolina
m:
d: 20 Apr 1869 in bur Oolenoy
Bapt Ch Cem, Pickens Co.,
S.C.

**Sarah Anderson "Sally"
Hester**

b: 17 Dec 1823 in Pickens
County, South Carolina
d: 1861 in bur Oolenoy Bapt
Ch Cem, Pickens Co., S.C.

Joshua BURGESS

b: 1773 in South Carolina
m: Abt. 1808

Margaret HOLMAN

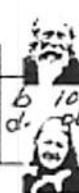
b: 1783 in South Carolina
d: 07 Jul 1872 in Pickens...

Alfred Hester

b: 1779 in Virginia
m: 05 Aug 1820 in prob...

**Edith Catherine "Eady"
Keith**

b: 1796 in Pickens County,...



James - War 1812
**James Washington
FISHER Jr.**

*b 10 Jan 1795
d 26 Nov 1862*
**Darcus Levisa
BOWLING**
b: 08 Jun 1798

William "Big Bill" FISHER

b: 18 Jul 1818 in South
Carolina
m:
d: 13 Nov 1871 in
Transylvania County, North
Carolina
C SA



Harriett SIMS

b: 03 May 1827
d: 20 Mar 1905

Name:

b:
m:

Name:

b:
d:

**Blanche Clara
Burgess**

b: 17 Jun 1922 in
Jocassee, Oconee
County, South
Carolina
m: 21 Sep 1940 in
Sunset, Pickens
County, South
Carolina
d: 19 Jun 2013



**Maude
WIGINGTON**

b: 28 Dec 1897 in
Smeltzer
community,
Salem, Oconee
County, South
Carolina
d: 01 Aug 1988 in
bur. Oconee
Memorial Park,
Seneca, South
Carolina



**James Harrison
WIGINGTON**

b: 16 Jun 1863 in
Smeltzer
community,
Salem, Oconee
County, South
Carolina
m: 07 Mar 1895 in
Salem, Oconee
County, South
Carolina
d: 03 Jul 1949 in
Salem, Oconee
County, South
Carolina



**Robert Orr
WIGINGTON**

b: 09 Sep 1816
m:
d: 09 Jun 1899 in
Pickens County,
South Carolina



**George
Wigington**

b: 23 Jun 1790...



Angelina LUSK

b: 05 Dec 1823
d: 23 May 1911



**Nathan Boone
Lusk Sr**

b: 20 Mar 1793...

d 28 Jan 1872
Rosannah CAPEHART

b: 05 Jan 1800 in...
d: 11 Jun 1892 in Lusk...



**Emma Elnora
SMITH**

b: 12 Aug 1874 in
Keowee
Community,
Pickens County,
South Carolina
d: 07 Oct 1962 in
Walhalla, Oconee
County, South
Carolina

WILLIAM NEWTON SMITH

b: 12 Nov 1834 in North
Carolina
m:
d: 05 Jul 1887 in Bur Keowee
Bapt. Ch. Cem. Pickens, SC
C SA



**Rebecca
ALEXANDER**

b: 14 Feb 1838...
d: 01 May 1918...

JOHN SMITH

b:
m:

LENA "LENNIE" SMITH

b: 15 Apr 1815
d: 21 Nov 1895 in bur...
Keowee Bapt.

C SA
Elisha M. ALEXANDER - C SA

b: 1819 in Pickens County,...

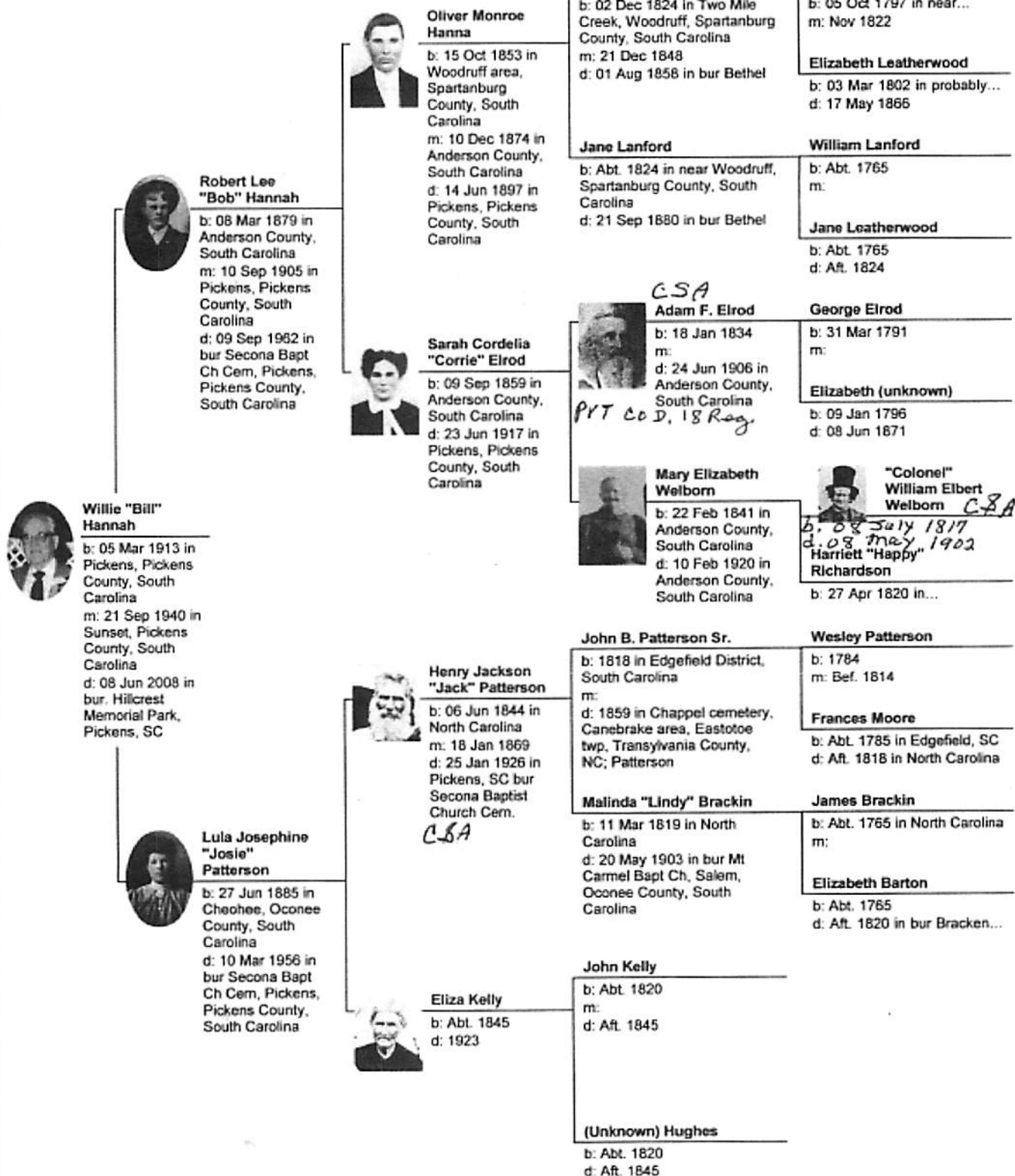
Sarah Grissom HIX

b: 1825 in South Carolina
d: 20 Mar 1888 in Pickens...

Submitted by:

Mildred Hannah Brewer

Ancestor Tree of Willie "Bill" Hannah



Submitted by:
 Mildred Hannah Brewer

BRIEFLY NOTED

By Charles H. Busha

Photo of Confederate Soldier



South

WILLIAM FRANKLIN LOOPER
(1852-1864)

•• Company B, 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry ••
The oldest of six brothers who served in the same Confederate Army company, "Frank" Looper lost his life during the Civil War. The brothers were the sons of Joseph Looper (1807-1898) and Sarah Hester Looper (1811-1894), of Pickens District, S.C.



Carolina

He served in Company F, 2nd South Carolina Cavalry (Hampton's) and in Company B, 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry during the war. He was wounded on or about July 31, 1864, near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, the town that had been torched by Lieutenant Colonel Ambrose C. Dunn and his Confederate cavalymen. Looper died of gangrene in a hospital at Lynchburg, Virginia, on October 30, 1864. The soldier's death occurred one day after his wife had arrived at his bedside from South Carolina. Newly widowed, Sarah Jane Looper then accompanied her husband's body back to South Carolina. She and her husband's coffin arrived at the railway station in Greenville.



BRIEFLY NOTED



By Charles H. Busha

Confederate Veteran Matthew Hendricks of Pickens County Died at the Age of 101

Matthew Hendricks grew up in the Oolenoy Community of Pickens District, which is also known as Pumpkintown. He attended Oolenoy Academy, a school taught by J. B. Reid. When the war began, Matthew Hendricks was eighteen years of age, and he enlisted as a private in Company H, 4th South Carolina Volunteers. After that regiment disbanded in 1862, he joined Brooks' Artillery, which was commanded by Captain A. B. Rhett. Later, he became a member of Captain John Westfield's South Carolina Cavalry (Company H), in which he served until the war ended. He was paroled on April 12, 1865, by Union troops at Salisbury, North Carolina. Two of Matthew Hendricks' brothers lost their lives during the Civil War. Shortly after the end of the Civil War, Matthew Hendricks (1842-1944) married Mary Jane Looper (1840-1926) of Pickens District, S.C.

The wedding was performed at the home of the bride's parents by the Reverend Thomas Looper (1816-1906), an uncle of the bride. The couple would eventually become the parents of the following nine children: (1) an infant son who died shortly after birth; (2) **William Franklin Hendricks** (1867-1948), who, on April 22, 1888, married Naomi Holden (1871 - 1956), daughter of William Holden and Naomi Barton Holden of Oconee County; (3) **Sarah Elizabeth "Lizzie" Hendricks** (12 Nov 1868 - 24 Mar 1891), who married Amos Coleman Sutherland (10 Dec 1863 - 1 Sep 1941), son of John Bailus Sutherland (25 May 1821 - 17 Mar 1900) and Mary A. Hunt Sutherland (9 Jan 1832 - 7 Sep 1907); (4) **James Allen Hendricks** (1872-1950), who married Sallie Harris (1875-1958), daughter of James R. Harris (b. ca 1840 - 22 Feb 1900) and Rachel Emeline Hill Harris (22 Jun 1844 - 5 Jun 1884); (5) **Rosa Emma Hendricks** (8 Aug 1873 - 29 Mar 1919), who, on July 31, 1892, married Phillip Bower Martin, Jr. (18 Sep 1871 - 29 Aug 1946), son of Phillip Bower Martin, Sr., M.D. (4 Jan 1826 - 24 Dec 1871) and Elmina E. Hagood Martin (31 Mar 1834 - 11 Jun 1911); (6) **Joseph Matthew Hendricks** (1876 - 26 Jun 1967), who married Fannie Looper and later moved to Tyler, Texas, where he died; (7) **Mary Lenora Hendricks** (1878 - 8 Sep 1964), who married William Thomas Batson, Sr. (d. 1953); (8) **Martha Ida Hendricks** (4 Aug 1881 - 20 Jul 1977), who married Elijah Denton Chastain (7 Nov 1873 - 16 Jun 1955), son of John Chastain (14 Mar 1835 - 6 Mar 1883), a Confederate veteran (Company C, 4th South Carolina Volunteers), and Marab Melinda Stewart Chastain (2 Sep 1841 - 29 Dec 1924); and (9) **Bert Hendricks** (18 Dec 1883 - 29 Dec 1970), who, in December 1908, married Joseph Isaac Reece (15 Oct 1883 - 22 Nov 1970), son of John Isaac Reece and Sarah Maples Reece.

Matthew Hendricks entered politics in Pickens County in 1880, when he became a special commissioner to lay out a public road from Hester's Store at Pumpkintown to Holly Springs Baptist Church, situated just west of Table Rock Mountain. Later, he was involved in the construction of many additional roads while serving as county supervisor. In 1890, Hendricks was elected a county commissioner, an office he held for many years. He also once served as chairman of the county commission. In May 1891, Hendricks announced that bids were being accepted for the construction of a new brick courthouse to replace the county's first such structure, which had been built shortly after Pickens County was created in 1868. Also in 1891, he was elected to the directorship of the Farmers' Publishing Company, which established the second weekly newspaper in the county, *The People's Journal*, edited by T. C. Robinson. He was also active in the temperance movement, which was impelled by evangelicals and so-called "hard-shell" Baptists who advocated total abstinence from intoxicating beverages. In 1904, Hendricks expressed his approval of the 735 to 420 referendum vote in favor of closing Pickens County's legal liquor dispensary. On April 5, 1919, this Confederate veteran applied for a Civil War pension, noting on his application that he was practically blind and in feeble health. His wife, Mary Jane, died in 1926. But the old soldier lived on for eighteen more years and became a living icon of a Confederate veteran in Pickens County. He died April 26, 1944, at the age of 101 years. He was buried at Oolenoy Baptist Church in Pickens County. Before his death, Matthew Hendricks had been one of the

two Confederate veterans still living in the county. (The surviving Confederate veteran was William Bud "Buddy" Evatt (25 Jan 1844 - 5 May 1944), who passed away nine days following the death of Matthew Hendricks.)¹⁸

Mention should also be made here of a granddaughter of Matthew Hendricks who left a significant gift to the citizens of Pickens County. She was **Irma Hendricks Morris** (1890-1987), daughter of William Franklin Hendricks and Naomi Holden Hendricks, both of whom were mentioned previously in this article. Her husband was James Madison Morris (1886-1967). A public school teacher for many years, Irma Morris traveled widely throughout Europe after her retirement, and she purchased numerous antique paintings and pieces of fine, old furniture there. Some of those furnishings and works of art were eventually placed in Homestead Hall, Irma Morris' home on Lewis Street in Pickens. The collector of antiques had purchased the house in the 1950s after the death of its previous owner, Frances Miles "Queen" Hagood Mauldin (d. 26 Feb 1954), widow of Thomas Joab Mauldin (1870-1931). The structure had originally been built at Pickens Court House (Old Pickens on the Keowee River) for James Earle Hagood (1826-1904) and his family, but it was moved in about 1868 to the seat of government of the then newly-created Pickens County. When Irma Morris died childless in 1987, she bequeathed Homestead Hall and its furnishings to the Pickens County Historical Society, which now maintains the old dwelling as a museum of fine arts. Known today as the Hagood-Mauldin House/Irma Morris Museum of Fine Arts, the building is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Oolenoy Valley Home of Matthew Hendricks



While Matthew Hendricks served as a Confederate soldier in Virginia, he saw a house which captured his attention. Thus, he prepared a rough sketch and a floor plan of it and took some measurements of its physical dimensions. After the Confederate veteran had returned to South Carolina, he constructed a replica of the Virginia residence that he had admired. His house was built in the Oolenoy/Pumpkintown community of Pickens County. It is still standing. It faces Table Rock Mountain, one of the most popular and majestic natural landforms of the state's Piedmont area. From the structure's balcony, which is situated on the second floor above the front entrance, a clear, unobstructed view of Table Rock Mountain and the surrounding panorama can be relished by observers. The mountain is the centerpiece of Table Rock State Park in Pickens County. Matthew Hendrick's sturdy and attractive wood farmhouse is quite similar to the so-called Carolina I-house, some of which were constructed on local farms when cotton was the South's chief agricultural crop. Two-storied I-houses were one-room deep and two-rooms wide. Each floor of these houses had central hallways, and brick or rock chimneys were symmetrically placed on each side of the structures. Perhaps Matthew Hendricks was attracted to the house in Virginia, because it reminded him of the I-houses back in his homeland, the Palmetto State.

Oconee County Post Offices

Source: Pickens and Oconee Counties Post Offices 1797-1971 by G. Anne Sheriff

ca. 1789-1818
Bachelor's Retreat

ca. 1814-1824
Bachelor's Retreat
Nicholson's House
Waltons

ca. 1819-1824
Bachelor's Retreat
Beaverdam
High Shoals
Madison
Toxaway
Walton's Ford

ca. 1825-1827
Estatoe
Pickensville

ca. 1827-1828
Bachelor's Retreat
Boons Ford
Cane Creek
Rock Spring
Toxaway

ca. 1828-1832
Bachelor's Retreat
Boons Ford
Cane Creek
Claremont
Keowee
May's Store
Pickens Court House
Toxaway

ca. 1832-1844
Bachelor's Retreat
Cane Creek
Cheohee
Claremont
Fairplay
Falls
Keowee
May's Store
Pickens Court House
Rock Springs

South Mount
Toxaway
Walton's Ford
West Union

ca. 1844-1856
Bachelor's Retreat
Bounty Land
Cane Creek
Cheohee
Claremont
Davis Ferry
Falls
Fairplay
Horse Shoe
Martin's Creek
Oconee Station
Pickens C.H.
Rock Spring
South Mount
Walton's Ford
West Union
Whetstone

ca. 1844-1856
Bachelor's Retreat
Bounty Land
Branch Island
Cane Creek
Cheohee
Claremont
Colonel Fork
Davis Ferry
Dogwood Springs
Falls
Fair Play
Fort George
Horse Shoe
Martin's Creek
Maxwell's Mills
Oak Way
Oconee Station
Pickens C.H.
Rockwell
Smeltzer's Mountain
Shellsville
Snow Creek
Toxaway

Tunnel Hill
Walhalla
Warsaw
West Union
Whetstone

ca. 1858-1876
Bachelor's Retreat
Bounty Land
Branch Island
Cheohee
Claremont
Colonel Fork
Fairplay
Fall Creek
Flat Shoals
Fort George
Holly Springs
Horse Shoe
Keowee
Martin's Creek
Maxwell's Mills
Mountain Rest
Oakway
Oconee Station
Pickens Court House
Rowland
Seneca
Snow Creek
Toxaway
Tugalo
Tunnel Hill
Village Creek
Walhalla
Warsaw
Westminster
Whetstone
White Hill

*To be continued in November
Newsletter*

Pickens County Post Offices

Source: *Pickens and Oconee Counties Post Offices 1797-1971* by G. Anne Sheriff

ca. 1789-1818

Pickensville
Reidsville
Table Rock
Table Rock State Turnpike
Turnpike

ca. 1814-1824

Pickensville
Reidsville
Turnpike
Table Rock

ca. 1819-1824

Pickensville
Soconney
Turnpike
Table Rock

ca. 1825-1827

Estatoe
Pickensville

ca. 1827-1828

Dacusville
Estatoe
Orlando
Pumpkin Town

ca. 1828-1832

Dacusville
Helena
Orlando
Pickensville
Pumpkintown
Wolf Creek

ca. 1832-1844

Dacusville
Flint Mills
Helena
Pickensville
Pumpkintown
Salubrity
Twelve Mile
Wolf Creek

ca. 1844-1856

Anderson Mills
Benson's Mills
Campground
Clayton's Mills
Crow Creek
Dacusville
Easley's Mills
Estatoe
Eighteen Mile
Five Mile (Central)
Fowler's Creek
George's Creek
Glassy Mountain
Nine Times
Pickens C.H.
Pickensville
Pumpkintown
Rice's Mills
Rock Mountain
Salubrity
Table Mountain
Twelve Mile
Wayside
Wolf Creek

ca. 1858-1876

Anderson Mills
Arnold's Mill
Campground
Centre
Clayton's Mills
Crow Creek
Dacusville
Easley
Easley's Mills
Estatoe
Eighteen Mile
Five Mile
Fort Hill
Fowler's Creek
George's Creek
Glassey Mountain
Hunter's Mills
Liberty
Mile Creek
Nine Times
Pickens

Pickensville
Praters
Rock Mountain
Salubrity
Sunny Dale
Symm's Mills
Table Mountain
Twelve Mile
Wayside
Wolf Creek

ca. 1877-1889

Andersons Mill
Arnolds Mill
Baker
Briggs
Centre
Central
Crow Creek
Dacusville
Diana
Easley
Estatoe
Eighteen Mile
Farrs
Field
Flower
Gates
George's Creek
Hazel
Kings
Knob
Liberty
Loopers
Maynard
Meet
Mile Creek
Nimmons
Nine Times
Pickens
Pinder
Praters
Price's
Redmond
Rices
Roanoke
Rock
Six Mile

Continued

Stewart
Sunny Dale
Table Mountain
Wattacoo

ca. 1889-1904

Anderson's Mills
Beverley
Briggs
Broadus
Calhoun
Cateechee
Central
Chastain
Cherry
Clement
Clemson College
Collatta
Crete
Crow Creek
Dacusville
Dalton
Easley
Eastatoe
Eighteen Mile
Fallow
Farrs
Fort Hill
Fortner
Field
Gates
Goodwin
Hale
Hazel
Hub
Hughes
Kings
Knob
Lewis
Liberty
Loopers
Mala
Maynard
Meet
Mica
Mile Creek
Mill
Murphy
Nimmons
Nine Times
Norris
Olga

Pearl
Pickens
Pindor
Porter
Praters
Redmond
Rice
Roanoke
Rock
Sheriff
Six Mile
Spencer
Stewart
Sunny Dale
Table Mountain
Thomasville
Turkey
Vistamont
Wattacoo

ca. 1904-1930

Beverly
Calhoun
Cateechee
Central
Chastain
Clement
Clemson College
Crete
Crow Creek
Dacusville
Dalton
Easley
Eastatoe
Fallow
Fortner
Gap Hill
Hale
Hazel
Kings
Knob
Lewis
Liberty
Little Canebreak
Loopers
Maynard
Meet
Mica
Murphy
Nimmons
Nine Times
Norris

Olga
Pickens
Pindor
Porter
Redmond
Rock
Rocky Bottom
Six Mile
Stewart
Sunny Dale
Sunset
Table Mountain
Thomasville
Turkey
Vistamont
Wattacoo

ca. 1930-Sep 1971

Calhoun
Cateechee
Central
Crete
Crow Creek
Dacusville
Easley
Eastatoe
Liberty
Murphy
Nimmons
Nine Times
Norris
Pickens
Rocky Bottom
Six Mile
Sunset

Minutes of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District (1837-1851)
W.P. A. Project 65-33-118. Copied by Lula May McNinch, 1936.
Typed by G. Anne Sheriff

Continued from September Newsletter

Pickens Court House. 22 Apr 1839

Resolved that the following Schools be located for 9 months with 8 scholars to each School—and each teacher write his own report.

18. Second Class. **Robert Fullerton**. Trustees: **Smith White, J.C. Goodson, John A. Green**
19. Second Class. **Ranson Mauldin**. Trustees: **Geo. Dilworth, James Mansell, Jephtha Freeman**
20. Third Class. **Abel Robins**. Trustees: **C. Orr, Daniel Hide, John West**
21. Third Class. **Mary Ann White**. Trustees: **T.B. Mauldin, W.D. Steele, Thomas Collins**

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for amount of reports passed at the present Board.

Resolved that **J.R. Cox** be noted as a defaulter.

Resolved that this Board stand adjourned till 4th Monday in July 10 o'clock.

Pickens Court House. 4th Monday, 22nd Jul 1839

The Board of Commissioners of free Schools met at this place the 22nd July 1839. Present: **Joseph Grisham, J.R. Cox, J.B. Reid, Samuel Mosley, S. Kirksey and W.L. Keith.**

J.R. Cox who was noted as a defaulter for his non-attendance at our last Boards come forward on this day and was unanimously excused.

Resolved that the Reports be passed in the usual form.

Resolved that the following Schools be located for six months with 8 scholars in each School:

- 22 Class. **T.R. Gary**. Trustees: **Wm. Hunter, Gideon Ellis & Robert Bowen.**

[Half of page 25 torn out of book.]

Resolved that **William Frazier** be allowed to remove his location from P. Isbells School House near **Anderson Saw Mill.**

Resolved that the Chairman & Secretary draw on the Treasurer for Amount of Report passed at this Meeting.

Resolved that **D. Knox** only be allowed to teach as a Second Class Teacher, but be received as a First Class Teacher for the first six months of the present year.

Resolved that the Board stand adjourned till the 4th Monday in October next at 11 o'clock.

[Half of page 26 torn out of book.]

Pickens Court House. 4th Monday, 28th October 1839.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens C.H. 28th October 1839. Present: **Reverend J. Grisham, F.N. Garvin, Samuel Mosley, J.B. Reed, S. Kirksey & W.L. Keith.**

Continued

J.R. Cox excused who failed to attend.

Resolved that **Miss Mary Ann White's School** be changed from the present place to **Masseys old place** and appoint **T.R. Mauldin, Capt. Sheild & Wm. England Teachers**. [Trustees?]

Resolved that Reports be passed in the usual form.

Resolved that **B. Smiths** Report which was rejected t our last Board after striking out **Stephen Keith and R. Edens**.

Resolved that his present Trustees be struck out and **A. Reid, William Southerland and J.B. Reed** be appointed in their places.

Resolved that the following schools be located to wit:

26. Third Class. **John F. Clayton**. Trustees: **James M. Dean, A. Stewart, and William Murphree**
27. Second Class. **Samuel Smith**. Trustees: **Rt. Raines, W.G. Mullinax and J.W. Gassaway**
28. Third Class. **Jabez Morris**. Jas. Liles, **Thomas Harbess & Levi Tannery**
29. Second Class. **John B. Clayton**. Trustees: **B.H. Allgood, James Taylor, William Ellis**
30. Second Class. **J.L. Howard**. Trustees: **L. Thayer, J. Bradley, James Henderson**
31. Second Class. **John A. Moore**. Trustees: **T. Dawson, E. Moore, William Sanders**

Resolved that the Chair and Secretary make Report to the Legislature.

Resolved that the Chair and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for the amount of Reports passed at the Board or any subsequent Board which has not been paid.

Pickens Court House, 27th January 1840.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House on the 27th of January 1840. Present: **Colonel J. Grisham, Colonel F.N. Garvin, Captain J.R. Cox, Samuel Mosley Esquire and W. L. Keith.**

Resolved that the Commissioners of Free Schools go into an Election. **Colonel J. Grisham** was elected Chairman and **W.L. Keith** Secretary.

The Board then proceeded to business.

Resolved that the following Report be passed in the usual form:

Resolved that the following Schools be located with Six Scholars to each School.

1. First Class. **J.S. ONeill**. Trustees: **S. Kirksey, J. Lawrence, P. Alexander and W.L. Keith**
2. First Class. **M. Rawley**. Trustees: **J.A. Easley, T. Benson and John Bowen**
3. First Class. **Druary Knox**. Trustees: **R. Knox, A. Terrell, N.I.F. Perry**
4. First Class. **A.E. McDonald**. Trustees: **B. Hagood, A. Reid, E.H. Griffin**
5. Second Class. **L.H. Verner**. Trustees: **L. Towers, William Dickson, W.C. Lee**
6. Second Class. **Bird Pullen**. Trustees: **A. Moore, J. Nance, Levi Cox**
7. Second Class. **George R. Elliott**. Trustees: **G.W. Liddell, G.W. Adair, William Elliott**
8. Second Class. **Micajah Hughes**. Trustees: **J. Henderson, J.A. Smith, L. Hamilton**
9. Second Class. **J.W. Verner**. Trustees: **T.P. Kees, J. Kees, John Crawford**
10. Second Class. **J.L. Howard**. Trustees: **W. Holcombe, S. Watson, J. Bradley**
11. Second Class. **W.M. Morton**. Trustees: **E. Craig, William Smith, William Holden**

Continued

12. Second Class. **William Hunt**. Trustees: **E. Gillison, D. Lumpkin, W. Stribling**
13. Second Class. **William Fraiser**. Trustees: **Benj. Griffin, L.H. Wright, J. Moore, Wm. Roach**
14. Second Class. **W.A. White**. Trustees: **J. Lynch, Joab Lewis, J. Ladd**
15. Second Class. **W.A. White**. Trustees: **G. Ellis, R. Bowen, William Hunter**
16. Second Class. **J.H. Dendy**. Trustees: **J. Hull, C. Hester, D.S. Stribling**
17. Second Class. **Burgess Smith**. Trustees: **W. Southerland, Alex. Edens, T. Roper**
18. Second Class. **J. Robinson**. Trustees: **R. McClanahan, E. Hunt, Geo. Dilworth**
19. Second Class. **John A. Moore**. Trustees: **T. Dawson, E. Moore, Wm. Sanders**
20. Second Class. **Perry McKinney**. Trustees: **B. Burroughs, S. Spence, Jas. Williams**
21. Second Class. **P.C. Williams**. Trustees: **Danl. Hunt, J. Majors, Moses Smith**
22. Second Class. **J.T. Clayton**. Trustees: **A. Stewart, J.S. Dean, William Murphree**
23. Second Class. **W.J. Parsons**. Trustees: **J.T. Ferguson, Benj. Barton, J.M. Barton**
24. Second Class. **Jno. B. Clayton**. Trustees: **B.H. Algood, Jas. Taylor, William Ellis**

Resolved that no person shall be appointed Trustee of any School unless he can write his name and all Trustees shall sign each Report with his own hand write.

Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for amount of Reports passed at the present Board.

School Divisions:

Colonel Grisham

M. Rawley
William Hunt
W. Fraiser

Colonel Garvin

M. Hughes
J.L. Howard
P. McKinney
J.B. Clayton
J.T. Clayton

Samuel Mosley

D. Knox
L.H. Verner
J.H. Dendy

Captain Cox

B. Pullen
J.W. Verner

J.B. Reed

B. Smith
J. Robinson
W.A. White
A F McDonald

J.A. Doyle

W.M. Morton

W.L. Keith

J.S. O'Neill
J. Chandler
G.R. Elliott

Pickens Court House, 27th April 1840.

The Board of Commissioners of Free Schools met at Pickens Court House on the 4th Monday the 27th day of April 1840. Present: **Colonel J. Grisham, Colonel F.N. Garvin, J.B. Reed, S. Kirksey Mosley, J.A. Doyle and W.L. Keith.**

Resolved that Benjamin Griffin be appointed Trustee of William Fraiser School in place of L.H. Wright removed.

Resolved that the following Reports be passed in the usual form.

Resolved that the charges against William Fraiser be postponed until the next meeting of the Board and that the Charges be heard at our next Board.

(To be continued in November newsletter.)

Ninety Six Records at the South Carolina Archives

(Typed by G. Anne Sheriff)

Ninety Six Plats

Commissioner of Locations, North Side of the Saluda River. Plat Books. (Microfilm, 3 Rolls).

Commissioner of Locations, South Side of Saluda River. Plat Books, 1784-1803. (1 MFM (1788-1803) filmed with Greenville County, Clerk of Court as Commissioners of Locations, Plat Books, 1804-1819). (Microfilm, 1 Roll)).

Ninety Six Court of Common Pleas

Venire Facias Writ, 1798 (1 item)

Ninety Six Court of Equity

Equity Rolls, ca. 1791-1824 (filed and indexed with Abbeville County Court of Equity, Equity Rolls, (1825-1868)

Ninety Six Ordinary

Estate Papers, 1782-1787 (filed and indexed with Abbeville County, Ordinary/Probate Judge, Estate Papers, 1787-ca. 1918).

Estate Record Book, 1782-1783, (1 Works Project Administration or Civil Works Administration Transcript)

Inventories, Appraisements, and Sales, 1782-1783 (contained in Journal), 1782-1783, 1786) Journal, 1782-1783, 1786 (1 Works Project Administration or Civil Works Administration Transcript)

Washington District Records at the South Carolina Archives

Washington District Court of Common Pleas

Judgment Rolls, 1792-1799. (Filed and indexed with Greenville County, Court of Common Pleas, Judgment Rolls, 1800-1904)

Writs and Processes, 1792-1799, (2 archives boxes)

Petitions and Decrees in Summary Process, 1792-1794, 1796-1797-1799 (14 items)

Washington District Court of Equity

General Indexes to Equity Records, 1796-1821 (contained in Laurens County, Court of Commons Pleas Equity Side, General Indexes to Equity Records, 1869)

Minutes, 1807-1819, (1 volume)

Bills, 1802-1821 (2 cartons, 2 microfilm, 1 archives box) (part of 1819-1821) filed with Laurens County, Court of Equity, Bills, 1821)

Petitions, 1804, 1807-1821 (1 archive box)

Decrees (1807, 1809, 1811-1813, 1815-1820 (1 bundle)

Decree Book, 1803-1821 (contained in Laurens County, Court of Equity, Decrees, 1821-1823)

Reports, 1801..... 1812-1815, 1817-1821 (1 bundle)

Guardian Bonds, 1807-1810, 1812, 1814-1821 (1 bundle)

Guardian, Trustee and Committee Returns, 1816-1821 (Filed and indexed with Laurens County, Court of Equity, Guardian, Trustee, and Committee Returns, 1821-1868)

Petition for Guardian, 1816 (filed and indexed with Newberry County, Court of Equity, Petitions, 1818-1868)

Writs of Injunction, 1803, 1805-1809, 1811, 1813, 1816-1817, 1819-1820 (19 items)

Writs of Ne Exeat, 1803-1804, 1807-1809, 1812, 1814-1819 (1 bundle)

Fieri Facias Executions, 1809, 1814-1815, 1818-1821 (18 items)

Rule, 1802 (1 item)

Orders, 1817, 1821 (2 items)

Writs of Partition, 1803-1821 (contained in Laurens County, Court of Equity, Writs of Partition, 1821-1826)

Continued

Washington District Court of General Sessions

Sessions Rolls, 1791-1799 (*filed and indexed with Greenville County, Court of General Sessions, Sessions Rolls, 1800-1949*)

Papers, 1793, 1795-1797 (*1 archives box*)

Pendleton District Records at the South Carolina Archives

Pendleton District Clerk of Court as Register of Mesne Conveyances

Conveyances, 1790-1828 (*17 volumes, 7 MFM, 1827-1828 contained in Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Register of Mesne Conveyances, Conveyances, 1828-1830*); **1824-1828** (*also filmed with Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Register of Mesne Conveyances, Conveyances, 1828-1830*);

Indexes to Conveyances, 1828-1870 and 1828-1948; Obsolete Indexes, ca. 1790-1828 (*contained in Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Register of Mesne Conveyances, Obsolete Indexes to Conveyances, 1828-ca. 1870*)

Abstracts of Conveyances, 1790-1816 (*15 Works Project Administration or Civil Works Administration Transcript*)

Indexes to Real Estate Mortgages, 1790-1828 (*contained in Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Register of Mesne Conveyances, Indexes to Real Estate Mortgages, 1828-1903*)

Citizens' Copies of Recorded Instruments, 1800-1828 (*1 archives box*)

Pendleton District Clerk of Court as Commissioner of Locations

Plats, 1802-1828, 3 volumes, 1 Microfilm (*1820-1828 contained in Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Commissioner of Locations, Plats, 1828-1836*); **1802-1820** (*also filmed with Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Commissioner of Locations, Index to Plats, 1828-1871*);

Index, 1802-1828 (*contained in Anderson County, Clerk of Court as Commissioner of Locations, Index to Plats, 1828-1871*)

Pendleton District Clerk of Court Other than Court or Mesne Conveyance Records

Citizenship Petitions, 1807-1825 (*1 microfilm*)

Estrays, 1828 (*2 items*)

Venire Facias Writs, 1800-1828 (*1 archives box*)

Petition of Guardianship for Free Peron of Color, 1813 (*1 item*)

Official Bonds for Constables, 1823-1828 (*1 archives box*)

Pendleton District County and Intermediate Court

Sessions Rolls, 1790-1799 (*1 archives box*)

Journal, 1790-1793 (*1 microfilm, 1 Works Project Administration*)

Marriage Bonds, 1792...1799 (*1 bundle*)

Appearance Docket (copy), 1790 (*1 folder*)

Rough Appearance Dockets, 1791....1798 (*1 bundle*)

Trial Docket (copy), 1790 (*1 folder*)

Rough Trial Dockets, 1791...1798 (*1 bundle*)

Rough Sessions Docket, 1794 (*1 item*)

Grand Jury Presentments, 1793...1799 (*1 bundle*)

Attachment Bonds, 1792...1799 (*1 bundle*)

Venire Facias Writs, 1790...1799 (*1 bundle*)

Bench Warrants, 1790, 1793 (*1 bundle*)

Subpoena Writs, 1791-1797 (*1 bundle*)

Peace Bonds, 792...1797 (*1 bundle*)

Recognizances, 1790...1799 (*1 bundle*)

Bail Bond, 1785 (*1 item*)

Continued

Tavern License Bonds, 1792...1798 (1 bundle)
Citizens' Copies of Recorded Instruments, 1784...1799 (1 archives box)
Papers, Unarranged, 1790-1799 (3 microfilm, 1 carton)
Petitions and Decrees in Summary process, 1791...1795 (1 bundle)

Pendleton District Court of Common Pleas

Journals, 1811-1812 Index, 1811-1812 (contained in Anderson County, Clerk of Register of Mesne Conveyances, Conveyances, 1863-1864) (1 microfilm)
Judgment Rolls, 1800-1828 (51 microfilm, 15 cartons, 1 archives box);
Index, 1800-1828 (2 microfilm, 1 card file)
Pleadings and Judgments, 1799-1805 (1 volume)
Abstracts of Judgments, 1816-1819 (1 Microfilm)
Rough Issue Docket, 1800 (1 bundle)
Execution Docket, 1821-1828 (1 Microfilm, 1 volume)
Attachment Bonds, 1800-1828 (1 archives box)
Writs of Attachment, 1800...1827 (1 bundle)
Garnishee Returns with Attachments, 1802...1828 (1 bundle)
Capias ad Satisfaciendum Executions, 1800...1828 (1 bundle)
A writ of execution issued upon a judgment in a personal action, for the recovery of money, directed to the sheriff or coroner, commanding him to take the defendant, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body in court on the return day, to satisfy, ad satisfaciendum, the plaintiff.
Fieri Facias Executions, 1800-1829 (2 archives boxes)
A *feri facias*, usually abbreviated *fi. fa.* (Latin for *that you cause to be made*) is a writ of execution after judgment obtained in a legal action for debt or damages.
Scire Facias Executions, 1802...1825 (1 bundle)
[Latin, *Made known.*] A judicial writ requiring a defendant to appear in court and prove why an existing judgment should not be executed against him or her.
Petitions for Guardian ad Litem, 1812 (3 items)
Depositions, 1801...1827 (1 bundle)
Subpoena Writs, 1800-1828, (1 archives box)
Witness Pay Certificates, ca. 1800-1828 (1 bundle)
Petitions and Property Schedules of Insolvent Debtors, ca. 1810-1828 (1 archives box)
Citizenship Petitions, 1807...1826 (1 archives box)
Undertakings, 1813...1828 (1 bundle)
Security for Costs, 1814...1828 (1 bundle)
Bail Bonds, 1800...1828 (1 bundle)
Trover Bond, 1805 (1 item)
Garnishee Returns, 1800...1823 (1 bundle)
Orders, 1807...1825 (1 bundle)
Rules, 1809...1824 (1 bundle)
Confessions of Judgment before the Clerk, 1819...1828 (1 bundle)
Writ of Mandamus, 1817 (1 item)
[Latin, *We command.*] A writ or order that is issued from a court of superior jurisdiction that commands an inferior tribunal, corporation, municipal corporation, or individual to perform, or refrain from performing, a particular act, the performance or omission of which is required by law as an obligation.
Writs of Partition, 1814...1828 (1 bundle)
Appeals from the Magistrates Court, 1800...1828 (1 bundle)
Petitions and Decrees in Summary Process, 1816-1819 (filmed with Pickens County, Clerk of Court as Commissioner of Locations, Plat Books, 1828-1882)

Pendleton District Court of Equity

Petitions, 1822-1825 filmed with Anderson County, Court of Equity, Petitions, 1831-1847); Index, 1820-1828 (contained in Anderson County, Court of Common Pleas Equity Side, Index to Petitions, 1869-1878)
Annual Reports of the Commissioner, 1825-1827 (1 archives box)

Continued

Pendleton District Ordinary/Probate Judge

Estate Papers, 1790-1828 (*filed and indexed with Anderson County, Ordinary/Probate Judge, Estate Papers, 1828-1878*)

Estate Records, 1792-1799 (*contained in Letters of Guardianship, 1801-1819*)

Wills, 1800-1828 (*contained in Anderson County, Ordinary/Probate Judge, Wills, 1828-1835*)

Transcripts of Wills from Estate Papers, 1792-1828 (*contained in Anderson County, Ordinary/Probate Judge, Transcripts of Wills from Estate Papers, 1828-1835*); **Index, 1792-1828** (*contained on roll 1 Microcopy No. 9*)

Letters of Guardianship, 1801-1819 (*1 Microfilm, 1 volume, also filed with Anderson County Ordinary/Probate Judge, Wills, 1828-1835*)

Letters, 1815-1826 (*2 volumes*)

Inventory, Appraisement, and Sale Book, 1790-1799 (*1 Works Project Administration or Civil Works Administration Transcript*)

Real Estate Book, 1825-1828 (*contained in Anderson County, Ordinary/Probate Judge, Real Estate Book, 1829-1831, 1836*)

Journals, 1800-1828 (*1 volume, contained in Anderson County, Ordinary/Probate Judge, Journal, 1828-1840*)

Pendleton District Court of General Sessions

Journal, 1825-1828 (*1 microfilm, 1 volume*)

Rough Journal, 1823-1825 (*1 volume, also filmed with Anderson County, Court of Common Pleas, Rough Journal, 1829-1832*)

Sessions Rolls, 1800-1828 (*3 archives boxes*)

Grand Jury Presentation, 1804 (*1 item*)

Writs of Habeas Corpus, 1814, 1822 (*1 bundle*)

Rules, 1821 (*1 bundle*)

Coroner's Inquisitions, 1793...1825 (*1 bundle*)

Peace Bonds, 1792...1827 (*1 bundle*)

Annual Reports of the Commissioners of the Poor, 1809, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1821-1822, 1824-1825 (*1 bundle*)

Annual Reports of the Commissioners of the Roads, 1807, 1811-1827 (*1 bundle*)

Pendleton District Magistrates

Memoranda, 1798-1817 (*4 folders*)

Pendleton District Magistrates and Freeholders Court

Trial Papers, 1819, 1821, 1823-1828 (*1 archives box, also filed with Anderson County, Magistrates and Freeholders Court, Trial Papers, 1829-1840*)

Vagrancy Trials, ca. 1806...1827 (*1 bundle*)

Pendleton District Sheriff

Executions, 1820-1822, 1826-1828 (*1 volume, (1826-1828) contained in Anderson County, Sheriff Executions, 1828-1830*); **1820-1822** (*also filmed with Court of Common Pleas, Execution Docket, 1821-1828*)

Pendleton District Treasurer

Tax Executions, 1815, 1826-1828 (*1 archives box*)

Pendleton District Mixed Provenance

Papers, 1818 (*1 folder*)

Fairview Methodist Church

Book loaned to the Historical Room (Pickens County Historical Society) by Mrs. Pearl McFall
(Copied by Anne Sheriff)

Members were Received by Transfer on 30 Oct 1892

1. J.P. Smith
2. Margret Smith
3. J. W.? Smith
4. C.W. Smith
5. Emma L. Smith
6. W.H. Perry
7. Matilda Mills
8. S.C. Perry (Died in peace 20 Dec 1892)
9. ? Rampey
10. W.H. Smith
11. N.H./A. Smith (Died in peace 14 May 1894)
12. P.A. Smith
13. E.H. Smith
14. J.H. Clayton
15. C.J. Clayton
16. Ida Clayton
17. R. J.? Thomas
18. Elizabeth Barton
19. S.E. Williams
20. Elizabeth Child
21. Clarassy? Gassaway
22. Rosa Madden
23. R.M. Pressley
24. J. M.? Pressley
25. Mary E. Pressley
26. J.E. Gassaway (Removed by certificate 20 Jul 1893?)
27. D. Mills? (Received by Restoration) (Left in disorder)

Received 14 Aug 1893 by Profession

28. Wm. C. Clayton Received
29. Joe. W. Smith (Difficult to read)
30. Cora Rampy (Williams)
31. Lucy R. Smith
32. Sarah E. Duckworth
33. Arthur Rampy
34. Geo. Ed. Hughes
35. Henry Rampy
36. Wm. H. Smith
37. Wm. J. Rampy
38. Mattie Rampy
39. Eva Ann Clayton
40. Tirzah? Dora Clayton
41. Olin A. Clayton
42. Mary Perry
43. Wm. J. Perry

44. John Duckworth
45. Ernest Williams
46. Sarah Hunter
47. Mary Hunter
48. Ajaline? Hughes
49. Lilian Duckworth
50. Myrtie Smith

Received 17 Aug 1894 by Profession

51. Clara Tecoa Madden
52. Mattie Leora Madden
53. Josie Marie Madden

Ghosts of Pendleton to visit area this month

The Pendleton Historic Foundation invites fearless explorers, haunt enthusiasts, and the curious to "Ghosts of Pendleton" at Astabula and Woodburn Plantations.

Visitors will follow a lantern led tour and listen to hair-raising ghost stories under the cloak of darkness. Intrepid visitors are encouraged to bring a flashlight.

Ghost tours will begin every 30 minutes with small groups of 14.
Costumes are encouraged.

The Ghost Tours will take place in some of the area's oldest homes.

On Friday, October 10th and 24th at
Astabula from 6 - 10 p.m.

~
Woodburn Historic House
130 History Ln
Pendleton, SC 29670

On Saturday, October 11th and 25th at
Woodburn from 6 - 10 p.m.

~
Ashtabula Historic House
2725 Old Greenville Highway Extension
Central, SC 29630

The Pickens County Sesquicentennial Confederate Committee ordered and received 200 Confederate Crosses in August and they will be placed before Confederate Day in May 2015.

During the May 2014 commemoration all crosses were sponsored by descendants and other people committed to this project. The goal of the committee is to complete this project before May 2015. (It may be 2016.). The group needs donations for the next 200 crosses. Please help us complete this project.



Sponsor a Cemetery or Gravesite

If you are interested in sponsoring a cemetery or gravesite, send your donation to the Pickens County Historical Society, Post Office 775, Pickens, SC 29671. (Check to **Pickens County Historical Society – Confederate Cross Project**) Each Confederate Cross cost \$40.

_____ Sponsor _____ Confederate Cross/es (\$40.00)

_____ Sponsor _____ Cemetery

_____ Donation of \$ _____

Donation in honor of following soldiers:

Send information on soldiers to: claytonroom@swu.edu

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

12-Sep-2014 by: Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

PICKENS COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>
- ** [Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database](#)
- ** [OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database](#)

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

- GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>
- Abbeville County/ Pendleton District Probate Wills: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/probate%20wills.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

- ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>
- ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>
- ** [Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database](#)

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

- GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>
- ** [Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database](#)

PICKENS COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>
- ** [Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database](#)
- ** [OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database](#)

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

- Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/
- Searching Around SC

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
 Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2015 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____

October 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| October 11 | The S.C. Genealogical Society Annual Meeting will be held at the S.C. Department of History & Archives in Columbia. |
| October 21 | OPD Meeting: Speaker ~ Ernest Lanier will discuss the Bell & Lanier Families |
| November 18 | OPD Potluck Dinner at 6:30 p.m. at at Trinity Wesleyan Church, 700 Issaqueena Trail in Central. |

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting
Pot Luck
Holiday Dinner
Tuesday, November
6:30 p.m. at
Trinity Wesleyan Church,
700 Issaqueena Trail, Central

Volume 28, No. 9

November 2014

Ft. Prince George Marker Dedicated at Mile Creek Park

A sizable crowd witnessed the dedication of the South Carolina Historical Marker for Fort Prince George as it was unveiled at Mile Creek Park. Sponsored by the Piedmont Chapter of the National Society Daughters of the American Colonists, it is the 17th state historic marker in Pickens County.

Fort Prince George was built in 1753 by His Majesty's Royal Governor James Glen at the request of Attakullakula and his fellow Cherokee chiefs in the Keowee Valley in what is now Pickens County.

It was the hub of extraordinary trade and the guardian of the frontier. Pickens County Historical Society senior vice president, Wayne Kelley, told the crowd the fort played a deciding role in the French and Indian War and the names of young soldiers, Francis Marion,

Thomas Sumter, William Moultrie and Andrew Pickens, are forever linked with Fort Prince George.

"Now, more than 250 years later, the Pickens County Historical Society and our partners intend to resurrect our important lost heritage by rebuilding the fort in its entirety in a nearby pristine valley," Kelly said.

"It can be an economic engine for historic tourism for Pickens County and the Upcountry of South Carolina." (*Pickens County Courier*, 5 Nov 2014)

Table of Contents

- 1 Fort Price George Marker Dedication
- 2 OPD Information
- 3
- 4 historical Images of Pickens County by Charles Busha
- 11 Murphree Ancestors
- 12 1860 Agridultural Census
- 14 Commissioners Minutes
Pickens County Free
Schools 1837-1851
- 16 Tabor Methodist Church
- 18 Oconee County Post Offices
- 19 Upcountry Reunion Form
- 20 Confederate Cross Form
- 21 Internet Resources by
Webmaster Paul Kankula
- 22 Publications Order Form
- 23 Membership Form
- 24 Calendar of Events



Julia Woodson (center) attends unveiling of Fort Prince George marker with her granddaughter Maria and great-granddaughter Katie.

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in December. Please submit materials by November 25. **Submissions by our members are encouraged.**

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670
Editorial Policy:

- ♦ The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- ♦ Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- ♦ Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- ♦ This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- ♦ All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message,

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2014 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judy1@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Keith Brown	bkeith@clemson.edu	864-639-2179
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2014 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock

March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard

May: Dinner at local historical site

September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris

February: Mildred Brewer

April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe

June: Keith Brown & Judy Long

October: JoAnn Brewer & Barbara Clark

November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church

Please notify JoAnn Brewer of any changes to this schedule. Drinks, plates, cups and eating utensils are provided.

In Memory of OPD President Bill Hughes

Former President of Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, William Leander "Bill" Hughes, 80, of Windy Hill Road, husband of the late Martha Hendricks "Cricket" Hughes, passed away Wednesday, October 15, 2014 at his home.

Born in Pickens County, he was the son of the late Isaac and Willie Roper Hughes. Mr. Hughes was retired from the US Air Force after 20 years of service. Following retirement, he was a Real Estate agent, taught at Tri-County Technical College and most recently was the President of the Oconee County Home Builders Association.

Mr. Hughes served as a UN Peacekeeper in the Belgian Congo, flew into hurricanes to track dangerous storms, and spent many years in air force intelligence. More recently, he volunteered with the Alzheimer's Association.

Surviving is a son, William Brian Hughes (Ellen) of Atlanta, GA; two grandchildren, Lydia and Gretchen Hughes. In addition to his parents and wife, he was predeceased by a son, Bruce Wayne Hughes and a brother, John Hughes.

Funeral services was held on Monday, October 20, 2014 at 11:00 AM in the chapel of Dillard Funeral Home in Pickens with entombment following in the mausoleum of Hillcrest Memorial Park, with full military honors.

Minutes of the Meeting September 16, 2014

Judy N. Long, President called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library System. After welcoming everyone, she gave a report on the plans for the Reunion of Upcountry Families 2015 to be held March 12-14.

She also reminded everyone that it wasn't too late to make plans to attend the Southern Showcase Sept. 19 and 20 in Edgefield.

Judy also reminded us to send in our articles, pictures, etc. to Kayce Shusterman to go in our newsletter.

Elections will be held in November for our chapter officers. Keith Brown will not be returning as Vice President. Quientell Walker has agreed to accept the nomination for Vice President.

LaMarr Brooks gave the following treasurer's report for July, August & Sept. 2014.

Expenses:

Newsletter Printed	\$ 496.80
Postage for Mailing Newsletter	165.91
Alexander and Cheek Books	420.00
PO Box Rental	56.00
Total Expenses	\$1138.71

Income:

Membership Dues Paid	\$ 75.00
Book Sales	713.00
Total Income	\$ 788.00

State Representative, Darrel Long reported that the SCGS Annual Meeting will be held October 11 at the South Carolina Archives in Columbia. On the agenda is the vote for officers for the next term.

Vice President, Keith Brown introduced our speaker for the evening, Will Hiott who is the Direc-

tor of Historic Properties of Clemson University and Curator of Fort Hill, Hopewell Plantation and the Hanover House. His presentation for the evening; From Revolution to Reconstruction was a wonderful history lesson of our area and it's people.

*Submitted by LaMarr Brooks
in Brenda Meyer's absence.*

Minutes of the Meeting October 21, 2014

The meeting was called to order by President Judy N. Long at the Central-Clemson Branch of the Pickens County Library System. She welcomed all the members and visitor, Betty Smith Hunter who is researching the Smith, Dillard, and Reese families.

Treasurer, LaMarr Brooks gave the following report for October 2014.

Expenses:

Newsletters and One (1) Book Reprinted	\$469.50
Postage for Mailing Newsletters	81.47
Alexander Books	120.00
Federation of Genealogy Societies	
Annual Dues	65.00
Total Expenses	\$735.97

Income:

Membership Dues Paid	\$125.00
Book Sales	105.00
Total Income	\$230.00

State Representative, Darrel Long reported that at the Annual Meeting all the officers were re-elected for the SCGS and the next scheduled board meeting will be January 2015.

Continued on Page 13

HISTORICAL IMAGES

of

Pickens County

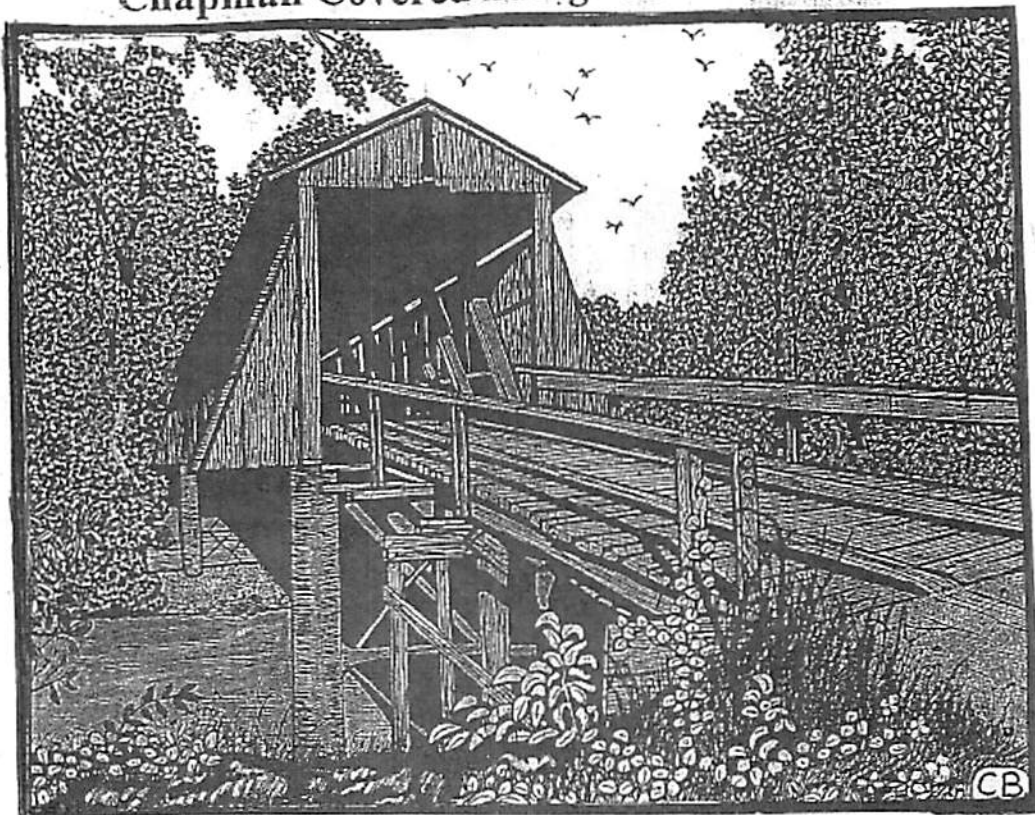
By Charles H. Busha



Mt. Olivet Methodist Church

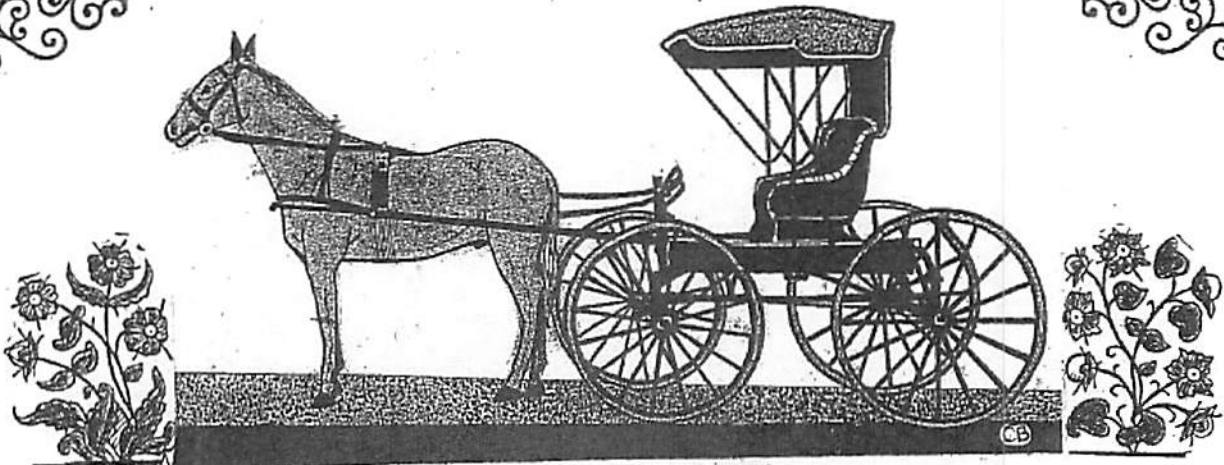
The church depicted above was established before Pickens County was created. It evolved out of a congregation of worshipers who met in a brush arbor at what today is West View Cemetery in Easley, South Carolina. Residents of Pickensville, the court house town of the old Washington District, as well as early settlers of the Easley area, attended the church. Some of these local residents were also buried in Mt. Olivet's churchyard. By 1900, the churchyard cemetery had become very crowded with graves. Thus, Confederate veteran William Allen Mauldin (1845-1919), an Easley businessman, urged Easley public officials to establish a public cemetery in the town. His suggestion was quickly approved, and the municipality purchased six acres of land which included the old Mt. Olivet burial ground. West View Cemetery was then established there in 1901. It is also known as Easley City Cemetery. The first person buried in the new necropolis was twenty-year-old Kate Hudgens (1881-1901), daughter of a Civil War veteran, Ambrose W. Hudgens (1843-1904) and his wife, Lucy M. Hudgens (1848-1909). Three years after his daughter's untimely death, Mr. Hudgens also passed away and was interred alongside his daughter's grave. In 1919 William Allen Mauldin, who had urged the creation of the new cemetery, also died. Mr. Mauldin was an early deacon of Easley Presbyterian Church, and his tombstone proclaims that he fired the first shot of the U.S. Civil War on April 12, 1861, during the Bombardment of Fort Sumter in Charleston Harbor. That claim has been questioned by several notable Civil War historians.

Chapman Covered Bridge on the Keowee



Based on available estimates, fewer than twenty covered bridges were apparently ever built in South Carolina. Most of those were in the Upstate, where they were usually extended over swift streams that flowed between high banks. Because winter temperatures in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge regions drop below the freezing point more frequently than in the Midlands and Low Country, covered bridges were more utilitarian and practicable in the Upstate. Some of the old spans were given names of local families. Others were named after such geographical features as rivers, creeks, shoals or settlements. The most notable covered spans of the Upstate had the following names: Chapman Bridge, Allen Bridge, Campbell Bridge, Prather Bridge, Long Creek Bridge, Upper Gassaway Bridge, Lower Gassaway Bridge, and Tumbling Shoals Bridge. Today, Campbell Bridge, situated in northern Greenville County, is the state's only remaining covered span. A comparatively small structure, Campbell Bridge was put up over Beaverdam Creek in 1909.

One of South Carolina's best-known and most memorable covered spans was Chapman Bridge, which extended over the upper reaches of the Keowee River for forty-five years. The rustic, picturesque span was situated between the Eastatoee Valley in Pickens County and Jocassee Valley in Oconee County. The Keowee was once a crystal-clear, mountain river that served as a demonstrable boundary between the two counties.⁵ In the late 1960s and early 1970s, when the massive Keowee-Toxaway Project was under development by Duke Power Company, the river was impounded by two large, man-made bodies of water, Lake Keowee and Lake Jocassee. During the construction of the former lake as a source of cooling water for Oconee Nuclear Station near Seneca, the site of Chapman Bridge was destined for inundation. Thus the span was carefully disassembled by employees of Duke Power Company and then moved a few miles south to higher ground, where it was resurrected. Despite that attempt to save the old span, it was ultimately destroyed.



A Major Means of Transportation in the "Horse and Buggy Days"

The Milk Wagon Comes to Town



In the early years of the 1900s, Isaac N. Miller (1853-1936), a farmer who resided in the Rice's Creek area, north of Easley, South Carolina, often brought his one-horse wagon to town and sold milk on the streets.

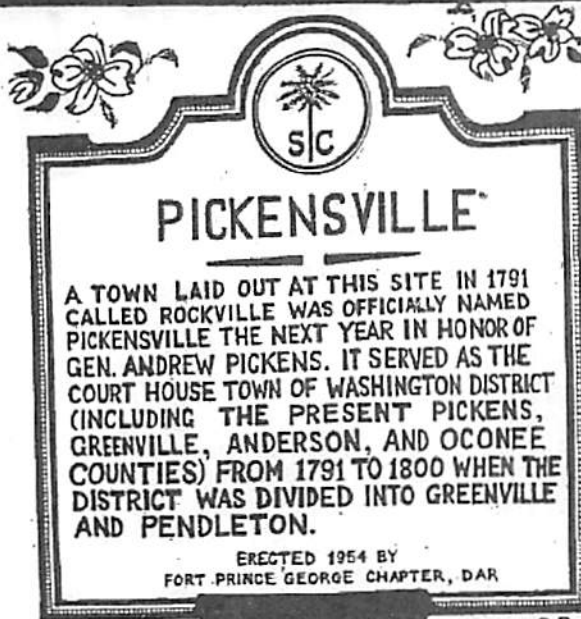


Early Bicycle

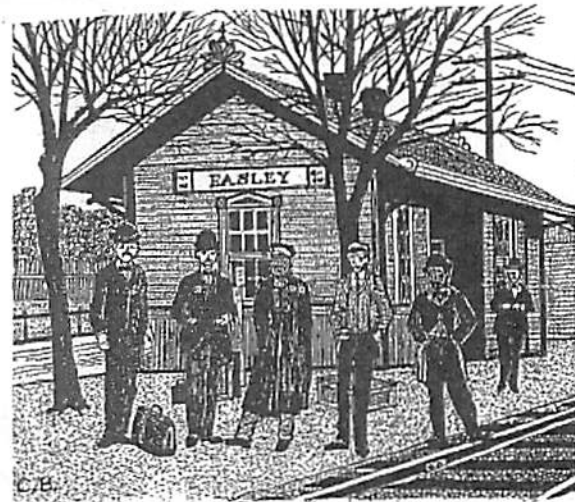


CIVIL WAR

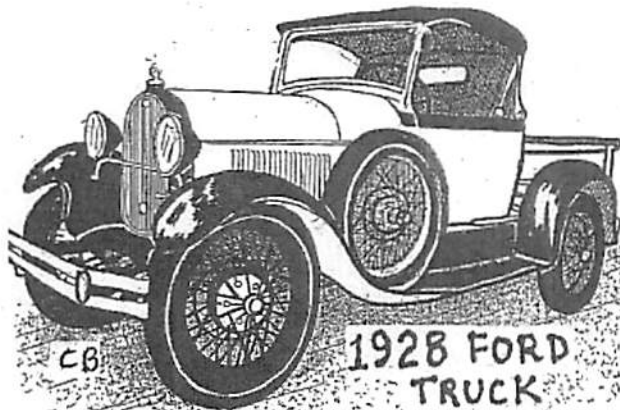




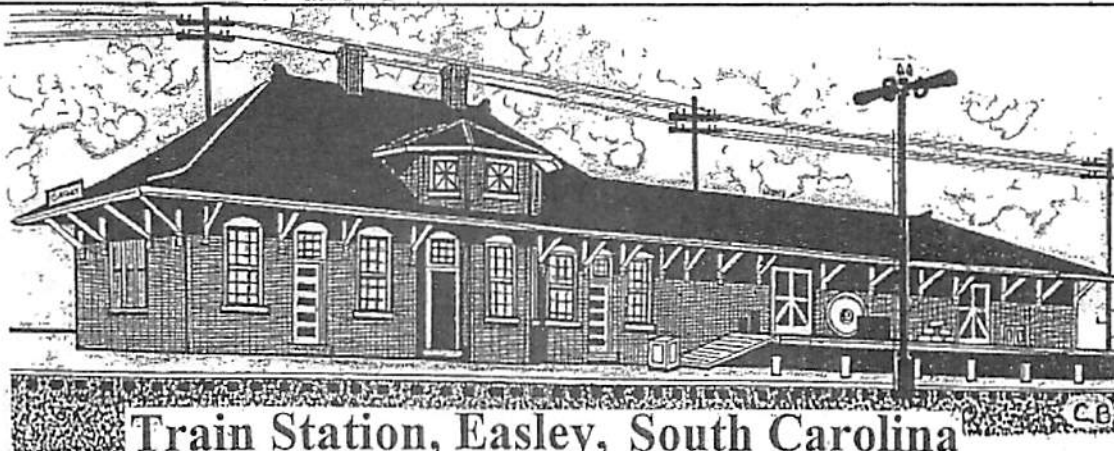
Historical Marker for Old Pickensville
Easley, South Carolina



Waiting for the Passenger Train at
Easley Station in the Early 1900's

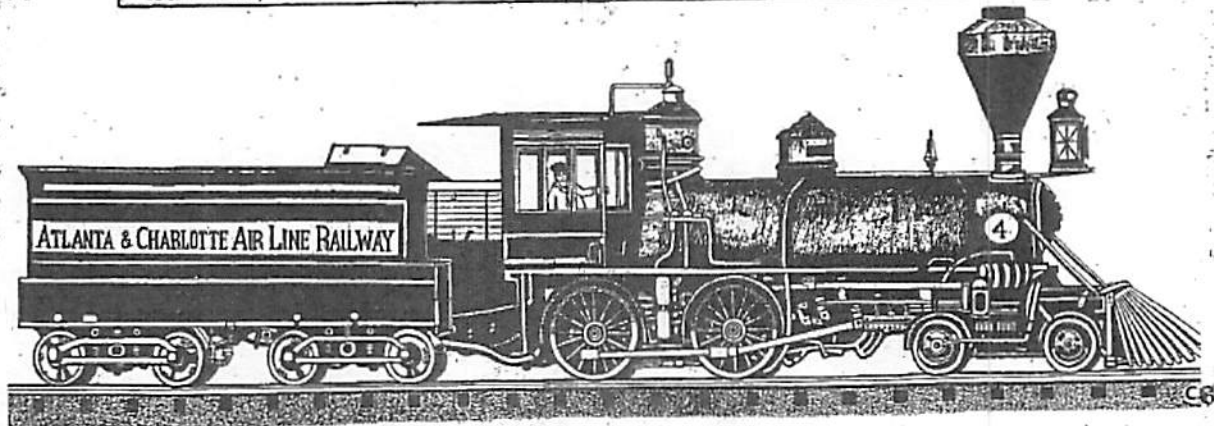


Robert Elliott Holcombe (1823-1893)
Founder of Easley, South Carolina

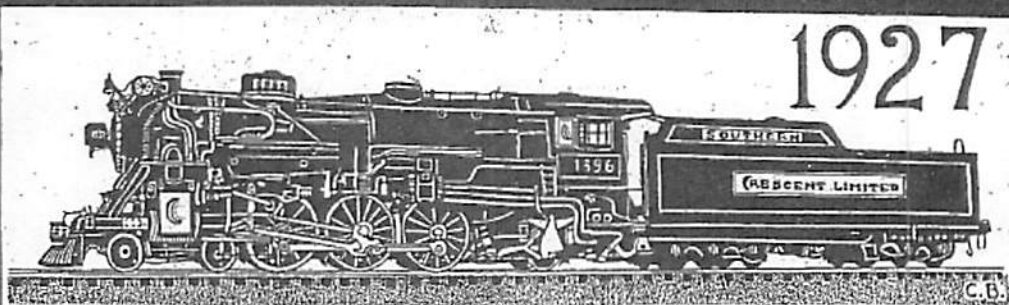


In the early 1870s the Air Line Railroad laid tracks through Pickens and Oconee counties. Then the towns of Easley, Liberty, Norris, Central, Calhoun, Seneca and

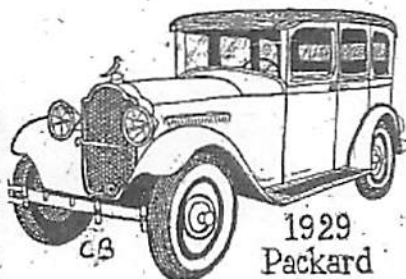
Westminster were founded along the railroad tracks. Thus the Air Line Railroad became an economic windfall for both counties.



Engine of the Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Railway

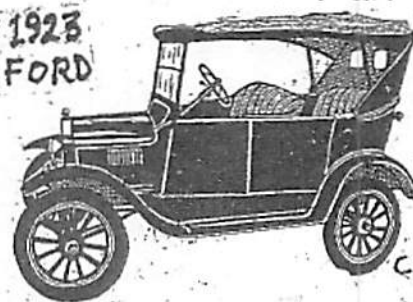


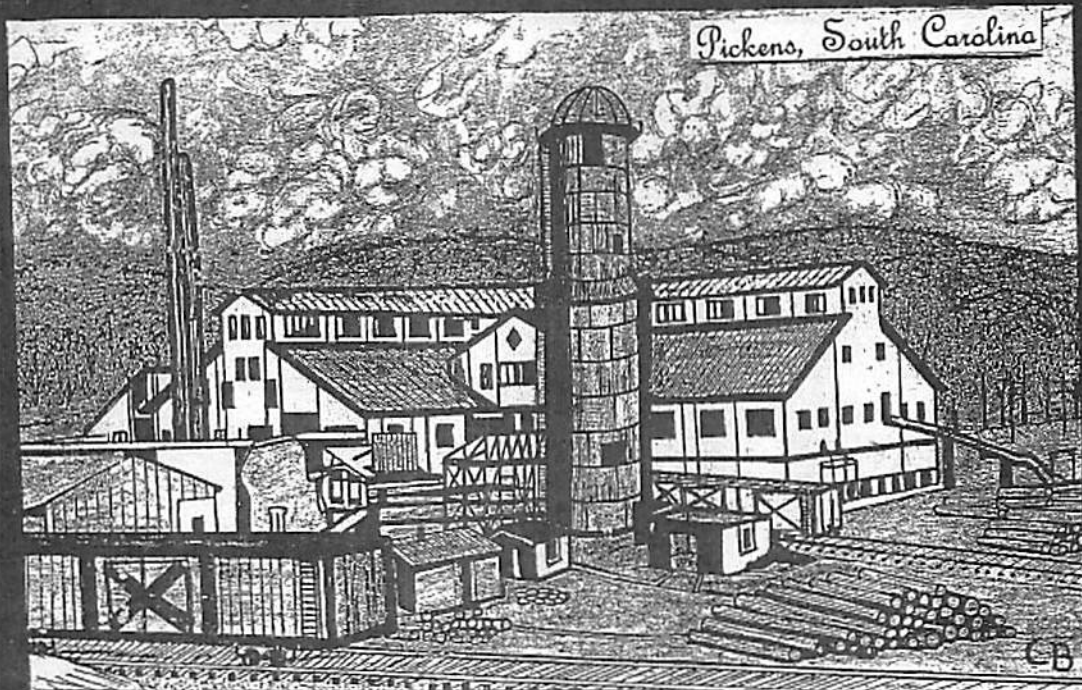
Hauling the CRESCENT LIMITED - Southern Railway System



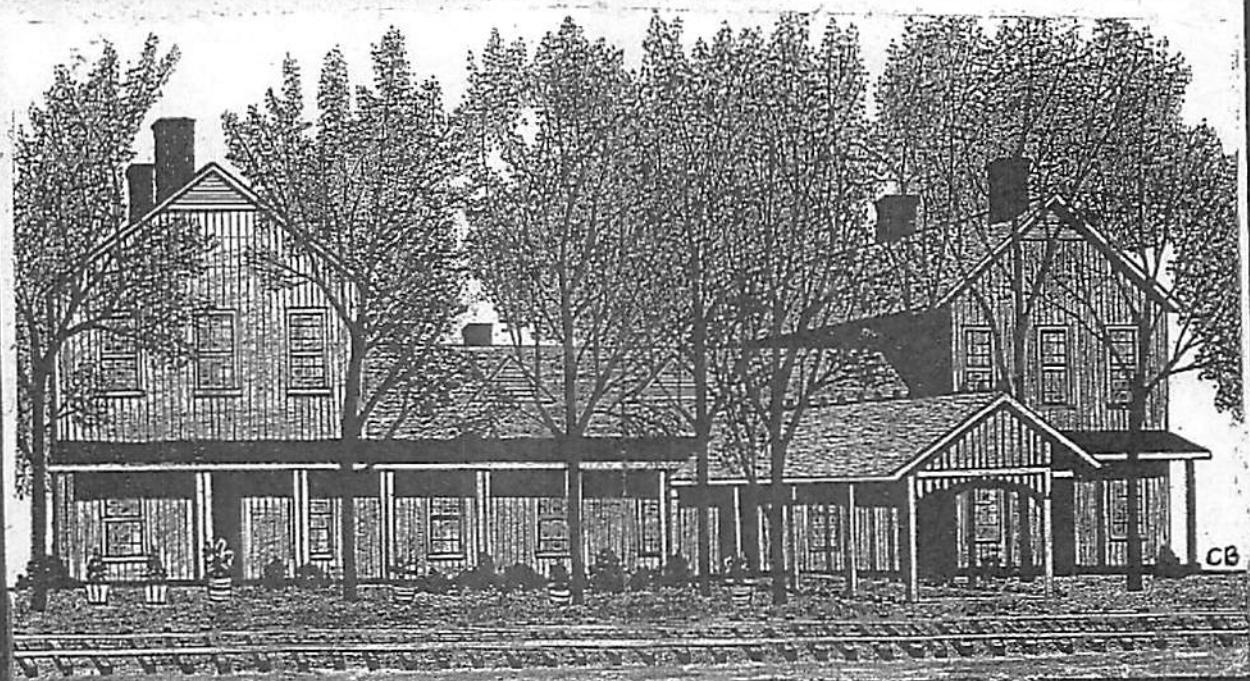
1929 Packard

1928 FORD





Appalachian Lumber Company Sawmill, 1928



Railway Hotel in the Town of Central

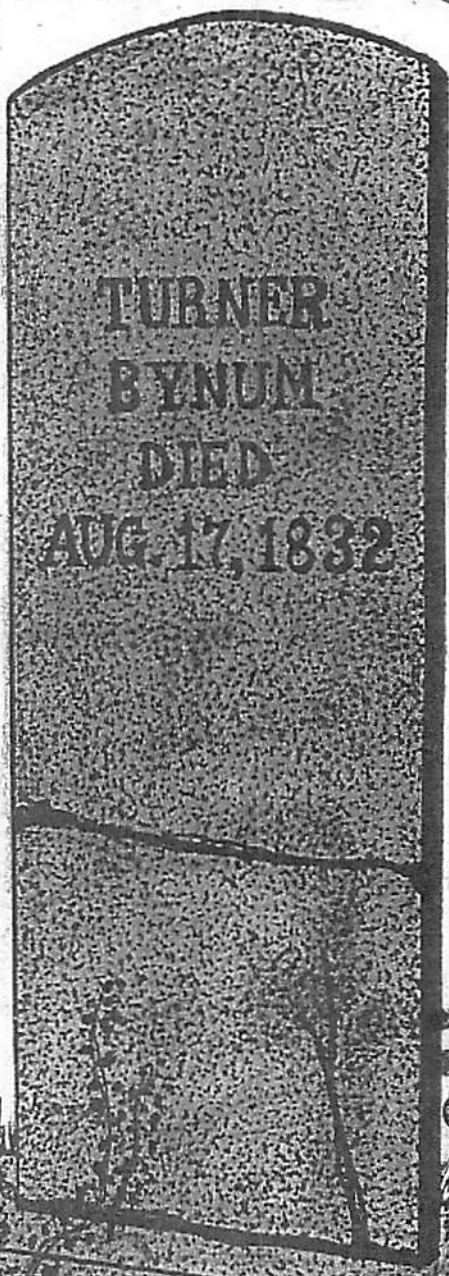


William King Easley (1825-1872)

Major, 2nd Battalion S. C. Cavalry, ; C. S. A
and Adjutant General of South Carolina



**TURNER BYNUM DIED
FROM A WOUND RECEIVED
IN A DUEL IN 1832. HE
WAS SHOT BY BENJAMIN
F. PERRY. BOTH MEN
WERE GREENVILLE
JOURNALISTS, BUT THEY
WERE ON OPPOSITE
SIDES OF THE TARIFF
NULLIFICATION ISSUE.
BYNUM WAS BURIED AT
THE OLD STONE CHURCH.
IN 1865 PERRY WAS
APPOINTED PROVISIONAL
GOVERNOR OF
SOUTH CAROLINA
BY PRESIDENT
ANDREW JOHNSON.**



Our Murphree Ancestors

Submitted by Lynn Morris

The person we know as Grandmother Grant or "Little" Grandmother was Nancy Arta Estella Murphree. She was born on October 3, 1885 and died November 1, 1970. She often used the spelling Murphy.

The earliest documented Murphree ancestor is Irishman named Daniel who was born around 1715. He and his wife, Sarah Dempsey, were living in North Carolina in 1743. They had 12 children, all of whom were listed by name in his 1769 will. He died around 1771 in North Carolina. Five of his sons served in the Revolutionary War.

Our direct ancestor was Daniel's son, Moses. He was born in Bertie County, N.C. about 1761 and served in the North Carolina Militia. He received land in South Carolina, August 9, 1787.

Our family has been in South Carolina for 227 years. Moses had three sons and seven daughters, only one of whom he called by name in his will. Over the period of his lifetime, he owned over 1900 acres including 166 on the Toxaway River. He died in May of 1846.

Moses' son, William, was our direct ancestor. William married Mary Baker, Daughter of Revolutionary War soldier William Baker and they had at least nine children. William appears to have been a very good son and was named guardian for his afflicted brother.

William was already "sick in body" when he wrote his will July 31, 1846 and he died August 10 which was two months after his father's death. He apparently lived his entire life in what is now Northern Pickens County.

Nimmons Murphree, William's youngest son and 8th of his nine children is our direct ancestor. He was born May 28, 1835 and married Nancy E. Price, the daughter of Harden and Elizabeth Alexander Price. They had eight children between 1855 and 1874. He usually signed his name J.N. and nobody is really sure what the "J" stands for.

He served in Orr's Rifles and was captured at Petersburg. He served on the County Commission, on the Grand Jury and as a Steward at the Poor House. He died February 6, 1903. He also lived in entire life in Northern Pickens County.

William Harden Murphree, the second son of Nimmons and Nancy, is our direct ancestor. He was born November 3, 1859. He married Elizabeth Perritt on March 12, 1882. He served as Postmaster at Eastatoe post office in 1886.

His children were William Taylor, born 1883 and Nancy Arta Estella, born 1885. He died February 12, 1888 of Bright's Disease at the age of 28. He also spent all his life in Northern Pickens County.

Cemetery Tours
Genealogy Classes

Save the Dates!!!

Thursday, Friday & Saturday,
March 12-14

Reunion of Upcountry Families

See www.100yearreunion.com.

Guest Speakers
All Day Swap Meet

Continued from September 2014 Issue

Pickens District, South Carolina 1860 Agricultural Census

For further information about value of property and livestock, see the 1860 Agricultural Census

Name of Owner, Agent, or Manager & Number of Acres

Continued page 18 of 22

Bachelor's Retreat

A. Henderson, 107 acres
Harriet Ward, 203 acres
Wm. P. McCall
Alvin Jenkins, 380 acres
R.A. Hawthorne, 350 acres
Thos. Long, 200 acres
T.R. Shelor, 1,077 acres
J.R. Shelor, 1,800 acres

Page 19 of 22

Fair Play

S.H. Maret 100 acres
S.C. Reeder, 1,112
S.S. McJunkin, 900 acres
Wm. Jolly, 400 acres
O.P. Hicks
M.S. Messer, 770 acres
Richard Dean, 930 acres
A. Jenkins, 240 acres
S.J. Verner, 1,000 acres
James Johns, 500 acres
T.S. Miller, 1,200 acres
S.B. Martin, 150 acres
M. Crenshaw, 143 acres
Wm. Pitts, 400 acres
Wm. Bibb, 620 acres
Wm. S. Dickson, 175 acres
M.S. Stribling, 730 acres
James Sanders, 153 acres
D.N. Holcomb, 9135 acres
M. Armstrong, 240 acres
A. McDaniel
S. P. Fuller
M. McWhorter, 270 acres
Mary Dalton, 100 acres
John Dalton, 218 acres
Oliver Martin, 200 acres
T.J. Sanders, 126 acres
M. Fitzgerald, 80 acres
A.J. Sanders
Henry Myers, 153 acres

James Sanders, 350 acres
Wm. Sanders, 60 acres
John Sanders, 180 acres
Charles Hunt, 100 acres
Balis Day
J.M. Gillison, 227 acres
S.M. Doyle, 175 acres
David Caldwell, 125 acres
Joseph Brewer, 200 acres
William Graham

Page 20 of 22 pages

Fair Play continued

James Miller, 125 acres
W. T. Miller, 120 acres
T.J. Burditt
Jos. Bearden, 530 acres
T.W. Land, 100 acres
William H. Burditt, 400 acres
M.B. Morgan, 140 acres
Cleveland Maret, 425 acres
T.C. Maret, 212 acres
James G. Davis, 100 acres
Mary Honey, 100 acres
Hugh Blair, 600 acres
Asa Leathers, 180 acres
A.J. Gibson, 98 acres
John Mason, 180 acres
John Crawford, 550 acres
Wilis Burkett
Thomas Gibsoon
S.A. Marrett, 279 acres
A.J. Looney, 360 acres
J.A. Clark, 206 acres
Robert Isbell
G.S. or T.S. Keese, 340 acres
Martin Harrison, 280 acres
John Keese, 250 acres
A.W. Glenn, 1,300 acres
R.J. Glenn, 200 acres
P.M. Ables, 125 acres
T.P. Harris, 350 acres
T.C. Brown, 45 acres

Continued

J.H. Harris, 185 acres
F.C. Brown, 142 acres
F.C. Brown, 142 acres
William B. Sanders, 105 acres
J.H. McGuffin, 100 acres
William Bearden, 360 acres
William Cain, 330 acres
N.P. Coal, 130 acres
Aaron Cain, 100 acres
Richard Cain, 100 acres
John Myres, 95 acres

Page 21 of 22

Warsaw

E. Brewer, 100 acres
H.H. Perry, 136 acres
E. Dendy, 700 acres
Clark Ables
B.F. Reeder, 270 acres
Wm. Harbin
William Cain
E. Hembree, 100 acres
A. Eubanks, 105 acres
M. Cain, 92 acres
J.A. Elrod, 200 acres
M. Thomas, 65 acres
Samuel Hardin
N.W. More
W.B. Cherry, 200 acres
J. Maxwell, 950 acres
T.M. Stribling, 982 acres
T. Patterson, 105 acres
D.C. Whorter, 145 acres
William A. Hunnicutt, 175 acres
M.N. Calhoun
G.R. Cherry, 200 acres
William Stribling, 425 acres
S.E. Maxwell, 3,550 acres
S.E. Maxwell, 1,281 acres
M.M. Norton, 1,238 acres
L. or T. Alexander, 350 acres

Page 22 – Pickens C.H.

(Same page listed as Regiment 5-Pickens County)

Oconee County

Page 1 – Pickens Court House
Page 2 – Pickens Court House
Page 3 – Cheohee
Page 4 – Cheohee
Page 5 – Cheohee
Page 6 – Walhalla

Page 7 – Martins Creek
Page 8 – Walhalla
Page 9 – Whetstone
Page 10 – Martins Creek
Page 11 – Fair Play
Page 12 – Snow Creek
Page 13 – Long Creek
Page 14 – Holly Spring
Page 15 – Walhalla
Page 16 – Waltons Ford
Page 17 – Warsaw
Page 18 – Bachelors Retreat
Page 19 – Fair Play
Page 20 – Not listed
Page 21 – Warsaw
Page 22 – (Same page listed as Regiment 5-Pickens County)

October Minutes, continued from page 3

Archivist and Curator of Faith Clayton Room, Anne Sheriff reported the project to locate the graves and information of our Confederate Soldiers is in its last stages.

Currently, \$6000 is needed to purchase 200 more crosses in addition to the 200 already bought.

Obituaries are also needed of the soldiers and their wives.

Anne also reported that the nominating committee had contacted the following nominees and they have agreed to have their names put in nomination for the following offices: President, Judy Long; Vice President, Quientell Walker; Treasurer, LaMarr Brooks; and Secretary, Brenda Meyer. Election will be held at the November meeting.

Our own member, Ernest Lanier was the speaker for the evening. He shared his research of the Bell Family who came to the colonies from Ireland.

He told of William Bell who was born in 1527 and also of his great-grandfather John Bell. Four of the Bell Family served in the Civil War. We appreciate so much Ernest sharing his family history with us.

Refreshments were by Barbara Clark and Mildred Brewer. We had 22 in attendance

*Respectfully submitted by
Brenda Meyer, Secretary*

Minutes of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pickens District (1837-1851)
W.P. A. Project 65-33-118. Copied by Lula May McNinch, 1936.
Typed by G. Anne Sheriff

Continued from October Newsletter

27 April 1840

- Resolved that the Board will not hereafter locate a school to any teacher who may hereafter willingly submit himself to the disgraceful practice of being turned out after having been informed of this Resolution.
- Resolved that no more schools be located for the present year.
- Resolved that the Chair and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for the amounts of Reports passed at this Board.
- Resolved that this Board stand adjourned until the 4th Monday in July next at 10 o'clock.

Pickens Court House. 27 Jul 1840

- The Board of Commissioners of Free School met at Pickens Court House. On the 27th day of July 1840 present **Colonel J. Grisham, J.B. Reid, J.R. Cox, F.N. Garvin, Samuel Mosley and W.L. Keith.**
- Resolved that the application of **W.H. White** for a transfer be on the Table.
- Resolved that reports be passed in the usual form.
- Resolved that the Report of **Jabez Morris** be amended and passed for 3 months with 8 Scholars it being a Six Months Report and through mistake passed it at April Board for only 3 months.
- Resolved that **Allen Mauldin** and **James McCollum** be appointed trustees of **J.L. Howards** School in place of **William Holcombe** and **S. Watson** refused to serve.
- Resolved that the Chair and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for the amounts of Reports passed at this Board.
- Resolved that this Board stand adjourned until the 4th Monday in October next at 10 o'clock.

Pickens Court House. 26th Oct 1840.

- The Board of Commissioners of Free School met at Pickens Court House. On the 26 Oct 1840 **Joseph Grisham, F.N. Garvin, Samuel Mosley and W.L. Keith.**
- Resolved that reports be passed in the usual form.
- Resolved that the Chairman and Secretary make annual report.
- Resolved that the Chair and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for the amounts of Reports passed at this Board.
- Resolved that this Board stand adjourned until the 4th Monday in January next at 10 o'clock.

Pickens Court House. 25 Jan 1841.

- The Board of Commissioners of Free School met at Pickens Court House on the 25 Jan 1841. **J. Grisham, J.L. Kennedy, F.N. Garvin, W.C. Lee, J.A. Doyle and W.L. Keith.**
- Resolved that this Board go into Election for Chairman and Secretary. **Reverend J. Grisham** was elected Chairman and **W.L. Keith**, Secretary.
- Resolved that the Chairman appoint Examining Committee. The Chair then appointed **Reverend J.L. Kennedy** with assistance of **M. Rawley** as Exam Committee.
- Resolved that reports be passed in the usual form.
- Resolved that the following teachers having been examined that their schools be located in the following order:

1. First Class. **J.L. Kennedy.** Trustees: **M.M. Norton, S. Kirksey, P. Alexander, W.L. Keith, J. Lawrence & E. Alexander and J.W. Harrison.**
2. First Class. **Milton Rawley.** Trustees: **J.A. Easley, F. Benson, and John Liddell.**

Continued

3. First Class. A.E. McDonald. Trustees: B. Hagood, J. Burdine and E. Cannon.
4. First Class. T.J. Zachery. Trustees: J. Gaines, W.G. Mullinix, and Emsley Gaines.
5. First Class. Thomas Yaw. Trustees: T. Dawson, W. Sanders, and T.C. McGee.
6. First Class. George Verner. Trustees: Richard Dean, A. Terrell, and N.I.F. Perry
7. First Class. Nimrod Sullivan. Trustees: E. Hughes, T.M. Stribling and William Barton.
8. First Class. J. OSmith. Trustees: J.T. Ferguson, J. Majors and J.M. Barton
9. Second Class. W.H. White. Trustees: James McWhorter, J. Ariail and E. Griffin
10. Second Class. J.L. Howard. Trustees: J. Bowen, Reverend Arnold and W. Hamilton
11. Second Class. Burgess Smith. Trustees: W. Skelton, T. Singleton, and Z. Williams.
12. Second Class. James Robinson. Trustees: D. Looper, J. Mansell and R. McClanahan
13. Second Class. Eli Fitzgerald. Trustees: J.G. Mauldin, J. Hunnicutt and James Brewer
14. Second Class. John Williams. Trustees: J.E. Welburn, Solomon Wade and R. Burdine
15. Second Class. William Fraiser. Trustees: W.H. Barry, S. Messer, and A. Harrison
16. Second Class. George R. Elliott. Trustees: G.W. Liddell, John Davis and W. Elliott
17. Second Class. J.W. Verner. Trustees: T.P. Reese, G.S. Keese and O. Cleveland
18. Second Class. W.A. White. Trustees: N. Lynch, J. Ladd and D. Mosley
19. Second Class. William Hunt. Trustees: E. Gillison, Z. Hall, and W.H. Stribling
20. Second Class. Bird Pullen. Trustees: A. Moore, J. Nance and Levi Cox
21. Second Class. W.J. Parsons. Trustees: D. Alexander, H. Price, and T. Price
22. Second Class. Stephen Watson. Trustees: J. Henderson, J.A. Smith and L. Hamilton
23. Second Class. James Chandler. Trustees: B. Barton, J. Guyton and J. Lewis
24. Second Class. Robert Fullerton. Trustees: L. Towers, T.W. Harbin and W. Dickson
25. Second Class. J.A. Moore. Trustees: B. Griffin, W. Young and T. Holland
26. Second Class. J.S. Smith. Trustees: A. Stewart, W. Nimmons, and W. Reeves
27. Third Class. James Buchanan. Trustees: E. Martin, J. Powers and S. Kirksey
28. Third Class. Mary Ann White. Trustees: D. McKinney, J. Moody and John Knox

- Resolved that T.J. Zacharys and J.B. Claytons petition be on the table until our April Board.
- Resolved that Thomas Yaw, W.H. White, J.S. Smith, Bird Pullen, W.J. Parsons, Stephen Watson, James Chandler and John A. Moore attend at our April Board and be reexamined.
- Resolved that the free schools be divided into School Divisions as follows:

Reverend J. Grisham

M. Rawley
J. Williams
W. Hunt
B. Pullen
J.A. Moore

W.L. Keith

Reverend J.L. Kennedy
W.J. Parsons
E. Fitzgerald
G.R. Elliott
J. Buchanan

W.C. Lee

George Verner
N. Sullivan
W. Fraiser
J.W. Verner
R. Fullerton

J.B. Reid

A.E. McDonald
B. Smith
J. Robinson
W.A. White

J.A. Doyle

J.S. Smith
M.A. White

F.N. Garvin

J.O. Smith
W.H. White
J.L. Howard
S. Watson
J. Chandler

- Resolved that the Chair and Secretary draw on the Treasurer for the amounts of Reports passed at this Board.
- Resolved that this Board stand adjourned until the 4th Monday in April next at 10 o'clock.
- Resolved that all **examinations of Teachers hereafter shall be done in the presence of the Board and classed by the consent of the Board.**

Tabor Methodist Church

Book loaned to the Historical Room (Pickens County Historical Society) by Mrs. Pearl McFall
(Copied by Anne Sheriff)

1.	Barnette Smith	
2.	Perry Mauldin	
3.	P.B. Mauldin	
4.	Jessy Smith	
5.	N. O.? Moss	
6.	Naomia Mauldin	Died in peace 16 Jan 1894
7.	Mary A. Smith	
8.	L.A. Smith	
9.	Maranda Smith	
10.	Nancie L. Mauldin	
11.	Cathrine Mauldin	
12.	R.E. Mauldin	
13.	Syntha Ellis	
14.	Narcissa Moss	
15.	Elizabeth Massingill	
16.	Delilah McCallum	
17.	Permelia? A. Day	
18.	S. Anna Day	
19.	Silas Roe	
20.	Melvira Roe	
21.	Julia S. Mauldin "Vestie"	Received 24 Feb 1898. Transferred to West Pickens
22.	L.A. Satterfield	
23.	Ella A. Lessley	
24.	Ann Roe	
25.	Mary Cantrel	
26.	Thomas Massingill	
27.	Pervince? Massingill	
28.	Mary Massingill	
29.	Sarah Massingill	
30.	James McCallum	
31.	George Trotter	Removed by certificate
32.	Sarah Trotter	Removed by certificate
33.	Henry Mauldin	Received Oct 1892 by profession
34.	J.R. Mauldin	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
35.	Gideon Roper	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
36.	W.H. Mauldin	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
37.	Margaret V. Satterfield	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
38.	Lillie D. Mauldin	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
39.	No name listed	
40.	Annie L. Mauldin	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
41.	A.F. McCallum	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
42.	John Trotter	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
43.	S... E. Satterfield	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
44.	Robert Trotter	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
45.	Wad Jackson	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
46.	Wm. Trotter	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
47.	Wm. D. Duncan	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry. Transferred by Letter
48.	Canley? R. Holden	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
49.	Pinney? Duncan	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry. Transferred by Letter
50.	Georgia Turner	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
51.	Martha Childers	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
52.	Dillie Mullinax	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry
53.	Bettie Farmer	Received Oct 1892 by profession by Rev. B.O. Berry. Transferred to Gap Hill
54.	Richard Payne	Received 7 May 1893. Received by Letter by G.R. Shaffer.
55.	Mary S. Payne	Received 7 May 1893. Received by Letter by G.R. Shaffer.

Continued

56.	Fannie Payne	Received 7 May 1893. Received by Letter by G.R. Shaffer. Died in peace 18 Apr 1893?
57.	A.J. Vandergrift	Received 7 May 1893. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer. Left in disorder, 1893
58.	Archey B. Young	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
59.	V.E. Young	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
60.	Essie Dillard	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
61.	Van Z. Duncan	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
62.	Jas. W. Cantrel	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
63.	Sarah J. Turner	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
64.	S. E. Hinkle	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer. Removed by Certificate.
65.	Nannie Mauldin	Received 7 Aug 1893. Received by Profession by G.R. Shaffer.
66.	Johnson Sheriff	Received 4 Oct 1893. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer. Left in Disorder, 1894
67.	Whiteford Sheriff	Received 13 May 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
68.	Mattie Sheriff	Received 13 May 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
69.	F.? P. Sheriff	Received 13 May 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
70.	T.A. Sheriff	Received 13 May 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
71.	H.? A. Duncan	Received 10 Jul 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
72.	Sarah A. Duncan	Received 10 Jul 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
73.	W.? .. Duncan	Received 10 Jul 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
74.	Pinkney Duncan	Received 10 Jul 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
75.	Ruben O. Mauldin	Received 10 Jul 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.
76.	?	Received 10 Jul 1894. Received by Certificate by G.R. Shaffer.

Methodist Record of Marriages,

January 16, 1898	Bluford Abbercrombie & Hattie Abbercrombie by J.S. Porter	\$1.00
June 14, 1898	J.T. Evett & Nannie Durham by J.S. Porter	Thanks only
December 25, 1898	John Donaghey & Emma Hendricks by J.S. Porter	\$10.00
December 25, 1898	John Hunter & Mary Kirksey by J.S. Porter	.50
February 8, 1899	Clayton W. Newton & Ella Miller by J.S. Porter	\$2.00
February 23, 1899	Augustus G. Wood & Nina Earl by J.S. Porter	\$5.00
November 15, 1899	T.A. Groce and Lizzie Hunt by J.S. Porter	\$2.00

Baptist of Adults

October 2, 1898	Mary Myrtle Griffin at Dacusville by James S. Porter
October 2, 1898	William Henry McDaniel at Dacusville by James S. Porter
October 9, 1898	Ola Belle Richey at Pickens by James S. Porter
October 9, 1898	Ora McFall at Pickens by James S. Porter
October 9, 1898	Olive Gillespie at Twelve Mile by James S. Porter
August 25, 1899	Glenn Attaway at Twelve Mile by James S. Porter
August 25, 1899	William Thacker at Bethlehem by James S. Porter

Baptist of Infants

August 7, 1898	Lida Russell McCollum daughter of James E. and Lilah McCollum by J.S. Porter
August 7, 1898	Jessie Belle McCollum, daughter of James E. and Lilah McCollum by J.S. Porter
August 29, 1898	Annie Leonas Hunt, daughter of R.F. & L.L. Hunt by J.S. Porter
September 21, 1898	James Earl Davis, son of James E. and M. Davis by J.S. Porter
September 21, 1898	Lizzie Belle Thompson, daughter of J.L. & D.J. Thompson, son of James S. Porter
September 21, 1898	Homer Alonzo Thompson, son of J.L. & D.J. Thompson, son of James S. Porter
September 21, 1898	Fay Alice Thompson, daughter of J.L. & D.J. Thompson, son of James S. Porter
October 1, 1898	Harmon Riddle, son of M.V. & M.J. Riddle by J.S. Porter
October 1, 1898	Mamie Hester Riddle, daughter of M.V. & M.J. Riddle by J.S. Porter
October 1, 1898	Maggie May Riddle, daughter of M.V. & M.J. Riddle by J.S. Porter
November 8, 1898	Marie? Eloise McWhorter, daughter of T.H. & Elizabeth McWhorter by J.S. Porter
August 21, 1899	John Calvin Few, son of J. Caleb and Mattie M. Few by James B. Porter

Oconee County Post Offices

Source: Pickens and Oconee Counties Post Offices 1797-1971 by G. Anne Sheriff

Continued from October newsletter

ca. 1877-1889

Bachelor's Retreat
Battle Creek
Barton's Creek
Cannon
Chcohee
Chauga
Cleveland
Colonel Fork
Coneross
Danville
Edward
Evatt
Fair Play
Fall Creek
Flat Shoals
Fort George
Fort Madison
Grisham
High Falls
Holly Springs
Hunsinger
Jocassee
Keowee
Knox
Long Creek
Mountain Rest
Nicholson
Oakway
Oconee Station
Perry
Pulaski
Richland
Riverside
Rowland
Salem
Seneca
Talley
Tokeena
Toxaway
Tugalo
Tunnel Hill
Village Creek
Walhalla Westminster
West Union
Whetstone
Whitewater

ca. 1890-1904

Angus
Auger
Bachelor's Retreat
Barton's Creek
Battle Creek
Boyd
Bristow
Chalmer
Cleveland
Coneross
Dodd
Duo
Evatt
Fair Play
Fort Madison
Gate
Gibson
Harbins
High Fall
Hill
Holden
Jocassee
Keowee
Knox
Long Creek
Lowry
Madison
Mayo
Mayucha
Mountain Rest
Newry
Oakway
Poplar
Pulaski
Retreat
Return
Richland
Riverside
Russell
Salem
Seneca
Tabor
Talley
Tamassee
Teria
Thrifty
Tokeena
Toxaway

Tunnell
Walhalla Westminster
West Union
Whetstone
Whitewater
ca. 1904-1930
Auger
Battle Creek
Birch
Deaton
Evatt
Fair Play
Gate Gibson
Holden
Jocassee
Keowee
Longcreek
Madison
Mountain Rest
Mayucha
Newry
Richland
Russell
Salem
Seneca
Talley
Tamassee
tunnel
Walhalla
Westminster
West Union
Whetstone
ca. 1930-1971
Battle Creek
Fair Play
Jocassee
Longcreek
Madison
Mountain Rest
Newry
Richland
Salem
Seneca
Tamassee
Walhalla
Westminster
West Union

Reunion of Upcountry Families

March 12, 13, 14, 2015
Thursday, Friday and Saturday
Central, South Carolina



Thursday, March 12, 2015 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

- 1:30-2:15 Computer Class (**Introduction to Fold3**)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 4:00-5:00 Beginning Genealogy for Children (Grades Three to Six)
Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register.
- 5:00-6:30 Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room
- 7:00-8:30 Speakers: *Lewis Redmond and Manse Jolly: Upcountry Bad Men (\$10.00)*

Friday, March 13, 2015

- 10:00-12:00 Old Stone Church Cemetery. Interpretations at several tombstones.
- 1:30 Tour Roberts Presbyterian Cemetery
- 3:00 Tour Anderson County Genealogical Library, 110 Federal Street, Anderson, SC
- 5:00 Tour and dinner at Collins Ole Towne, 228 Lawton Road, Central, SC 29630 (Cost - \$18.00)
- 6:00 Dinner
- 7:00 Speaker: Dennis Chastain. "Early Trails and Roads of the Upcountry"

Saturday, March 14, 2015 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus)

- 9:00 Set-up displays and family tables (\$20.00 for a family table)
Send money to Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630
- 10:00 Greetings and Announcements
- 11:30 Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library
- 12:00-1:00 LUNCH (Dining Commons) (\$7.00) (Pay at door)
- 9:00-2:00 Coffee & Snacks at Blue Hill Coffee & Tea (Campus Life Center)
- 2:00 Speaker: Virginia Pierce. "Chronicling America Newspaper Project"
- 3:00 Speaker: Janet Albert. "Using DNA to Supplement Your Family History Research"
Jan Albert is a former president of the National Genealogical Society
- 4:00 See you next year!

Family Table: Display genealogical research, pictures, Bibles, old documents, and other ancestral memorabilia. Contact **Kenny Blakeney** (kblakeney@live.com) or **Judy Long** (judyl@nctv.com) to make reservations for a family table. To reserve a table send \$20.00 to Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630.

Group Table: Display information about a group that will enhance or contribute to genealogical research or information in the Upcountry. For example: Pickens County Library, Pickens County Genealogical Society, SAR, DAR, UDC, SCV, etc. To reserve a group table, contact **Brenda Meyer** (bbmeyer76@charter.net). No cost.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ E-Mail Address _____

Name/Names on Table Card for Family Table or Group Table _____

Enclose a check to Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630. Check to Central Heritage Society.

_____ (\$10.00 for Thursday night speaker at Pickens County Library)

_____ (\$18.00 for Friday night dinner at Collins Ole Towne)

_____ (\$20.00 for Family Table. (Reserve by March 7, 2015)

_____ Total

Motel: The Baymont Inn and Suites, located off Highway 123 North, behind Applebee's on 211 Dayton School Road, Easley, SC. For reservations call (864) 306-9000 or e-mail easley.sc@sphosp.com.

Funding from the Pickens County Accommodation Tax. Sponsored by the Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife, Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Southern Wesleyan University, Central Heritage Society, Clayton Family Research Center, Pickens County Historical Society, Pickens County Museum of Art and History, Pickens County Library System, Anderson County Genealogical Society and Pendleton District Commission.

Crosses needed for Confederate Memorial Day 2015

The Pickens County Sesquicentennial Confederate Committee ordered and received 200 Confederate Crosses in August and they will be placed before Confederate Day in May 2015.

During the May 2014 commemoration all crosses were sponsored by descendants and other people committed to this project. The goal of the committee is to complete this project before May 2015. (It may be 2016.). The group needs donations for the next 200 crosses. Please help us complete this project.



Sponsor a Cemetery or Gravesite

If you are interested in sponsoring a cemetery or gravesite, send your donation to the Pickens County Historical Society, Post Office 775, Pickens, SC 29671. (Check to **Pickens County Historical Society – Confederate Cross Project**) Each Confederate Cross cost \$40.

_____ Sponsor ____ Confederate Cross/es (\$40.00)

_____ Sponsor _____ Cemetery

_____ Donation of \$ _____

Donation in honor of following soldiers:

Send information on soldiers to: claytonroom@swu.edu

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

12-Sep-2014 by: Paul M Kankula – NN8NN ggenweb@bellsouth.net

PICKENS COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>
- ** [Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database](#)
- ** [OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database](#)

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

- GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>
- Abbeville County/ Pendleton District Probate Wills: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/probate%20wills.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

- ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>
- ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>
- ** [Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database](#)

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

- GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>
- ** [Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database](#)

PICKENS COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>
- ** [Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database](#)
- ** [OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database](#)

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

- Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/
- Searching Around SC

Old Pendleton District 2014 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry – Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2015 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____

November 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or
PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers

November 18 OPD Potluck Dinner at 6:30 p.m. at at Trinity Wesleyan Church, 700 Issaqueena Trail in Central.

2015

January 20 Dr. Connie McNeill will speak about genealogical resources in Abbeville.

February 17 Quintell Walker will discuss the Pickens County Library's Genealogy Room in Easley.

March 12-14 Reunion of Upcountry Families at Southern Wesleyan University ~ For more information visit www.100yearreunion.com

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC

Old Pendleton District Messenger

Our Next Meeting
Tuesday, January 20
Dr. Connie McNiell will
discuss Abbeville County
Resources
Central Clemson Library
at 7 p.m.

Volume 28, No. 10

December 2014

Historical Society's Collection Moves to College of Charleston

*(Written by Robert Behre of the Post and Courier
and published in the Greenville News)*

When the Fireproof Building opened in 1827, its construction was considered state of the art – a perfect place to store important government documents. But two centuries have a way of changing things. And that is why the SC Historical Society – a statewide nonprofit archive is moving its collection of approximately two million documents about a mile away.

So recently these documents started being boxed up and won't be available until January 12, 2016 by which time all of them are scheduled to be moved to the College of Charleston's Adlestone Library. An opening ceremony is set for late February.

"When we open the doors in January, this will be a major research library in Southern history, South Carolina history and Atlantic world history," said John White, Dean of Libraries. The library's special collections wing will be renamed to add the SC Historical Society. The Society still will own its collection and will keep both its offices and other artifacts in the Fireproof Building.

Table of Contents

- 1 Historical Documents to be Moved
- 2 OPD Information
- 3 Margarette Swank Obituary
- 3 Hannah-Patterson Family Photo
- 4 2015 Membership List
- 18 "Mixed Babies" - Keowee
Courier article from 1878
- 19 2015 UpCountry Reunion
Schedule & Reservation Form
- 20 Confederate Cross Form
- 21 Internet Resources by
Webmaster Paul Kankula
- 22 Publications Order Form
- 23 Membership Form
- 24 Calendar of Events

*Members: It is time to
renew your membership
for 2015.
Simply complete the
form on Page 23.*

About Our Newsletter

The Old Pendleton District Newsletter is published 10 times a year: January through June and September through December; we do not publish in July and August. The next edition will be published in January. Please submit materials by December 28. **Submissions by our members are encouraged.**

Send items to kcshusterman@gmail.com or mail to Kayce Shusterman, 841 Walker Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670
Editorial Policy:

- ♦ The Editor reserves the right to edit articles, files and queries prior to publication.
- ♦ Neither the OPDGS nor the Editor assumes any responsibility for errors on the part of the contributor.
- ♦ Once published, material contained in this publication become part of the public domain and may be quoted if credit is given for the source.
- ♦ This publication, in its entirety, will be made available in digital format on the State and Chapter websites.
- ♦ All submissions become property of the Old Pendleton District Chapter of the SCGS. By submitting materials to this newsletter, you are giving permission for any original materials, including written works and images, to be reproduced in print and digital formats.

About Our Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society is a nonprofit, 12-36-2120(40), educational organization designed to unite those interested in the Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy; to encourage the preservation of documents and records; to promote educational programs; and to publish local records, history and family genealogy. The Chapter's primary goal is to assist others in their search for their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

The Chapter meets every month, except July, August and December. Meetings are held on the third Tuesday of the month from 7 to 9 p.m. at the Central-Clemson Library.

The Chapter's genealogical and historical archives are housed at the Clayton Family History Center, located in the lower level of the Rickman Memorial Library on Southern Wesleyan University campus in Central, SC. This collection contains about 3,500 books and files on family histories, state and county sources, military histories, cemetery records, immigration and passenger lists. For more information send email to claytonroom@swu.edu or call 864-644-5088 and leave a message,

The public is welcome to visit the Clayton Center anytime the Library is open. Normal operating hours are 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 7:45 to 5 p.m. on Friday, 1 to 5 p.m. on Saturday and 6 to 10 p.m. Sunday. Hours vary during summer, for holidays and during breaks in the school year. For more information call 864-644-5074, send email to library@swu.edu, or check their website at <http://www.swu.edu/academics/library/>

2015 OPD Officers

President:	Judy Long	judyl@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Vice President:	Quintell Walker		
Secretary:	Brenda Meyer	bbmeyer76@charter.net	864-350-0832
Treasurer:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
State Representative:	Darrel Long	dlong@nctv.com	864-933-3013
Publications:	LaMarr Brooks	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	864-639-1601
Newsletter Editor:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Publicity:	Kayce Shusterman	kcshusterman@gmail.com	864-420-0968
Archivist:	Anne Sheriff	claytonroom@swu.edu	
Webmaster:	Paul Kankula	kankula@bellsouth.net	
Refreshments:	JoAnn Brewer	joannb104@yahoo.com	864-859-5501

2015 Refreshments

January: Brenda Meyer & Lesley Craddock	February: Mildred Brewer
March: Ernest Lanier, Ellen Neal & Kathleen Willard	April: Katie Gillespie & Nancy Holcombe
May: Dinner at local historical site	June: Keith Brown & Judy Long
September: LaMarr Brooks & Janet Norris	October: JoAnn Brewer & Barbara Clark
November: Pot Luck Dinner at Trinity Wesleyan Church	

In Memory of Margarette Swank

Former Treasurer and Newsletter Editor of the Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Margarette Swank, 84, passed away on Friday, November 7, 2014 at Laurel Baye Healthcare.

Margarette was a resident of Greenville, South Carolina at the time of her passing. A native of Pickens County, she was a daughter of the late John Thomas and Jeannette Kennemore Boyter, a retired bookkeeper with the Salvation Army, was of the Christian Faith and a U.S. Army veteran. Surviving are son and daughter-in-law, John "Mike" and Kathy Swank of Greenville; two grandchildren, Cristina Martinson and Sarah Mobley and five great-grandchildren. She also was predeceased by a son, Kelly Swank. Graveside services were held 2:00 p.m. Friday, November 14, 2014 at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, conducted by Dr. Marcus Buckley.

Linda Cheek writes, "She was one of the officers that were instrumental in putting Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society on the map in 1990's. She was Treasurer for about ten years and the newsletter editor. When we started, there were about 50 members and about 10 attending the meetings in the upstairs of a bank in Clemson. When we left as officers, we had 360 members in 1999 and were meeting in the Central Clemson Library."



1913 Hannah-Patterson Family

Front Row: Rosie Lee Hannah, Addie Mae Patterson, Lewis Hannah, Clara Sanders, Gertrude Sanders.

Middle Row: Nealie Patterson Childress holding Irene, Alonzo (Lon) Patterson holding Roy Patterson, Henry Jackson Patterson holding Maude Hannah, Eliza Kelly Patterson, Gillie Patterson Sanders holding Myrtle, and Josephine Patterson Hannah holding Willie (Bill) Hannah.

Back Row: Luther Childress, Robert Lee (Bob) Hannah, Henry Patterson, Mollie Patterson Cash, Kate Patterson Porter.

Submitted by Mildred H. Brewer

LAST	FIRST NAME	STATE #	Street	CITY/TOWN	S T	ZIP CODE	PHONE NUMBER	E-Mial Address	Researching the following:
ADAMS	KEVIN	11209	306 W. N. 2ND STREET	SENECA	SC	29678	864-888-3513	kevincadams @bellsouth.net	Adams, Reynolds, Barton, Davis, Littleton, Talley, Seneca Baptist
ADDIS	ROBERT	13291	210 EDGEWATER DRIVE	MOUNT JULIET	TN	37122	615-758-4840	raddis@tds.net	Addis, Nalley, Duncan, Evans
ADDIS	ROYCE	11210	PO BOX 279	NORRIS	SC	29667	864-639-2329	addisr@fbcnorris.org	Addis, Lollis, Crumley, Stegal, Sheriff, Westmoreland
ALEXANDER	JERRY	13778	P.O.BOX 1233	SENECA	SC	29679	864-882-9326	jerrya1937@att.net	Alexander, Oconne Stories
ALLEN	GAIL	13099	16 TORREY PINE COURT	SPARTANBURG	SC	29306		ghasc@bellsouth.net	Hughes, Ellenburg, Parsons, Ellis, Stephens, Smith, Mauldin, McDonald, Stewart
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	Genealogy Periodicals	4708	POST OFFICE BOX 2270	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801	260-421-1225	dwilliamson@acpl.lib.in.us	
ANDERSON	DAVID CRAIG	NEED #	110 NOLAN RD	TRAVELERS REST	SC	29690	864-414-4448	dcajr@icloud.com	Anderson, Nimmons, Stuart, Keith, Lay, Chapman, Ellenburg, Alexander, Barton, Stephens, Hunt, Reece, Turner
ANDERSON /SCGS			PO BOX 74	ANDERSON	SC	29622			
ANTHONY	DARRELL	13100	10 COURTNEY CIRCLE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617	864-294-4834	darrell11@charter.net	Anthony, Brown, Hayes, Lesley, Clark, Blassingame, Childs, Griffin, Trotter, Hood, Simmons, Breazeale, Hendricks, Poole, Barton
ARTOPE	PATRICIA	11461	22 SPRING MEADOW LANE	PEEKSKILL	NY	10566	914-734-8065		Hallums, Boggs, Ladd, Rosemond, Eady, Borin, Long
BALLARD	JUDY	7083	203 ASBURY CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-855-1631	digroots@gmail.com	Aiken, Bolt, Chandler, Day, Earl, Galloway, Hendricks, Reece, Trotter, Griffin, Swaynham
BALLENGER	GREER	8433	413 HAVERHILL CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-859-1350		Dickson, Ward, Perkins, Robertson, Boatwright, Sherrill, Harrison, Isbell, Keese, Heaton, Driver, Chamblee, Wilson, Shite, McCrary, Richey, Caldwell, Parks, Holland, Scott, mayfield, Major, Padgett
BARNWELL	LEN	14995	100 MONACO CIRCLE	CLEMSON	SC	29631	(864)654-4888	l.barnwell@mindspring.com	Barnwell, McCall, Jones, Lawrence

BEAUFORT CO SCGS	MARY SEVERNS		710 SUNSET CIRCLE	BEAUFORT	SC	29906			
BEECH ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY			144 OLD JACKSON HWY	BEECH ISLAND	SC	29842	706-259-5578	bihs@comcast.net www.beechislandhistory.org	
BELL	BARBARA	30553	129 TIMBERLAND DRIVE	DALTON	GA	30721	706-259-5578	barbell126@optilink.us	Dillard, Gant/Gantt, Briant/Bryant, Bolling, Brockman, Smith, Green, Wood, Kelley
BICKEL	CAROL	NEED #	3 BOWSPRIT LANE	SALEM	SC	29676	864-944-6260	Carolbickel@yahoo.com	Pridgen, Ruffin, Brown, Pittman, Gray, Graves, Harper, Batten, Bruton Harper, Lewis, Prime, Davidson, Ellis, Menefee, Hardeman, Huston, Pendleton, Prout, Brower, Cheever, Ferguson, Griswold, Launce, Harding
BLACKWELL	JANET	14222	720 HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD	INMAN	SC	29349	864-472-6935	ZILA@AOL.COM	Alexander, Chapman, Rochester, Nix, Hancock
BLAKELY	GARY	10290	7933 NATALIE DRIVE	FORT WORTH	TX	76134	817-386-0036	grblakely@charter.net	Cannon, Bryce, Curtis, White, Capehart, Thombs, Dougherty, White
BLAKENEY	LINDA & KENNY	NEED #	535 EASTATOE COM. RD.	SUNSET	SC	29685			
BOGGS	FRANK	NEED #	3995 BOLES CREEK DR	DULUTH	GA	30096	770-232-1195	tger2498@bellsouth.net	Boggs, King, Davis, Williams, Garner, Gaines
BOOTH	KAREN N.	14969	95 S. LAS OLAS DR	JENSEN BEACH	FL	34957	772-285-1270	Karen-Nix-Booth@knbhenealogy.com	Nix, Edney, Smith Albertson, Graham, Berryman, White, Pooke, Callas, Nichalson, Morgan, Calhoun, Becker, Todd, Moss, Roberts, Merck, O'Bryant, Carr, Watson, Fietz
BOREN	MARILYN	3901	302 SHANNON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	864-268-9137	MLB9132@att.net	Boren, Nicholson, Whitmire, Perry, Newton, Zachary
BOWEN	BESS	1000	5857 WEST OAK HWY	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693			Crawford, Harrison, Maret, Keese
BRANYON	BETH	15696	622 HEATHERCREST COURT	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29681	(864)963-7434	bbranyon@charter.net	Holder, Cooper, Goodlett, Roper, Porter, Boyd, Branyon, Brown, Thrasher, McCurley
BREWER	JO ANN	30591	104 TRUMAN STREET	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-859-5501	joannb104@yahoo.com	Leslie, Trotter, Clark, Galloway, Ellenburg, Eichelburger, Collins, Gilstrap, Hayes, Cannon, Murpree, Brewer

BREWER	MIDLRED H.	8068	PO BOX 533	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-982-5427	wycar@aol.com	Hannah, Patterson, Welborn, Burgess, Wigington, Holean, Martin, Richardson, Bracken
BRINER	CATHY	NEED #	1643 HAPPY LANE	EUGENE	OR	97401		cacbriner@yahoo.com	Collins, Lafoon, Fields, Hamilton
BROOKS	LAMARR	9063	108 ELFWING LANE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-1601	thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net	Brooks, Quarles, Cheatham, Reid, Quartermus, Gilliam, Pulliam, Kelly, McDonald, Winter, Glen, Strawhorn, Cobb, Walker, Griffin, West, Alexander, Vaughn, Wharton, Sherard
BROWN	KEITH	13388	101 WEST OLD PENDLETON ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	(864)639-2179		Kennemore, Webb, Conwell, Lovell, Brown
BRYANT	RAY	NEED #	11 WESTBURY DR NW	ROME	GA	30165	706-235-3213	rbr3672@bellsouth.net	Briant, Bryant
BRYAN PUBLIC LIBRARY			POST OFFICE BOX 675	WEST POINT	MS	39773	662-494-4872	mjennin@tombigbee.lib.ms.us	
BUSHA	CHARLES	8435	415 NORTH MAIN STREET, APT. DD	GREENVILLE	SC	29601			Busha, Boucher Confederate Soldiers
BYARS	TERRY	20511	2450 SUMMEROAK DR	TUCKER	GA	30084		trbyars@yahoo.com	Byars, Reid, Bearden, Reece, Evett, Chapman, Turner, Lesley, Dodgens, Robenson, Thomas
CARR	JESSIE	6825	116 RAINBOW FALLS ROAD	GRANITEVILLE	SC	29829	803-295-2833	none	Stephens, Stewart, Waldrop, Porter
CARSON	CATHERINE S	NEW	119 JESSAMINE DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-2585		
CENTRAL LIBRARY	ATTN: SAM		243 FULLER DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-2711		
CHARLESTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY			68 CALHOUN STREET	CHARLESTON	SC	29401	843-727-3741		
CHARLESTON/SCGS			PO BOX 20266	CHARLESTON	SC	29413			
CHEEK	LINDA	6975	247 CROSS HILL ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29640		lgscheck2010@yahoo.com	Smith from TN, Murphree, Collins, Delley, Braswell, Neal, Day, Ellison, Rice, Ellenburg
CHEROKEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	Genealogy Section	14352	310 MARY STREET	CENTRE	AL	35960	256-927-5838	publiclib@power.net.org	Spann
CHESTERFIELD DISTRICT SCGS			PO BOX 167	CHESTERFIELD	SC	29709			
CHILDRESS	JANET Nalley	NEED #	105 HOPE LANE	CLAYTON	NC	27527	919-550-8775	Janetchildress@gmail.com	Nalley, Smith, Jones, Cobb, Godfrey, Jones, Childress, Hendricks, Mauldin, Buchanan

CHILDRESS	Jane & Roy	NEED #	2098 HWY 51 N	HOMER	GA	30547	706-677-0092	janechildress@yahoo.com	Childress, Nalley, Hendricks, Griffin, Smith, Cobb, Jones, Mauldin, Godfrey, Bachannan
CLARK	BARBARA	NEED #	304 OAK CREEK DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-855-3422	bc29642@att.net	Register, Bell, Bess, Urie,
CLARKESVILLE-HABERSHAM COUNTY LIBRARY			POST OFFICE BOX 578	CLARKESVILLE	GA	30523	706-754-4413	claytonm@prtcnet.com	
CLAYTON LIBRARY FRIENDS	ELIZABETH HICKS	13261	5300 CAROLINE STREET	HOUSTON	TX	77004	713-944-1118	erootrot@usa.net	
CLAYTON ROOM, RICKMAN LIBRARY	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.		P.O. BOX 1020	CENTRAL	SC	29630			
COLUMBIA SCGS			PO BOX 11353	COLUMBIA	SC	29211			
CONNELLEY	HELEN	12612	8550 W. CONTINENTAL DR	PEORIA	AZ	85382	623-214-6089	Helenblue@att.net	Seawright, McCullough, Wallace, Jay, McDonald, Grimes
COOK	JEAN	20520	203 COOK RD	CENTRAL	SC	29630			Hayes, Pace, Anthony, Lesley, Trotter, Cook, Garvin, Gaines, Gillespie
CRADDOCK	LESLEY	20506	100 COBBLESTONE RD	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	864-419-9700	LLCraddock@gmail.com	Looper, Craddock, You, Brown, Foster, Paige, Carswell
CRAIG	CHARLES, DR.	NEED #	9354 HARRITT ROAD	LAKESIDE	CA	92040		charles.craig@yahoo.com	Craig
CRANE	JOANNE	13294	1069 S. FLETCHER AVE	FERNANDINA BEA	FL	32034	904-261-4051	jcrane@aol.com	Patterson, Mauldin, Chapman, Gunn, Brown
CREW	CARL L. JR. MD	23236	2401 INGLESIDE AVE., UNIT 2E	CINCINNATI	OH	45206	513-281-4359		Crew, Whitner, Whitten, Craig, Alexander
CRONAN	JANICE	NEED #	229 BALBOA ST.	PORT ST JOE	FL	32456	850-899-1490	jmcronan@aol.com	Burt, Moore, Reeves, Gilstrap, Gravely, Glenn, Winchester, Morgan, Ladd, Sutherland
CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY			426 PATTERSON STREET	FAYETTEVILLE	NC	28301	910-483-1580		
CURETON	ALFRED & BEVERLY	20063	426 PATTERSON ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630			CURETONS
DACUS	MARHTA ANN WATKINS	NEW	107 CRESCENT RIDGE DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	864-232-5235	madacus@bellsouth.net	Watkins, Gary, Carson, Massey, Martin, Finley, Aiken, Alexander, Henry, Kelly or Kelley
DALTON	HELEN	15266	3765 WOODLAWN COURT	BUFORD	GA	30519	678-482-1176	hbdalton@bellsouth.net	Dupree (all spellings), Bramlett, Singleton, Wallace, Roper, Whitmire, Deith, LaFoon, Edwards, Lowry, Siler

DAVIS	CURTIS & ELLEN	11868	304 WARRINGTON DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-220-5263	cd1937@charter.net	Davis, Young, Hinton, Green, Hudson, Griffin, Owens
DAVIS	KIM	8644	1207 COUNTRY ROAD 2909	ALTO	TX	75925	(936) 858-3740	kkdalto@consolidated.net	Baker, Gillespie, Young, Edens, King, Young, Brown, Looper, Turner, Keiths, Chastain
DILLON	SUSANNAH H.	20715	507 CORNWELL CT	CARMEL	IN	46032	317-844-3558	shdillon@indy.rr.com	Smith, Pickens, hallum, Hubbard, Lindley
DOWDY	DARLENE	15461	131 SUNSET HILLS DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29626	864-224-2642	dardowdy@att.net	Bolt, Boyles, Broome, Loftis, Dozier, Dowdy
DOWNEN	CHARLES F	NEED #	2095 SOUTH COURTENAY PARKWAY	MERRITT ISLAND	FL	32952	321-223-0657	drdownen@bellsouth.net	Downen, Downing, Hallum, Pickens
DRAKE PH.D	TIMOTHY	30406	319 BROADWAY SCHOOL ROAD	BELTON	SC	29627		tdrake@clemson.edu	Eaton, Harris
DUNCAN	CAROLYN	12663	129 HUDGINS LAKE RD	TOWNVILLE	SC	29689		cmdc2009@charter.net	Mahaffey, Ware, Davis, Jones, Stanton, Hyde, Holtzclaw,
DUNCAN	PEGGY	10921	185 BUCKINGHAM DRIVE	KYLE	TX	78640	512-668-4289	Beisel2@aol.com	Boyd, Cooper, Earl, Duncan, Harrison, Cleveland, Wright
DUNN	RHONDA A.	NEED #	PO BOX 1982	NASHVILLE	IN	47448	812-320-6237	radunn1972@aol.com	Hood, Wiginton, Tallent
DURHAM	DAN	12369	8043 MERCER COURT, NE	LACEY	WA	98516		dandurham@aol.com	
DUTCH FORK / SCGS			PO BOX 481	CHAPIN	SC	29036			
EARNHART	BARRY & PATSY	20260	165 WANDERWOOD DRIVE	SALEM	SC	29676	864-944-0681	earnhardtmisc@earthlink.net	Corbin, Jones, Burgess, Abbot, Graham, Hester, Whitmire
EDENS	C.J.	NEED #	749 SAPPHO CT	MT. PLEASANT	SC	29464	843-881-9715	ede8300@bellsouth.net	Edens, Chastain, Keith, Ferguson
EDWARDS	EMMY	NEED #	136 RUTGERS CIRCLE	CROSSVILLE	TN	38558	931-456-8092	frankedwards@frontiernet.net	Crenshaw, Hamilton, Boggs, Black, Smith
EDWARDS	ROBIN HARRIS	NEED #	16823 COLD HARBOUR AVE	BATON ROUGE	LA	70817		robinhedwards@yahoo.com	Williams, Edmunds
ENGLERT	BETTY	13792	163-18 97TH STREET	HOWARD BEACH	NY	11414	718-845-4471	PSI4E@aol.com	Bowen, Berry, Perry, Cooper, Nalley, Rea
FAIRFIELD / SCGS			PO BOX 93	WINNSBORO	SC	29180			
FAMILY SEARCH	INTL	4812	50 EAST NORTH TEMPLE STREET	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84150			
FIELDS	JOYCE	NEED #	409 SINGLETON RD	ANDERSON	SC	29625	864-261-3650	jfields51@charter.net	Manning, Hollingsworth, Gibson, Reeves, Mauldin, Cook, Rice
FLOWE	LYNDA	NEED #	1930 MINERS CREEK DR	LINCOLNTON	NC	28092		flowelynda@hotmail.com	Dillard, Hamilton, Boggs, Sheriff, Brock, Crooks, Posey, Cox, Orr, Prater, marchbanks, Moore, Ferguson, Hendricks
FORD	BRUCE	13940	5124 WESTWIND WAY	ANDERSON	SC	29626	864-225-7461	BruceAlice06@Gmail.com	Ford, Rogers, Berryman, Berry

FOSTER	LUANNE	15164	PO BOX 101	BELTON	SC	29627	864-934-1176	Lufosster@homecaremedical3383900.net	Smith, Childress, Griffin, Youngblood, Mann, Satterfield, Loooper, Perry, Breazeale, McMurtrey
GANTT	SPENCER & SHERRI	NEED #	115 BARMOUNT DRIVE	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	803-429-3499	spencer@spencergantt.com	Gantt, Dodson, Bowers, Gravely, Stegall, Stewart, Hill, Godbee
GARRISON	CARL	14757	1402 AVENUE F	SCOTTSBLUFF	NE	69361	308-641-2521	crgarrison@hotmail.com	Pickens Cem. Families, Pickens, Pepper, Wigington
GARLAND	ANNETTE	NEED #	2314 N. SHORE ACRES RD	SODDY-DAISY	TN	37379	423-332-2425		
GARVIN	KARYN BUCKNER	NEED #	110 BRACKEN CT.	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-420-9910	erwinwarrior@live.com	Burrell, Drake, Garvin, Buckner, Messer, Rice, Ray, Pierce
GEORGE	RAY	20111	4605 LOCKSFORD DRIVE	BRYAN	TX	77802		r.geo@suddenlink.net	DURHAM, MOODY
CHEROKEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY			310 MARY STREET	CENTRE	AL	35960	256-927-5838	publiclib@powernet.org	
GIEBNER	GREEN H.	13690	160 STEPHANEE LANE	RIDGEWAY	SC	29130	803-691-0341	ggiebner@pobox.com	Martin, Hamilton, Young, Rosamond, Tilley, Owens
GILLESPIE	KATIE	15048	413 CHASTAIN ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	(864) 639-4544	ksgflowers@yahoo.com	Chappell, Durham, Dodson, Trotter, Boren, Kelley, Johnston, Stewart, Stephens, Waldrop
GRAVELEE	GAINES EUGENE	NEED #	185 GRAY HORSE LANE	SUMITON	AL	35148	205-648-2143	genegravlee@charter.net	Gravely, Ballenger, Blythe, Murphree, Cole, Gaines, Shipp, Williams, Roberts, Borton, Fowler, Cannon, Sellers, Hall, Rice, Wilson, Whitaker, Cooper, Pendleton
GREEN	DAMITA DRAYTON	NEW	9006 ALLINGTON MANOR CIRCLE WEST	FREDERICK	MD	21703	301-758-7071	digginuproots@comcast.net	Caudill
GREENE	DONNA	13404	26 GIBSON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617	864-246-5520	donna04@bellsouth.net	Brooks, Mauldin, Ballentine, Ariail, Lesley, Wood
GREENE	PRESTON	14354	PO BOX 6169	NAPA	CA	94581	707-257-7832	pgnapa@sbcGlobal.net	Green, Grogan, Robertson, Williams, Grant, Gains, Trotter
GREENVILLE CITY LIBRARY	SC ROOM	14103	25 HERITAGE GREEN PLACE	GREENVILLE	SC	29601	864-242-5000		
GREENWOOD COUNTY LIBRARY	GENEALOGY ROOM		600 SOUTH MAIN STREET	GREENWOOD	SC	29646			
GUNTROPE	LUCY	3494	1806 PINE STREET	MELBOURNE BEACH	FL	32951	321-725-3239	Lucybeth17@Aol.Com	Abbott, Blackerby, Brock, Clayton, Garvin, Cooper, Langley, Porter, Southerland, Roper

HALL	JANET OWENS	NEED #	316 MANSION DRIVE	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22302	703-549-4375	janet.o.hall@comcast.net	Owens, Murphree, Chapman, Orr, Vaughn, Nichols, Lanning, Lee
HAMBY	JO ANN	6332	4431 WEST WISCONSIN AVENUE	TAMPA	FL	33616	813-839-7543	jhamby2396@aol.com	Boggs, Craig, Davis, Fendley, Gillespie, Hamby, Hunter, Knox, Whitmire
HANNAH	BLANCHE	NEED #	305 W. CEDAR ROCK ST	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-878-6485		Hannah, Patterson, Welborn, Calvert, Burgess, Wigington, Fisher, Keith, Hester, Holean, Murgh, Lipscomb
HARMAN, MD	HARRIET	NEED #	1601 KIRKWOOD DRIVE	DURHAM	NC	27705	919-477-8607	H13harman@Aol.com	Maxwell, Sloan, Gregory, Harman, Murgh, Lipscomb
HEAD	CHARLES E. & ELLEN H.	8259	113 CHARLES HEAD DR	CENTRAL	SC	29630		head306@bellsouth.net	Head, Hamilton, Whitmire, Crawford, Rice, Massengale
HEMBREE	CLAUDIA	8114	46 DOLERITE DRIVE	TAYLORS	SC	29687	864-469-6650	hembreecw@charter.net	Jocasses Valley residents
HENDRICKS	DAVID & ANN	NEED #	10881 NE STATE ROAD 121	LAKE BUTLER	FL	32054	386-496-2005	gma30@gmail.com	Hendricks, Glenn, Breazeale, Mansell, Rigdon, Crews, Kerce
HENDRICKS	HERBERT	NEED #	2418 LEBONON RD	PENDLETON	SC	29670	864-261-6636	herb_316@bellsouth.net	Smith, Hendricks, Major, Craig, Eskew, Rochester, Griffin, Ambler, Welborn
HISTORICAL CENTER OF YORK		NEED #	212 E JEFFERSON ST	YORK	SC	29745	803-684-3948	djensen@chmuseums.org	
HOFFMAN	SONJA	11468	505 SOUTH BOND	WHITEWRIGHT	TX	75491	903-364-2433	Sonjahoff@aol.com	Gaines, Garvin, Dunlap, Wilkerson, George, Pendleton, Alexander
HOLCOMBE	MILTON & BETTY M.	NEED #	4726 KELSEY RD	DALLAS	TX	75229	214-987-2868	miltandbetty@shcglobal.net	Holcombe, Wyatt, Morgan, Evans, Holladay, Barker, Nicholson, Cannon
HOLCOMBE	NANCY	14972	1504 MILE CREEK ROAD	SIX MILE	SC	29682	864-868-5593	Nancyholcombe@bellsouth.net	Durham, Holcombe, Simmons, Cothran, Pickens, Standridge, Sanders
HOLLAND	MARIANNE, DR	NEED #	622 E CEDAR ROCK ST	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-977-7086	mholland@ngu.edu	Holland, Gravely, Mauldin, Hester, Keith
HORTON	WINDELL	10133	8178 ARROWOOD ROAD	BIG SANDY	TX	75755	903-725-5054	whorton@ETEX.NET	Fennell, Chapman, Gaines, Mullinix, Smith, Wade, Odell, Chastain, Robinson, Arnold, Nabors (Neighbors)
HUGHES	TOM	NEED #	5029 GABLE RIDGE DR	DURHAM	NC	27713	919-627-5510	tahughesnc@gmail.com	Hughes, Wilson, Doughty, Breland
HUGHES	WILLIAM	11535	153 WINDY HILL ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-654-5061	goldwing34@bellsouth.net	Hughes, Roper, Hendricks,
HYATT	LILLIAN	30408	220 EARLE STREET	CENTRAL	SC	29630		lillianehyatt@bellsouth.net	Collins, Hyatt, Grant, Bolding, King, Lusk, Reese
IDAHO STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY			3317 LAS MORAS DRIVE	BOISE	ID	83702			

JACKSON COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY			PO BOX 2108	CULLOWHEE	NC	28723			
JAMES	GEARLD R. & ROBERTA	20264	1 KNOLLWOOD CIRCLE	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-843-6842	Boozyl3@Aol.com	JAMES, ABBOTT, STOKES, PARSONS
JARRARD	JOHN C. & PRISCILLA	14106	1016 NORTH SHORE DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29625	864-224-5344	cillahj@gmail.com	Hendericks, Hunt, Galloway, Cassell
JEANES	ROBERT & PHALBA	13753	207 NORTH B STREET	EASLEY	SC	29641	864-859-5435		Jeans, Simpson, Montgomery, McDonald, Lewis, Clardy, Barton
JOHNSON SR.	JAMES	8907	3942 TRENTON AVE	COOPER CITY	FL	33026	(954)435-0302	jamesjohnson954@bellsouth.net	Johnson, Wingard, Bolling, Gaines, George, Mayo, Pendleton, Hart, Taylor
JOHNSON	MARY BESS STEPHENS	NEED #	76 TRANTHAM ROAD	RIDGEWAY	SC	29130	803-438-5566	mbjohnson@hughes.net	Stephens, Barker, Pike, Rackley, Looper, Tollison, Davenport
JOHNSON	MICHAEL & STEPHANIE	NEED #	523 JAMESON RD	EASLEY	SC	29640		M2Johnson@alo.com	Johnson, Jameson, Posey, Spearman, Wyatt
JONES	CHARLES	14361	2581 CHIMNEY SPRINGS DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30062	770-998-0017	CJones4435@bellsouth.net	Jones, Julian, Hitt
JONES JR.	DOYLE	10166	316 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE	PIEDMONT	SC	29673	864-845-1153	Doyle1943@charter.net	MOODY, LAY, JONES, HOLDEN
KANKULA	PAUL	14467	203 EAGLES LANDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672	864-886-9666		CEMETERIES
KIMBELL	SHARON	NEED #	113 BLUEBERRY LANE	PENDLETON	SC	29670	864-314-2340	smkimbell@gmail.com	Smith, Hudson, Wallace, Mundy, Pitts, Youngblood
KING	FLORENCE	12776	620 SAND HILL ROAD SUITE 306 E	PALO ALTO	CA	94304	650-324-3348		Anderson, Lay, Freeman, Hunter
KOON	SUZANNE	NEW	690 VILLAGE CREEK RD	MOUNTAIN REST	SC	29664	864-638-0221		
LAMBERT	JOSEPH	3496	536 TERRELL ROAD	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78209	210-826-0295	jlambert@northwestern.edu	Cannon
LANIER	ERNEST	14107	3205 ALGONQUIN AVENUE	ANDERSON	SC	29626	864-224-2417		Cannon, Beck, Collins, Swafford, Lanier, Bell, Swaney, Eaton, Whitlock
LAURENS DISTRICT	SCGS		PO BOX 1217	LAURENS	SC	29360			
LENTZ	RICHARD	15287	806 SE 32ND STREET	CAPE CORAL	FL	33904		RLENTZHSD@earthlink.net	Conway, Abbott, Poor
LEWIS	HELEN	10137	8262 CHATSWORTH DRIVE	INDIAN LAND	SC	29707	803-548-5648	hlewis@comporium.net	Leopard, Brown, Nations, Bolding, Ownes, Fendly (Findly), Nickles/Nichols, Fore, Nations, Webster

LOLLIS	DAVID	13815	PO BOX 1265	LUCEDALE	MS	39452	601-947-4157		Lollis/Lowless, Pressley, Evatt, Taylor, Pendleton, Gaines, Harris, Ilgin, Bannister, Griffin, Callahan, Moorhead, Thridge, Hamilton
LOLLIS	SHELBY HART	20033	203 POPLAR ST	HONEA PATH	SC	29654	864-369-1835	slollis@charter.net	Lollis, Kelly, Stone, Elgin, Carver, Hart, Vaughn, Poore, Phillip, Roark
LONG	DARRELL & JUDY	14388	182 FIELDCREST DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-933-3013	judy1@nctv.com	Butler, Long, Kent, Norris
LOWERY	MISSY BABB	8521	1506 HWY 246N	GREENWOOD	SC	29649			
LOWRY	HELEN	14108	PO BOX 378	STOCKBRIDGE	GA	30281	770-474-1522	hrlowry@charter.net	Harris, Ridley, Martin, Graham, Cunningham, Burkhalter, Lowry, Lowery, Kimbrel, Gurley
LYLES	J. BRYAN	12846	1220 N. TAYLOR ST	ARLINGTON	VA	22201		jbl2403@earthlink.net	Liles, Lyles, Vissage, Fowler
MAHAFFEY	JANIS	NEED #	475 SINGING PINES	SENECA	SC	29678		hafney@bellsouth.net	Mahaffey, Kirby, Davis, mason, Stewart, Duncan, Johnson, Mayfield, Capreter, Landers, Bryan, Reid, Reed, Henry, Kelley, Perrin, Paine, White, Smith, Morris, King, Skelton, Barnett, Looper, Durham
MANN	WALLACE	14109	105 BIRCHBARK DR	GREENVILLE	SC	29611	864-246-8274	wallacem1962@bellsouth.net	Mann, Howard, Kelley, Masters, Chapman, Cassell, Roper
MARTIN	BARBARA	8844	350 WINDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672	864-638-2345	bdmartin765@yahoo.com	Dickard, Dodd, Duckett, Espey, Hall, Kennemore, LeRoy, Martin, Sanders, Sheriff, Vaughn
MARTIN	JAMES RICHARD "DICK"	NEED #	6438 TAMMY LANE	MECHANICSVILLE	VA	23111	804-839-3025	dismartin@aol.com	Richey/Ritchie, LaBoon, Seawright, Marins (of Pea Ridge), Caldwell, Childress (of Greenville, SC)
MASTERS	DELAYNE	NEED #	105 GOLDEN EASLE DR	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-506-4769	delaynemaster@att.net	Masters, Durham, McGill
MAULDIN	WILTON C.	14600	410 MORRIS ST	GREENVILLE	SC	29609	864-271-0390	wiltonmauldin@bellsouth.net	Wilton C. Mauldin, McFalls, Galloway
McCALL	PATSY STEPHENS	NEED #	375 BROUGHTON ST	MONROEVILLE	AL	3640	251-743-2538	pmccall@frontier.com	Stephens, Pike, Barker, Stewart, Holloway, Vestal, Looper, Rackley, Holloway
McCOURT	MERRILYN	30437	7927 PRATHER ROAD SW	CENTRALIA	WA	98531	360-273-8161	mmmccourt123@gmail.com	Duff Family-1700's, Philip Duff @ 1768-1836

McGRAW	JOHN	30405	PO BOX 605	CLEMSON	SC	29633	864-654-5416		McGRAWs
McLELLAN	ELLEN	NEED #	511 SULLIVANS WAY	SENECA	SC	29672	864-723-3124	ellenmcl0509@gmail.com	McLellan, Alexander, Bryant
McNEILL	CONSTANCE	NEED #	1222 MT.CARMEL ROAD	ABBEVILLE	SC	29620		connie@wetel.net	McNeill, Abbeville & Edgefield County Families
MELTON	HENRY	NEED #	173 PIN DU LAC DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-3574	memelt@bellsouth.net	Melton, Looper, Talley, Keith, Tollison, Watkins, Truette, McCillan, Hall, DuBose
MEYER	BRENDA	17950	302 PLANTATION DRIVE	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29681	864-350-0832	bbmeyer76@charter.net	Brown, Foster, Lesley, Paige, Carswell, Hunt, Thomas, Jones, Williams
MILLAR	JUDY	912	1255 DYAR ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672	864-882-5071	judydell@nctv.com	Boggs, Lowie, Prichard, Massey, Millar
MILLER	SHARON	NEED #	612 DOWNS LOOP	CLEMSON	SC	29631	864-654-1151	miller2@earthlink.net	Woodson, Whitten, Pike
MILLIGAN	STEPHEN LEE	NEW	5607 SPRUCE LANE	FLOWERY BRANC	GA	30562	770-967-0701	STJTAL@Bellsouth.net	Holland, Vandiver, Mayfield
MOORE	LAVINIA	3904	1707 SOUTH OAK STREET	SENECA	SC	29678	864-882-3462		Thomas, Lumpkin, Timms, Owens
MORRIS	CAROLYN B.	NEED #	124 BARKER DRIVE	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693	864-638-2742	Carloyn.morris@comcast.net	Barker, Morgan, Hunnicutt, Alexander, Cleland, Powell, Watt
MORRIS	LYNN	6764	6 DESPORT SITES ROAD	LITTLE MOUNTAIN	SC	29075	803-345-9418	none	Grant, Murphree, Adams, Reece
MOSS	DOUGLAS	13523	330 FOWLER ROAD	WEST UNION	SC	29696	864-638-3788	dougmoss@bellsouth.net	Moss, Kelley, Towe, Bryant
MUNDY	SHARON MUNDY	NEED #	113 BLUEBERRY LANE	PENDLETON	SC	29670	864-314-2340	kmkimbell@gmail.com	Smith, Hudson, Wallace, Mundy, Pitts, Youngblood
MULLINS	BRENDA	14762	208 SCENIC DRIVE	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-507-0166	bgmullins@charter.net	Gaillard, Grahm, Chastain, Chapman, Nicholson, McClain, Vandiver, Cantrell, Ellison
MULLINS	JAMES D.	NEW	208 SCENIC DRIVE	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-616-2137	JDMullins3@charter.net	Mullins, Riggs, Sturgill, Collier, Standifer, Bolling, Sheppherd (All from Wise County, VA)
MYERS	KATHY	NEED #	2309 SOUTH BABCOCK ST APT. 124	MELBOURNE	FL	32901	321-951-8614		Lesley, Bagwell, Morton
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF	DAK(OFFICE OF TREASURER GENERAL)	7093	1776 D STREET NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20006			
NEAL	ELLEN B & WALLACE C.	11771	420 NEAL ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672	(864)882-9923	wneal2@bellsouth.net	Bagwell, Thomas, South, Henderson, Lesley, Hendericks, Neal, Cannon, Thompson, Burton, Hudson, Wilson, Segal, Rogers, Crooks, Daniel, Harrison

NEILD	CHARLES	3242	3415 LOCUST HILL ROAD	TAYLORS	SC	29687	864-895-2026	cn.chuckster@gmail.com	Deen, Dean, Fowler, Wyatt, Borden, Neild/Nield
NOEL	GREGORY	NEED #	8404 MEADOW VIEW DR	AUSTIN	TX	78737	512-607-6494	gnoel47@gmail.com	Barker, Mauldin, McMahan, Farr, Posey, Smith, Wilson
NORRIS	JAMES & JANET	20555	300 PARKDALE DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29611	864-246-0391	mmjnorris@att.net	Norris, Holcombe, Vaughn, Crane, Duncan, Gilstrap, Berry
OLD DARLINGTON DISTRICT	SCGS		PO BOX 175	HARTSVILLE	SC	29551			
OLD EDGEFIELD DISTRICT/SCGS			PO BOX 546	EDGEFIELD	SC	29824			
OLD NEWBERRY DISTRICT	SCGS		PO BOX BOX 513	ROEBUCK	SC	29376			
OLD ST. BARTHOLOMEW	SCGS		104 WADE HAMPTON AVENUE	WALTERBORO	SC	29488			
ORR	BONNIE	5310	160 ST. ALBANS ROAD	SIMPSONVILLE	SC	29680		btorr131@yahoo.com	Tollison, Kellett, Orr, Bagwell, Porter, Davis, Stewart, Lewis, Moore, Ledbetter, Woodson, Whitt, Eller, Bullis, Minton, Garrett, Wells, Cole, Burnett, Leslie, Cantrell
O'SHIELDS	SANDRA	8258	2730 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29640	864-859-5951		Finley/Findley/Fendley, Looper, O'Shields/O'Sheals, Satterfield, Hester
OWEN	JERRY	13901	PO BOX 40	NORRIS	SC	29667	864-639-6169	JDOWEN@HUGHES.NET	Owens, Davis, Reid, Reed, O'Shields, Pilgrim, Odom, Leslie
PATTERSON	JERRY	10025	6205 AZALEA WAY	HOSCHTON	GA	30548	770-490-5706	japatter@bellsouth.net	Crenshaw, Patterson, Garrett, Jones, Mosley, Johnson
PEE DEE	SCGS		PO BOX 1428	MARION	SC	29571			
PENDLETON DIST. COMMISSION			125 EAST QUEEN STREET, PO BOX 565	PENDLETON	SC	29670	864-646-2506		
PEOPLES	BEVERLY DEAN	NEED #	3708 BURWELL ROLLINS CIR	RALEIGH	NC	27612	919-787-8946	beverlypeoples1@gmail.com	Dean, Howard, Baetes, Bolt, Rumpy, moorhead, Clarke, Branyon, Bryson, Lewis, Hayes, Armstrong, Seawright, Richie, Stevenson, James, Cox, Collins
PICKENS COUNTY LIBRARY			PO BOX 8010	EASLEY	SC	29641			
PINCKNEY DISTRICT	SCGS		PO BOX 5281	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304			

PITTS	ELIZABETH	NEED #	406 E FLORIDA ST	CLINTON	SC	29325	864-833-2239	libsportal@bellsouth.net	Youngblood, Hembree, Pitts, Young, Golding, Riser (Roiser), Ferguson, Adair, Campbell, Shouse, Inman, Loftis, Ashworth, Perkins, Dial
POSEY	JOYCE	8555	313 OLD BUNCOMBE ROAD	TRAVELERS REST	SC	29690	864-834-7012		Posey, Lockaby, Green, Smith, Crowder, Dale/Dail, Moore, Fox, Carico, Duncan
PRICE	WILLIAM	10434	305 AVONDALE DRIVE	SYLVANIA	GA	30467		wwprice@gmail.com	Price, Satterfield, Roper, Edens, Chastain, Burdine, Low
RHINEHARDT	ROSEMARY	30528?	310 FOND DU LAC DR	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-4010	rmary4010@bellwouth.net	Ables, Ellenburg, Grant, Black, Haillard, Rutherford, McElveen, Doar, Maudlin, Sheriff, Russell
RICHARDSON	LAUREN H.	NEED #	PO BOX 506	SENECA	SC	29679	803-431-9493	LLSRICH@MSN.Com	Hubbard, Robins, Richardson, Brown, Underwood, Ledford and associated families
RIGGINS	GEORGE	7100	2331 SAN ANSELINE AVENUE	LONG BEACH	CA	90815	562-596-6247	geriggins@Verizon.net	Riggins
ROACH	JAMES	3904	111 SHERWOOD DRIVE	BENTON	LA	71006	318-965-0632	jhr444@bellsouth.net	Glenn, McDonald, Leeson, Dickerson, Winter, Benson, Berry, Wood, Kelly, Crenshaw
ROBERTS	SUSAN	20527	466 MOUNTAINVIEW DR	GRAY COURT	SC	29645		wuzgr@yahoo.com	Reid, Jones, Hendricks/Hendrix, Keeler
ROBINSON	ALICE	12231	269 HORSLEY MILL ROAD	CARROLLTON	GA	30116	770-834-7683	alrob269@yahoo.com	Clayton, Keith, Hallum, Langley, Kirksey, LaFoon, Sutherland
SCHAEFER	MARJORIE	NEED #	256 N CATHINR STREET	PICKENS	SC	29671	864-878-6216		
SCHELLENBERGER	ALICE	14366	E12628 MAN MOUND ROAD	BARABOO	WI	53913	608-356-2387	79alicejms93@gmail.com	Murphree, Darby, Garvin, McDow, Miser (Meisser), Webb
SCHILLING	SANDRA HAGOOD	NEED #	P. O. BOX 26	STONEWALL	TX	78671	512-466-5590	goldwing2330@gmail.com	Hagood, Merrell
SHERIFF	ANNE	434	988 OLD SHIRLEY RD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-722-5001	sheriff@innova.net	Rochester, Sheriff, Chapman
SHERMAN	PAUL	13302	6313 STAFFORDSHIRE ROAD	MEMPHIS	TN	38134	901-388-2909	psheM@bellsouth.net	Sherman, Shearman, Sloan, McKinstry
SHERRILL	RANATTA	14116	300 BATTLE FRONT TRAIL	KNOXVILLE	TN	37934	865-671-4664	rls640@chartertn.net	Sherrill, Gilmer, Gilmore, Norris, Lawson, Ladd, Jenkins
SHUSTERMAN	KAYCE	20267	115 McGUIRE STREET	NORRIS	SC	29667	864-639-1760	ke_shusterman@gmail.com	Thomas Davis, Carnes, Karmes, Boggs
SIMMONS	DOUGLAS	NEED #	100 ELIZABETH COURT	EASLEY	SC	29642			
SIMMONS	WILLIAM E. (BILL)	NEED #	120 BASKIN DRIVE	SENECA	SC	29678	864-885-0690	wpsimmon@bellsouth.net	Simmons, Evette/Evatt, Hayes, Childs, Arnold, Porter, Byers

SMITH	ELLEN	6335	278 NEWTON ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678	864-888-1017		Orr (William & Thomas), Poore, Tobias Smith, Galbreath (All OPD Area), Bodie, Newton (Old Edgefield Co.)
SMITH	HAROLD DENNIS	6872	4708 HWY 25 N	HODGES	SC	29653		hdsmith@anvilinfosys.com	Harbin, Boggs, Cleveland, O'Kelly, McGuffin, Bowie
SMITH	KERRY	NEED #	120 SOUTH ROGERST STREET	KLAMATH FALLS	OR	97601	541-810-0036	Smithk1956@gmail.com	Smith
SMITH	LOUIS POPE	30628	3001 SOUTHAVEN DRIVE	HATTIESBURG	MS	39402			Smith, Pickens, Hallum
SMITH	THOMAS	11233	1915 THREE LAKES ROAD	SHELBY	NC	28150	704-487-1473	tomsmith@carolina.rr.com	Brown Smith, Copeland, Willingham, Mullinnix, Ford, Elliott, Fleming, Hunt, Kelly, Martin, Crenshaw, Drake, Brackenridge, Massey
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	CLAYTON ROOM		PO BOX 603 CLAYTON ROOM	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-2453	www.claytonroom@swu.edu	
SOWELL	CAROLYN	13303	4508 7TH STREET	LUBBOCK	TX	79416	806-796-5814	ces@suddenlink.net	Garvin, Williams, Johnson, Bearden, Petty, Clayton, Richardson
SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	Local History Librarian	15743	151 SOUTH CHURCH STREET	SPARTANBURG	SC	29306	864-596-3508	www.infodepot.org	
STEPHENS	AUSTIN	20268	453 LEEK ROAD SW	ADAIRSVILLE	GA	30103		AustinLStephens@gmail.com	Stephens, Owens, Strain, Lewis, Hill
STOKES	CLYDE	15115	250 DRURY ROAD	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32218	904-302-3171	clydeestokes@aol.com	Stokes, Pringle, Norton
STROZYKOWASKI	JOSEPH, DR.	NEED #	934 WEIRES AVE	CUMBERLAND	MD	21502	301-729-6174	joestroz@mindstring.com	Wooten
SUITS	LINDA RAMPEY	NEW	301 CLAY STREET	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-982-2737	suitsus2@charter.net	Langley, Rampey, Banks, Hawtrey, Jefferson, Lewis, Cnatrell, Sheriff, Nicholson
SULLIVAN JR.	JIMMY	7821	7821 OLD GREENVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-915-7745		Sullivan, Allgood, Gaines
SUMTER COUNTY	SCGS		PO BOX 2543	SUMTER	SC	29151			
SWANK	MARGARETT E	7891	201 WEST WASHINGTON STREET APT # 713	GREENVILLE	SC	29601	864-283-6835		Grant, Kennemore, Thompson, Gaines
TEELS	PHYLLIS	6334	2500 WILLS WAY DRIVE	GRANBURY	TX	76049	817-579-1194 cell: 817-559-3906	dmzlfly@lakegranbury.com	Rumler, Brown, Boggs, Enlow, Garner, Williams, Oshields, Hamilton, Wallace, Gaines, MaMahon
TERRY	CISSY MOYLE	NEED #	517 W. MAIN STREET	WALHALLA	SC	29691	864-903-5673	terrycissy@gmail.com	Gilmore, Hamlin, Blackwell, Summersett, Ulmer, Moyle, Shuler, Bozard

THOMAS	PAULINE	NEED #	108 SIMPSON ST	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-843-4722	ptdixiegirl1963@aol.com	Gilstraps Hardy Line
THORNTON	MERIL	NEED #	4660 HAMDEN FOREST DR	ATLANTA	GA	30331		Merilthornton@pobox.com	
TINKLER	MARY	13136	1012 HANOVER STREET	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37405	423-267-2512	mrs.tinkler@mindspring.com	Lin/Lynn, Garrison
TOLLISON	DR. STEVEN	14456	1139 LOBLOLLY DRIVE	MANNING	SC	29102	803-505-2028	stollison@sc.rr.com	Tollison, Guthrie, Durham
VAUGHN	BETTY	NEW	3 RUDDER COURT	SALEM	SC	29676	803-627-3421	txold300@aol.com	Tubbs, Johnston, Allen, Huddleston, Linder, Croll, Killingsworth, Dill, Powell, Harry, Bishop, Ware, Metcalf, Bently, Buff, Pryor, Gillespie, Coons, Reagor
VERT	LINDA	30478	48070 POST OAK ROAD	ST. INDIGOES	MD	20684	301-872-4373	leeres@mindspring.com	Campbell, Greene, Anderson, Minyard, Pennington, Duty
VIERTEL	LADONNA	13696	7101 RIVIERA DRIVE	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TX	76180	817-498-4378	middlebiscuits@sbcglobal.net	Gillespie/Gellispie/Glaspy from James & Susannah Gillispie
WALDEN	PAUL	20717	5902 MOUNT EAGLE DR	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22303	571-839-1428	paulwalden@live.com	Hendricks, Hendrix, Jones, Reid
WALDROP	CAROL & DORIS	30477	601 JAMESON DRIVE	PIEDMONT	SC	29673	864-269-1138 864-360-6167	carolwaldrop@charter.net ; doriswaldrop@charter.net	Waldrop, Revis, Bagwell, Phillips, Grant, Lewis, Simpson, Gardner
WALKER	CAROLE	23235	2070 GREYSTONE CIRCLE	CATAWBA	SC	29704	803-324-2880	mott5@comporium.net	Aiken, Orr, Case, Ausburn, Sellers, Crow, Crowe, Hollingsworth, Kilbern, Neal, Norton, Posey, Christopher, Prince, Sargent, Sheriff, Smith, Ward, Weams, Brown, Murray, Caudell, Vaughn, Reynolds, Casey, Clayton, Weems, Henry
WALKER	MALCOLM (QUIENTELL)	NEW	301 SUMMER WALK CT	SENECA	SC	29678		malcolmwalker@gmail.com	Walker
WATSON	DAWN	NEED #	184 EXPLORER LANE	RABUN GAP	GA	30568		dncresearch@gmail.com	Davis, King, Darnell, Carver, Alexander, Lewis, Ritchie, Rice
WHITEHURST	MARION	NEED #	PO BOX 47	CLEMSON	SC	29633	864-653-4044	mard@bellsouth.net	Ard, Stewart, Spencer, Early, Diller, Deininger, Hershey, Willet, Meadows, Sellers, Bryan
WHITLOCK	CLAUDIA	15391	343 LAKEVIEW DRIVE	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-385-0539		Brock, Johnston, Garvin
WILBANKS, IV	ROBERT	5240	7625 East Camelback Road Unit 111A	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85251	480-990-7914	rwiv@robertwilbanks.com	Wilbanks, Kay, Smith, Milam
WILKINSON	WINONA	12237	4323 Fir Valley Dr	Kingwood	TX	77345	281-973-1508	wwilkinson004@comcast.net	Moorhead, Smith, Gilkey, Guyton

WILLARD	KATHLEEN	11783	506 W. NORTH 4Th St.	SENECA	SC	29678	864-885-2525	Katewill22@cs.com	Todds, Wilson, Stewart, Prather, Land, McAlister, Willard, Dees, McLeod, Ratley, Richards
WILSON	Jimmy & Doris Elaine Stephens	30652	107 PINE FOREST DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29641	864-859-6656	Boneswilson@bellsouth.net	Collins, Hudson, Wilson, Stephens, James, Stewart
WILSON	LOWRY	8311	205 DANA DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29642	864-269-6608	scowry@hotmail.com	
WOLF	CARL	17968	2360 PINE AVENUE	LONG BEACH	CA	90806		LBCARL50@yahoo.com	Pressley, Evans, Thomas, Newton, Owens, Knight, Bryant, McCay
WOODSON	JULIA	55	326 WEST MAIN STREET	LIBERTY	SC	29657	864-843-6422		Woodson
YOUNGBLOOD	RUTH	7394	2514 SYLVAN DRIVE	GARLAND	TX	75040	972-495-1940	ruthannyb@verizon.net	Youngblood, Capehart, Capeheart

Dear Members: Please let us know of any changes to your address, phone number, email or other informarion.

Mixed Babies

Source: *The Keowee Courier* by Colleen, Morse Elliott, p. 184. (Written in 1878)

Some time ago there was a dancing party given in a certain neighborhood in Texas, and most of the ladies present had little babies, whose noisy perversity required too much attention to permit the mothers to enjoy the dance.

A number of gallant young men volunteered to mind the young ones while the parents indulged in an old Virginia breakdown.

No sooner had the women left the babies in charge of the mischievous devils than they stripped the babies, changed their clothes, giving the apparel of one to another.

The dance over, it was time to go home, and the mothers hurriedly took each baby in the dress of her own and started, some to their homes, ten or fifteen miles off, and were far on their way before daylight.

But the day following there was a tremendous row in the settlement. Mothers discovered that a single night had changed the sex of their babies, observation discovered physical phenomena, and then commenced the tallest female pedestrianism.

Living miles apart it took two or three days to unmix the babies and as many months to restore the mothers to their natural sweet dispositions.

To this day it is unsafe for any of the baby mixers to venture in the neighborhood.

The OPD Gen. Society
has lots of
Friends on Facebook!
You can join us at
[https://www.facebook.com/
OldPendletonDistrictGenealogicalSociety](https://www.facebook.com/OldPendletonDistrictGenealogicalSociety)

Reunion of Upcountry Families

March 12, 13, 14, 2015

Thursday, Friday and Saturday

Central, South Carolina



Thursday, March 12, 2015 (Pickens County Library in Easley, SC)

- 1:30-2:15 Computer Class (Introduction to Fold3). Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register. 304 Biltmore Road, Easley.
- 4:00-5:00 Beginning Genealogy for Children (Grades Three to Six). Call 864-850-7077 Extension 112 to register.
- 5:00-6:30 Open House in Mary Oates Gregorie Historical Room
- 7:00-8:30 Speakers: Lewis Redmond and Mandi Kelly: Upcountry Bad Boys (\$10.00)

Friday, March 13, 2015

- 10:00-12:00 Old Stone Church Cemetery Interpretations at tombstones
- 1:30 Tour Roberts Presbyterian Cemetery
- 3:00 Tour Anderson County Genealogical Library 10 Federal Street, Anderson, SC
- 5:00 Tour and dinner at Collins Ole Towne 228 Lawton Road, Central, SC 29630 Cost - \$18.00
- 6:00 Dinner
- 7:00 Speaker: Dennis Chastain. "Early Trails and Roads of the Upcountry"

Saturday, March 14, 2015 (Southern Wesleyan University Campus) (Dining Commons Building)

- 9:00 Set up displays and family tables (\$20.00 for a family table) (Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630)
- 10:00 Greetings and Announcements
- 11:30 Tour of Faith Clayton Genealogical Collection at Rickman Library
- 12:00-1:00 LUNCH (Dining Commons) (\$.00) (Pay at door)
- 2:00 Coffee & Snacks at Blue Hill Coffee & Tea (Campus Life Center)
- 2:00 Speaker: Virginia Pierce: "Chronicling America Newspaper Project"
- 3:00 Speaker: Janet Art. "Using DNA to Supplement Your Family History Research"
Jan Art is a former president of the National Genealogical Society
- 4:00 See you next year!

Extra Day, Sunday, March 15, 2015 (Pickens Cemetery between Easley and Slabtown)

- 3:00 Dedication of Confederate Graves at Pickens Cemetery & Identification of Revolutionary Graves

Family Table: Display genealogical research pictures, Bibles, old documents and other ancestral memorabilia. Contact Kenny Blakeney (kblakeney@live.com) or Judy Long (judyl@nctv.com) to make reservations for a family table. To reserve a table send \$20.00 to Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630.

Group Table: Display information about a group that will enhance or contribute to genealogical research or information in the Upcountry. For example Pickens County Library, Pickens County Genealogical Society, SAR, DAR, UDC, SCV, etc. To reserve a group table, contact Brenda Meyer (bbmeyer76@charter.net) No cost.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ E-Mail Address _____

Name/Names on Table Card for Family Table or Group Table _____

Enclose a check to Central Heritage Society, 416 Church Street, Central, SC 29630. Check to Central Heritage Society.

_____ (\$10.00 for Thursday night speaker at Pickens County Library)

_____ (\$18.00 for Friday night dinner at Collins Ole Towne)

_____ (\$20.00 for Family Table. (Reserve by March 7, 2015)

_____ Total

Motel: The Baymont Inn and Suites, located off Highway 123 North, behind Applebee's on 211 Dayton School Road, Easley, SC. For reservations call (864) 396 9000 or email easley.sc@sphosp.com

Parks: Mile Creek County Park, Table Rock State Park

Funding from the Pickens County Accommodation Tax. Sponsored by the Birchwood Center for Arts and Folklife, Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society, Southern Wesleyan University, Central Heritage Society, Clayton Family Research Center, Pickens County Historical Society, Pickens County Museum of Art and History, Pickens County Library System, Anderson County Genealogical Society and Pendleton District Commission.

Crosses needed for Confederate Memorial Day 2015

The Pickens County Sesquicentennial Confederate Committee ordered and received 200 Confederate Crosses in August and they will be placed before Confederate Day in May 2015.

During the May 2014 commemoration all crosses were sponsored by descendants and other people committed to this project. The goal of the committee is to complete this project before May 2015. (It may be 2016.). The group needs donations for the next 200 crosses. Please help us complete this project.



Sponsor a Cemetery or Gravesite

If you are interested in sponsoring a cemetery or gravesite, send your donation to the Pickens County Historical Society, Post Office 775, Pickens, SC 29671. (Check to Pickens County Historical Society – Confederate Cross Project) Each Confederate Cross cost \$40.

_____ Sponsor _____ Confederate Cross/es (\$40.00)

_____ Sponsor _____ Cemetery

_____ Donation of \$ _____

Donation in honor of following soldiers:

Send information on soldiers to: claytonroom@swu.edu

INTERNET GENEALOGY RESOURCES

12-Sep-2014 by: Paul M Kankula – NN8NN gngenweb@bellsouth.net

PICKENS COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>
- ** [Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database](#)
- ** [OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database](#)

ABBEVILLE COUNTY:

- GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/01-abbeyville.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/cemetery-html/abbeyville.html>
- Abbeville County/ Pendleton District Probate Wills: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scabbevi/probate%20wills.html>

ANDERSON COUNTY:

- ACC SCGS Society: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/index.html>
- ACC SCGS Research Center: <http://www.andersoncounty.scgen.org/library/index.html>
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/04-anderson.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scandrsn/cemetery-html/anderson.html>
- ** [Ross Smith's Book-of-the-Dead Database](#)

GREENVILLE COUNTY:

- GCC SCGS Society: <http://www.greenville.scgen.org/>
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scgreenv/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/23-greenville.html

OCONEE COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/37-oconee.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/cemetery-html/oconee.html>
- ** [Ann Rogers' Cemetery Survey Database](#)

PICKENS COUNTY:

- OPD SCGS Society: <http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/>
- OPD SCGS Research Center: http://www.oldpendleton.scgen.org/clayton_rm/index.html
- GenWeb Homestead: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/>
- GenWeb GPS Mapping: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Cemetery_GPS/39-pickens.html
- GenWeb Tombstones: <http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scpicke2/cemetery-html/pickens.html>
- ** [Old Pendleton District GEDCOM Database](#)
- ** [OPD Society Cemetery Survey Book Surname Index Database](#)

SEARCHING AROUND SC PORTALS:

- Black Upstate Heritage: http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~scoconee/Black_Heritage/
- Searching Around SC

Old Pendleton District 2015 Publications

	Pages	Price - Includes Postage
Family History		
Boggs Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	513	\$45.00
Chastain Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	626	\$45.00
Kelley Family (from OPD Database) 3 rd edition	344	\$36.00
Mauldin Family (from OPD Database) 2 nd edition	1,301	\$100.00
Alexanders-Our Family Legacy by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
Ole Hopping Billy and His Early Alexander Kith and Kin by Jerry Alexander		\$32.95
	105	
Cemeteries	322	\$20.00
African-American Cemetery, Anderson County, SC	240	\$30.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	294	\$25.00
Oconee County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	277	\$30.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume I	188	\$28.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume II	154	\$25.00
Pickens County, SC Cemetery Survey, Volume III	147	\$20.00
Pickens County, SC Hillcrest Cemetery	38	\$15.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cemetery Survey by Robert Dodson	244	\$10.00
Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson		\$25.00
Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	84	
Census Records	184	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)		\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)		\$30.00
Pickens County SC 1870 Census	76	
Pickens District Information	54	\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List		\$10.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties	45	
Miscellaneous	560+	\$15.00
Once Upon a Time in Pickens County - Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	213	\$45.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book, Volume I		\$30.00
Old Pickens District SC: The Families & History by Jerry Alexander		\$23.00
Twin Springs & A Grove of trees: A History of Mt. Grove Baptist Church	213	\$10.00
Upcountry Inquiry - Pendleton Teachers Write Place		\$18.00
Where have All the Moonshiners Gone? by Jerry Alexander		\$19.95
Old Pendleton District Newsletter		\$23.00
1999-2012 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletters (Price is per year)		

Book Orders Only:

Make Checks Payable to Old Pendleton District Chapter SCGS
 Mail to: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/RENEWAL

2015 Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Form

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Do we have permission to publish e-mail address in our Member List published in December? _____

Telephone Number _____

Do we have permission to publish phone number in our Member List published in December? _____

Are you currently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society (SCGS)? _____

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your
mailing label of the Carolina Herald (State publication)

Please check: New _____ Renewal _____

Address Change

Chapter dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the first of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- () \$25.00 Individual Membership
- () \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address
- () \$20.00 Associate Membership – Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired and enclose a check for the proper amount made out to Old Pendleton District SCGS

**Please send dues, membership and address changes to:
Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 603, Central, SC 29630**

Surnames: _____

December 2014
Old Pendleton District Chapter
PO Box 603
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit
U.S. Postage Paid
Seneca, SC 29678
Permit # 503

Current Resident or

PAUL KANKULA
203 EAGLES LANDING LANE
SENECA SC 29672

Upcoming Events & Tentative Speakers 2015

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| January 20 | OPD Meeting: Dr. Connie McNeill will speak about genealogical resources in Abbeville County. |
| February 14 | Federation of Genealogical Societies and RootsTech Conference at the Salt Palace Convention Center in Salt Lake City. |
| February 17 | OPD Meeting: Quintell Walker will discuss the resources available in the Genealogy Room at the Pickens County Library in Easley. |
| March 12-14 | Reunion of Upcountry Families at Southern Wesleyan University ~ For more information visit www.100yearreunion.com |
| May 13-16 | National Genealogical Society 2015 Family History Conference in St. Charles Missouri. |

This publication is printed by UPS Store, Seneca, SC
